



OFFERYNNAU STATUDOL
CYMRU

WELSH STATUTORY
INSTRUMENTS

2017 Rhif 423 (Cy. 90)

2017 No. 423 (W. 90)

AER GLÂN, CYMRU

CLEAN AIR, WALES

**Gorchymyn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg
(Dosbarthau Esempt ar Leoedd
Tân) (Cymru) 2017**

**The Smoke Control Areas
(Exempted Classes of Fireplace)
(Wales) Order 2017**

NODYN ESBONIADOL

(Nid yw'r nodyn hwn yn rhan o'r Gorchymyn)

Mae'r Gorchymyn hwn yn dirymu ac yn disodli gyda diwygiadau Orchymyn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg (Lleoedd Tân Esempt) (Cymru) 2016 (O.S. 2016/811) (Cy. 201).

Mae adran 20 o Ddeddf Aer Glân 1993 ("Deddf 1993") yn gosod gwaharddiad cyffredinol ar allyrru mwg mewn ardaloedd rheoli mwg.

Caiff Gweinidogion Cymru, drwy orchymyn a wneir o dan adran 21(5) o Ddeddf 1993, esemptio, o ran Cymru, ddosbarthau penodedig ar leoedd tân rhag darpariaethau adran 20, os ydynt wedi eu bodloni y gellir defnyddio'r cyfryw leoedd tân i losgi tanwydd nad yw'n danwydd awdurdodedig a hynny heb gynhyrchu unrhyw fwg neu faint sylweddol o fwg.

Mae erthygl 2 o'r Gorchymyn hwn yn esemptio dosbarthau ar leoedd tân a restrir yn y golofn gyntaf o'r Atodlen i'r Gorchymyn hwn rhag darpariaethau adran 20 o Ddeddf 1993, yn ddarostyngedig i'r amodau yn yr ail golofn a'r drydedd golofn o'r Atodlen honno mewn perthynas â'r dosbarth hwnnw ar leoedd tân.

Ystyriwyd Cod Ymarfer Gweinidogion Cymru ar gynnal Aseidiadau Effaith Rheoleiddiol mewn perthynas â'r Gorchymyn hwn. O ganlyniad, ystyriwyd nad oedd yn angenrheidiol cynnal asesiad effaith rheoleiddiol o'r costau a'r manteision sy'n debygol o ddeillio o gydymffurfio â'r Gorchymyn hwn.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Order)

This Order revokes and replaces with amendments the Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Fireplaces) (Wales) Order 2016 (S.I. 2016/811) (W. 201).

Section 20 of the Clean Air Act 1993 ("the 1993 Act") places a general prohibition on the emission of smoke in smoke control areas.

The Welsh Ministers may, by order made under section 21(5) of the 1993 Act, exempt, in relation to Wales, specified classes of fireplace from the provisions of section 20, if they are satisfied that such fireplaces can be used for burning fuel other than authorised fuels without producing any smoke or a substantial quantity of smoke.

Article 2 of this Order exempts the classes of fireplace listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Order from the provisions of section 20 of the 1993 Act, subject to the conditions in the second and third columns of that Schedule in relation to that class of fireplace.

The Welsh Ministers' Code of Practice on the carrying out of Regulatory Impact Assessments was considered in relation to this Order. As a result, it was not considered necessary to carry out a regulatory impact assessment as to the likely costs and benefits of complying with this Order.

2017 Rhif 423 (Cy. 90)

2017 No. 423 (W. 90)

AER GLÂN, CYMRU

CLEAN AIR, WALES

Gorchymyn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg
(Dosbarthau Esempt ar Leoedd
Tân) (Cymru) 2017

The Smoke Control Areas
(Exempted Classes of Fireplace)
(Wales) Order 2017

Gwnaed 15 Mawrth 2017

Made 15 March 2017

*Gosodwyd gerbron Cynulliad Cenedlaethol
Cymru* 17 Mawrth 2017

Laid before the National Assembly for Wales
17 March 2017

Yn dod i rym 7 Ebrill 2017

Coming into force 7 April 2017

Mae Gweinidogion Cymru yn gwneud y Gorchymyn a ganlyn drwy arfer y pwerau a roddir gan adran 21(5) o Ddeddf Aer Glân 1993(1).

The Welsh Ministers make the following Order in exercise of the powers conferred by section 21(5) of the Clean Air Act 1993(1).

Maent wedi eu bodloni y gellir defnyddio'r lleoedd tân a esemptir gan y Gorchymyn hwn i losgi tanwydd nad yw'n danwydd awdurdodedig heb gynhyrchu unrhyw fwg neu faint sylweddol o fwg.

They are satisfied that the fireplaces exempted by this Order can be used for burning fuel other than authorised fuels without producing any smoke or a substantial quantity of smoke.

Enwi, cychwyn a chymhwyso

1.—(1) Enw'r Gorchymyn hwn yw Gorchymyn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg (Dosbarthau Esempt ar Leoedd Tân) (Cymru) 2017 a daw i rym ar 7 Ebrill 2017.

(2) Mae'r Gorchymyn hwn yn gymwys o ran Cymru.

Title, commencement and application

1.—(1) The title of this Order is the Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Classes of Fireplace) (Wales) Order 2017 and it comes into force on 7 April 2017.

(2) This Order applies in relation to Wales.

Dosbarthau ar leoedd tân a esemptir rhag darpariaethau adran 20 o Ddeddf Aer Glân 1993

2. Mae unrhyw ddosbarth ar le tân a ddisgrifir yng ngholofn gyntaf y tabl yn yr Atodlen, ar yr amod neu'r amodau a bennir yn yr Atodlen mewn perthynas â'r lle

Classes of fireplace exempted from the provisions of section 20 of the Clean Air Act 1993

2. Any class of fireplace described in the first column of the table in the Schedule is, upon the condition or conditions specified in the Schedule in

(1) 1993 p. 11. Trosglwyddwyd swyddogaeth yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol o dan adran 21(5), i'r graddau y mae'n arferadwy o ran Cymru, i Gynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru yn rhinwedd erthygl 2 o Orchymyn Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru (Trosglwyddo Swyddogaethau) 1999 (O.S. 1999/672) ac Atodlen 1 iddo. Mae'r swyddogaeth honno yn arferadwy bellach gan Weinidogion Cymru yn rhinwedd adran 162 o Ddeddf Llywodraeth Cymru 2006 (p. 32) a pharagraff 30 o Atodlen 11 iddi.

(1) 1993 c. 11. The function of the Secretary of State in section 21(5) was, so far as exercisable in relation to Wales, transferred to the National Assembly for Wales by virtue of article 2 of, and Schedule 1 to, the National Assembly for Wales (Transfer of Functions) Order 1999 (S.I. 1999/672). That function is now exercisable by the Welsh Ministers by virtue of section 162 of, and paragraph 30 of Schedule 11 to, the Government of Wales Act 2006 (c. 32).

tân hwnnw, wedi ei esemptio rhag darpariaethau adran 20 o Ddeddf Aer Glân 1993 (gwahardd allyrru mwg mewn ardal rheoli mwg).

Dirymu

3. Mae Gorchymyn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg (Lleoedd Tân Esempt) (Cymru) 2016(1) wedi ei ddirymu.

relation to that fireplace, exempted from the provisions of section 20 of the Clean Air Act 1993 (prohibition of smoke emissions in smoke control area).

Revocation

3. The Smoke Control Areas (Exempted Fireplaces) (Wales) Order 2016(1) is revoked.

Carwyn Jones

Prif Weinidog Cymru
15 Mawrth 2017

First Minister of Wales
15 March 2017

YR ATODLEN

Erthygl 2

DOSBARTH AU ESEMPT AR LEOEDD TÂN

<i>Dosbarth ar le tân</i>	<i>Yr Amodau</i>	
	<i>Rhaid gosod, cynnal a gweithredu'r lle tân yn unol â'r manylebau canlynol:</i>	<i>Rhaid peidio â defnyddio unrhyw danwydd ac eithrio tanwyddau awdurdodedig a'r tanwydd neu'r tanwyddau canlynol:</i>
Aarrow 1 Series 400: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed a 400 T F: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Arada Stoves Ltd., The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Dyfnaint, EX13 5HU.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Part No. AFS 1589de" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y lifer rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Aarrow 1 Series 500: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Arada Stoves Ltd., The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Dyfnaint, EX13 5HU.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Part No. AFS 1789de" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y lifer rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Aarrow 1 Series 600: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Arada Stoves Ltd., The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Dyfnaint, EX13 5HU.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Part No. AFS 1789de" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y lifer rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 9mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Aarrow 1 Series 750: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Arada Stoves Ltd., The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Dyfnaint, EX13 5HU.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Part No. AFS 1789de" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y lifer rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Stofiau llosgi coed Aarrow ECB5 Plus SC 5kW ac ECB7 Plus SC 7kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Dyfnaint, EX13 5HU.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ECB Plus SC Rev 06".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Aarrow Ecoburn 5F plus 4.9kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Dyfnaint, EX13 5HU.</p>	<p>Y Canllaw Defnyddio Stof ECOBURN PLUS dyddiedig 01/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Rev 05".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Aarrow Ecoburn 5F plus Widescreen 4.99kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Dyfnaint, EX13 5HU.</p>	<p>Y Canllaw Defnyddio Stof ECOBURN PLUS dyddiedig 01/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Rev 05".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Aarrow Signature 5 SC, Aarrow Ecoburn 5 SC, Hamlet Solution 5 SC a Villager Espirit 5 SC.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Arada Ltd., The Fire Works, Ystad Ddiwydiannol Millwey, Axminster, Dyfnaint, EX13 5HU.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Rev 02" dyddiedig Ebrill 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20mm o'r safle caeedig a 50mm o'r safle llwyr agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Acquisitions Bloomsbury 5kW: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Esse Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Swydd Gaerhirfryn, BB18 6BN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "01/12(PP)" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal cau'r rheolyddion aer y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Acquisitions Bloomsbury SE 8kW: Stof Amlndanwydd Esempt o ran Mwg.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Esse Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Swydd Gaerhirfryn, BB18 6BN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "AB-8kW-I05-310114" dyddiedig 31 Ionawr 2014.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Acquisitions Cannonbury 4 a 5.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Esse Engineering Ltd.,</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "v71 of 09/11/2010"</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswisk, Swydd Gaerhirfryn, BB18 6BN.	dyddiedig 9 Tachwedd 2010.	
ACR Astwood Multifuel AW1MF: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "AW1MF 0101 Version 3" dyddiedig 28 Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal lifer y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 12mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Aduro 3D, 8D, 10D, 11D ac Asgård 1D, 2D a 7D: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmarc a weithgynhychir yn flaenorol gan Aduro A/S, Silkeborgvej 765 8220, Brabrand, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pexex1001/AH/ver1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stopiau parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 95% a 50% yn eu trefn.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Aduro 9D: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmarc a weithgynhychwyd yn flaenorol gan Aduro A/S, Silkeborgvej 765 8220, Brabrand, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1002/AH/ ver1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stopiau parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 95% a 50% yn eu trefn.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Aduro 15 ac 15-1 6.5kW: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1 – 2014-07" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 55% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Aduro 16 5kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmarc.	Y Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1 – 2015.07". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 67% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>AGA Dorrington SE 6kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "N00647AXX Rev.001" dyddiedig 16 Gorffennaf 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod llithrydd rheoli aer addasedig ar yr offeryn, i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Aga Ellesmere 4K Non Boiler SF Steel 4.5kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>"ELLESMERE 4K / 5K / 6K Non Boiler SF Steel Stove (Smoke Exempt) INSTALLATION AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS" dyddiedig 10 Tachwedd 2015 cyfeirnod "N00696AXX Rev:001 DP151110".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 499mm² agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Aga Ellesmere 5K Non Boiler SF Steel 5.2kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>"ELLESMERE 4K / 5K / 6K Non Boiler SF Steel Stove (Smoke Exempt) INSTALLATION AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS" dyddiedig 10 Tachwedd 2015 cyfeirnod "N00696AXX Rev:001 DP151110".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 715mm² agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>AGA Ellesmere 6K Non Boiler SF Steel 5.9kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan AGA, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>"ELLESMERE 4K / 5K / 6K Non Boiler SF Steel Stove (Smoke Exempt) INSTALLATION AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS" dyddiedig 10 Tachwedd 2015 cyfeirnod "N00696AXX Rev:001 DP151110".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 922mm² agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>AGA Hadley SE 8kW: stof llosgi coed.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "NOO645AXX Rev.001" dyddiedig 16 Gorffennaf 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod llithrydd rheoli aer addasedig ar yr offeryn, i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.</p>	
<p>AGA Hanwood SE 9kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "NOO643AXX Rev.001" dyddiedig 17 Gorffennaf 2014.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>AGA Lawley SE 4kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "NOO646AXX Rev.001" dyddiedig 17 Gorffennaf 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod llithrydd rheoli aer addasedig ar yr offeryn, i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>AGA Shawbury SE 7kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "NOO642AXX Rev.001" dyddiedig 16 Gorffennaf 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod llithrydd rheoli aer addasedig ar yr offeryn, i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 6mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>AGA Westbury SE 6kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "NOO644AXX Rev.001" dyddiedig 15 Gorffennaf 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod llithrydd rheoli aer addasedig ar yr offeryn, i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 35mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>AGA Wren Non Boiler 4.8kW: Stof Amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan AGA, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>"AGA Wren Non Boiler Stove (Smoke Exempt) INSTALLATION AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS" dyddiedig 10 Tachwedd 2015 cyfeirnod "N00698AXX Rev:001 DP151110".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	safle 510mm ² agored.	
Alberg 7. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Elite Group Trading Ltd., Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EGTL03A Version 1.4" dyddiedig 21 Rhagfyr 2012.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Alpha I, model rhif AL905-SE: Stof Llosgi Coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd., Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Swydd Gaer, CW4 8AF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HF277-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2D.18-07-12" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y prif rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Alpha II, model rhif AL907-SE: Stof Llosgi Coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd., Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Swydd Gaer, CW4 8AF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "AL907-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V3-D.14-07-12" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored, ac agorfa o 70mm yn y rhaff sy'n selio'r drws, i ganiatáu llif cyson o aer.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Andalo 2, Lovero 2, Solaro 2 6.7 kW: stofiau amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Str. 40 D-59929 Brilon, yr Almaen.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Instructions: Installation, Operation, Function, Maintenance" a gwybodaeth dechnegol dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 cyfeirnod "Andalo 2–Lovero 2–Solaro 2, Technical data" fersiwn SDK/0715. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Andorra model F9489, Sevilla model F9489 V, Delia model F9489 A, Cadiz model F9489 C, Rodano model F9489 P, Atika model F9489 D, Zion Keramik model F9489 K, Zion Serpentino model F9489 F, Andorra Exclusive model F9489 O a, Toledo model F9489 I 5kW: stofiau amlndanwydd.	Y Llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 27 Gorffennaf 2015 cyfeirnod "ANDORRA – Version A". Rhaid gosod rheolydd aer a	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan THORMA Vyroba k.s., Šavol'ská cesta 323/1, 986 01, Fiľakovo-Priemyselný obvod, Slofacia.	addaswyd ar yr offeryn i gadw agorfa barhaol o 620mm ² pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.	
Angus Orlingo 200 18kW, 25kW, 40kW, 60kW a 80kW: boeleri nweyddio. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Gwlad Pwyl.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "EV-20111002" dyddiedig Hydref 2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Angus Orligno 500 7-25kW: boeler Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Gwlad Pwyl.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EV 20121003" dyddiedig 3 Hydref 2012.	Pelessi coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Angus Super 18, 25, 40, 60 a 80kW: boeleri nweyddio. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Gwlad Pwyl.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EV-20111001" dyddiedig Hydref 2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Angus Super 96 a 130kW: boeleri nweyddio. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Eko-Vimar Orlanski, Spółka z ograniczona odpowiedzialnoscia, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Gwlad Pwyl.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EV-20131002" dyddiedig Hydref 2013.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ania 8kW: stof pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Edilkamin, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw ar gyfer y DU dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "941202 07.16/F".	Pelessi coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Apollo 8: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, Llundain, SW11 4ND.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CH8K Apollo – V2" dyddiedig 31 Hydref 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal cau'r rheolyddion aer y tu hwnt i'r safle 40mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Aprica 2 SP 4.2kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, yr Almaen.	Cyfarwyddiadau: y llawlyfr gosod, gweithredu a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2", ac Aprica 2: atodiad data technegol dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20mm.	
Aprica 2 SP 7kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, yr Almaen.	Cyfarwyddiadau: y llawlyfr gosod, gweithredu a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2", ac Aprica 2: atodiad data technegol dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20mm.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Aprica 2 Trend SP 4.2kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, yr Almaen.	Cyfarwyddiadau: y llawlyfr gosod, gweithredu a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2", ac Aprica 2: atodiad data technegol dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20mm.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Aprica 2 Trend SP 7kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, yr Almaen.	Cyfarwyddiadau: y llawlyfr gosod, gweithredu a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2", ac Aprica 2: atodiad data technegol dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20mm.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Aprica 2 Trend 4.2kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, yr Almaen.	Cyfarwyddiadau: y llawlyfr gosod, gweithredu a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2", ac Aprica 2: atodiad data technegol dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20mm.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Aprica 2 Trend 7kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau: y llawlyfr gosod, gweithredu a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2", ac Aprica 2: atodiad data technegol dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Aprica 2 4.2kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau: y llawlyfr gosod, gweithredu a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2", ac Aprica 2: atodiad data technegol dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Aprica 2 7kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau: y llawlyfr gosod, gweithredu a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2", ac Aprica 2: atodiad data technegol dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Aquila 450 Contemporary, Corvus 450 Traditional, Corvus 450 Contemporary a, Vega 450 Traditional 4.5kW stofiau mewnosod amlanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan F.E.Robinson (Hooton) Ltd., Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, De Cilgwri, CH66 7NF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 28 Gorffennaf 2015, cyfeirnod: "Aquila 450 / Corvus 450 / Vega 450 Solid Fuel Stoves Manual Version 1.1 Issued 28/07/2015 Inset Versions Supplement".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Arimax Bio 300kW, Arimax Bio 400kW ac Arimax Bio 500kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Artierm Oy. Kimmo, Kantalainen, PO Box 59, Fin - 43101, Saarijärvi, Y Ffindir.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Installation and Operation Manual Arimax Bio 120-3000kW" dyddiedig 30 Mawrth 2010.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6-8mm sy'n cynnwys llai na 10% o leithder⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Arterm Arimax Bio – 999kW: Boeler gyda Arterm</p>	<p>Llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu</p>	<p>Sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Multijet 999kW: llosgydd y gosodwyd seiclun arno.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Arterm Oy, PO Box 59, Fin - 43101, Saarijärvi, Y Ffindir.</p>	<p>Ariterm Arimax Bio 120-3000 kW dyddiedig 05/10/2015 cyfeirnod "05.10.2015 Version 1", ac Ariterm Multijet 500-1500 llosgydd hydrolog.</p> <p>Llawlyfr gosod, gweithredu a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 05/10/2015 cyfeirnod "06.05.2014".</p>	
<p>Ariterm BioCompPX: boeler, a PX52: llosgydd pelenni; ac Ariterm BioCompPX Ultra-light: boeler, a PX52 llosgydd pelenni.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Arterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ariterm-SP-PX28327.1" dyddiedig 6 Tachwedd 2014.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ariterm Biomatic+ 20i 20kW: boeler pelenni a'r llosgydd pelenni BeQuem 20.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Arterm AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 18/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.00".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ariterm Biomatic+ 20i Light 20kW: boeler pelenni a'r llosgydd pelenni BeQuem 20.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Arterm AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 18/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.00".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ariterm Biomatic+ 20i Ultra-Light 20kW: boeler pelenni a'r llosgydd pelenni BeQuem 20.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Arterm AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 18/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.00".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ariterm Biomatic+ 40i 40kW: boeler pelenni a'r llosgydd pelenni BeQuem 40.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Arterm AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 18/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.00".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ariterm Biomatic+ 40i Light 40kW: boeler pelenni a'r llosgydd pelenni BeQuem 40.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Arterm AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 18/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.00".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ariterm Biomatic+ 40i Ultra-Light 40kW: boeler pelenni a'r llosgydd pelenni BeQuem 40.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Arterm AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 18/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.00".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ariterm Ekerum 6kW: stof pelenni; a Neptuni 6kW:</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>stof pelenni.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ARITERM-SP-PX26868-B.2" dyddiedig 15 Rhagfyr 2011.</p>	
<p>Ariterm Mysinge 6kW: stof pelenni.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ARITERM-SP-PX26868-B.1" dyddiedig 15 Rhagfyr 2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Arizona Stoves Crete: stof amlndanwydd fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Micon Distribution Ltd., 1a Hallstown Road, Ballinderry Upper, Lisburn, BT28 2NE.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gweithredu a gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version A (MZSCRE5SE)" dyddiedig 24 Tachwedd 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 75% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Arola 4.2kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau: y llawlyfr gosod, gweithredu, swyddogaeth a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2", ac Arola: atodiad data technegol dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 48mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Arola 8kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau: y llawlyfr gosod, gweithredu, swyddogaeth a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2", ac Arola: atodiad data technegol dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 48mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Arte 1Vh 66 – A – P3, Arte 1Vh 66 – A1 – P3, Arte 1Vh 66 X – A – P3 ac, Arte 1Vh 66 X – A1 – P3 6.6kW gwresogyddion ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig Medi 2014 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 09 / 2014".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	
Arte 2LRh 66 - A - P3 ac, Arte 2LRh 66 - A1 - P3 12kW gwresogyddion ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, yr Almaen.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 07 / 2015". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 14mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ash1 5kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Washington Stove & Fireplace Centre, 16 Elswick Road, Armstrong Industrial Estate, Washington, Tyne & Wear, NE37 1LH.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu ar gyfer stof amlndanwydd Ash1 dyddiedig 28/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1". Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn reolydd aer eilaidd addasedig i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ashdale FB2MF 7kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.	Y llawlyfr technegol dyddiedig 13 Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Document FB2MF 0101 Version 3". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 12mm agored, a rhaid gosod y rheolydd aer trydyddol yn y safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ashwell Green-Tec 150: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ashwell Biomass Ltd., Uned 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Caerlŷr, LE4 8AT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod cyfeirnod "ASH-gt150/101 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2009.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ashwell Green-Tec 195: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ashwell Biomass Ltd., Uned 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Caerlŷr, LE4 8AT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ASH-gt195/102 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2009.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ashwell Green-Tec 300: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ashwell Biomass Ltd., Uned 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Caerlŷr, LE4 8AT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ASH-gt300/103 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2009.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ATOM 198kW: boeler a seiclôn. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari, (PD), yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a chynnal a chadw sydd â'r cyfeirnod "2.1114.00 – EN Release 1.1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.	Sglodion coed neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Avalon 4: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINAV04 Rev C" dyddiedig 13 Mehefin 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y llithrydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Avalon 5 Slimline: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINAVS05 Rev C" dyddiedig 13 Mehefin 2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Avalon 6: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINAVA06 Rev C" dyddiedig 13 Mehefin 2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Avalon Compact 5: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINAVC05 Rev C" dyddiedig 13 Mehefin 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Avalon Slimline 8: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINAVS08 Rev B" dyddiedig 27 Mehefin 2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Barbas Cuatro-3 57: offeryn mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a cynnal a chadw blynyddol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "01-333659", dyddiedig 15 Mehefin 2013, a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a chynnal a chadw sydd â'r cyfeirnod "01-333655", dyddiedig 15 Mehefin 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod llithrydd aer ar yr offeryn sydd wedi ei ailddylunio fel na ellir ei gau y tu hwnt i'r safle sy'n cyfateb i 23.5cm caeedig ar yr offeryn prototeip a brofwyd.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Barbas Cuatro-3 70: offeryn mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a chynnal a chadw blynyddol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "03-336146" dyddiedig 26 Mai 2014 a'r llawlyfr</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	<p>cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a chynnal a chadw sydd â'r cyfeirnod "03-336145" dyddiedig 27 Mai 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod llithrydd aer ar yr offeryn sydd ag agorfa gron â diamedr o 32mm (arwynebedd 800 mm²) er mwyn darparu cyflenwad aer pan for llithrydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.</p>	
<p>Barbas Cuatro-3 75: Offeryn mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a chynnal a chadw blynyddol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "01-333861", dyddiedig 15 Mehefin 2013, a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a chynnal a chadw sydd â'r cyfeirnod "01-333855", dyddiedig 15 Mehefin 2013.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas Cuatro-3 80: Offeryn mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a chynnal a chadw blynyddol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "03-335878" dyddiedig 26 Mai 2014 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a chynnal a chadw sydd â'r cyfeirnod "03-335877" dyddiedig 26 Mai 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod llithrydd aer ar yr offeryn sydd ag agorfa gron â diamedr o 32mm (arwynebedd 800 mm²) er mwyn darparu cyflenwad aer pan for llithrydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas Cuatro-3 90: Offeryn mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gosod a llawlyfr cynnal a chadw blynyddol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "01-332965", dyddiedig 15 Mehefin 2013, a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a chynnal a chadw sydd â'r cyfeirnod "01-332875", dyddiedig 10 Mehefin 2013.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas ECO 40, 5kW: gwresogydd ystafell sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 01-327332", dyddiedig Hydref 2009.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas ECO 52: Stof.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "02 -</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>327332” dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.</p>	
<p>Barbas ECO-55: offeryn stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a chyfarwyddiadau defnyddio sydd â’r cyfeirnod “03-334744” dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn falf aer sy’n cynnwys saith twll hirsgwar sy’n mesur 24 x 20mm, ac wedi eu marcio ‘UK55’.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Barbas EVO 80-65: offeryn mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a llawlyfr cynnal a chadw blynyddol sydd â’r cyfeirnod “02-334801” dyddiedig 20 Mai 2014 a’r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a chynnal a chadw sydd â’r cyfeirnod “02-334744” dyddiedig 20 Mai 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn lithrydd rheoli aer sydd ag agorfa gron â diamedr o 30mm (arwynebedd 700mm²) er mwyn darparu cyflenwad aer pan fo’r llithrydd wedi ei gau i’r pen.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Barbas EVO 100-50: Offeryn mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a’r llawlyfr cynnal a chadw blynyddol sydd â’r cyfeirnod “02-336024” dyddiedig 20 Mai 2014 a’r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a chynnal a chadw sydd â’r cyfeirnod “02-336020” dyddiedig 20 Mai 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn lithrydd rheoli aer sydd ag agorfa gron â diamedr o 30mm (arwynebedd 700mm²) er mwyn darparu cyflenwad aer pan fo’r llithrydd wedi ei gau i’r pen.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Barbas Unilux 3-40, 5kW: stof llosgi coed fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Version 01 – 326587” dyddiedig Awst 2009.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

Barbas Unilux 3-52: Stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "03 - 326587" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Barbas Unilux-3 55: Offeryn mewnosod. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "05-326587" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn falf aer sy'n cynnwys saith twll hirsgwar sy'n mesur 24 x 20mm, a'i farcio 'UK55'.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Barbas Unilux-3 65: Offeryn mewnosod. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a chyfarwyddiadau defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "05-326587" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn falf aer sy'n cynnwys saith twll hirsgwar sy'n mesur 24 x 20mm a'i farcio 'UK65'.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Barbas Unilux-6 40 5kW offeryn mewnosod llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.	Y Llawlyfr Cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a Chynnal a Chadw dyddiedig 12 Hydref 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version number: 01-340650". Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn lithrydd rheoli aer sydd ag agorfa barhaol â diamedr o 530mm ² er mwyn darparu cyflenwad aer pan fo'r llithrydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Barbas Unilux-6 52 8kW offeryn mewnosod llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.	Y Llawlyfr Cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a Chynnal a Chadw dyddiedig 12 Hydref 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version number: 01-340443". Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn lithrydd rheoli aer sydd ag agorfa barhaol â diamedr o 530mm ² er mwyn darparu cyflenwad aer pan fo'r llithrydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Barbas Unilux-6 55 9kW offeryn mewnosod llosgi coed.	Y Llawlyfr Cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a Chynnal a Chadw	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.	dyddiedig 12 Hydref 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version number: 01-340859".	
Barbas Unilux-6 65 8kW offeryn mewnosod llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.	Y Llawlyfr Cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a Chynnal a Chadw dyddiedig 12 Hydref 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version number: 01-340184".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Barbas Unilux-6 67 10kW Inset: offeryn llosgi coed mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a'r Llawlyfr Cynnal a Chadw dyddiedig 20/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "02-341097", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a'r llawlyfr cynnal a chadw blynyddol dyddiedig 20/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "02-341101". Rhaid gosod falf aer addasedig ar yr offeryn i gadw agorfa barhaol o 948mm ² pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Barbas Unilux-6 70 10kW Inset: offeryn llosgi coed mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a'r Llawlyfr Cynnal a Chadw dyddiedig 20/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "02-341121", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a'r llawlyfr cynnal a chadw blynyddol dyddiedig 20/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "02-341125". Rhaid gosod falf aer addasedig ar yr offeryn i gadw agorfa barhaol o 948mm ² pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Barbas Unilux-6 75 13kW Inset: offeryn llosgi coed mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a'r Llawlyfr Cynnal a Chadw dyddiedig 20/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "02-340718", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a'r llawlyfr cynnal a chadw blynyddol dyddiedig 20/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "02-340722". Rhaid gosod falf aer addasedig ar yr offeryn i gadw agorfa barhaol o 3260mm ² pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Barbas Unilux-6 80 11kW Inset: offeryn llosgi coed	Y Cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>a'r Llawlyfr Cynnal a Chadw dyddiedig 20/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "02-340944", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a'r llawlyfr cynnal a chadw blynyddol dyddiedig 20/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "02-340948".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod falf aer addasedig ar yr offeryn i gadw agorfa barhaol o 3260mm² pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.</p>	
<p>Barbas Universal-6 60 9 kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Barbas Universal-6 60: y cyfarwyddiadau gosod dyddiedig 30 Mawrth 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "01 - 339664". Barbas Universal-6 60: y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 30 Mawrth 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "01 - 339660".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn lithrydd rheoli aer sydd ag agorfa gron barhaol â diamedr o 27mm (570mm²) er mwyn darparu cyflenwad aer pan fo'r llithrydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Barbas Universal-6 65 9 kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531, AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Barbas Universal-6 65: y cyfarwyddiadau gosod dyddiedig 30 Mawrth 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "01 - 339764". Barbas Universal-6 65: y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 30 Mawrth 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "01 - 339760".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn lithrydd rheoli aer sydd ag agorfa gron barhaol sydd â diamedr o 27 mm (570 mm²) er mwyn darparu cyflenwad aer pan fo'r llithrydd aer wedi ei gau i'r pen.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Barbas Universal-6 70 9 kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531, AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Barbas Universal-6 70: y cyfarwyddiadau gosod dyddiedig 30 Mawrth 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "01 - 338117". Barbas Universal-6 70: y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 30 Mawrth 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "01 -</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	<p>338113”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn lithrydd rheoli aer sydd ag agorfa gron barhaol sydd â diamedr o 27 mm (570mm²) er mwyn darparu cyflenwad aer pan fo’r llithrydd aer wedi ei gau i’r pen.</p>	
<p>Barbas Universal-6 75 10 kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531, AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Barbas Universal-6 75: y cyfarwyddiadau gosod dyddiedig 30 Mawrth 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “01 - 339319”. Barbas Universal-6 75: y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 30 Mawrth 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “01 - 339315”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn lithrydd rheoli aer sydd ag agorfa gron barhaol sydd â diamedr o 27 mm (570mm²) er mwyn darparu cyflenwad aer pan fo’r llithrydd aer wedi ei gau i’r pen.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas Universal-6 80 12 kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531, AB, BLADEL, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Barbas Universal-6 80: y cyfarwyddiadau gosod dyddiedig 30 Mawrth 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “01 - 338396”. Barbas Universal-6 80 y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 30 Mawrth 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “01 - 338392”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn lithrydd rheoli aer sydd ag agorfa gron barhaol sydd â diamedr o 27mm (570mm²) er mwyn darparu cyflenwad aer pan fo’r llithrydd aer wedi ei gau i’r pen.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas Universal-6 85 12 kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531, AB, Bladel, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Barbas Universal-6 85: y cyfarwyddiadau gosod dyddiedig 30 Mawrth 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “01 - 339439”. Barbas Universal-6 85: y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 30 Mawrth 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “01 - 339435”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	lithrydd rheoli aer sydd ag agorfa gron barhaol sydd â diamedr o 27mm (570mm ²) er mwyn darparu cyflenwad aer pan fo'r llithrydd aer wedi ei gau i'r pen.	
Bari C.11: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, yr Almaen.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Bari_R1" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 42mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Baxi Bioflo. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "720574401" dyddiedig 2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a chynnal a chadw sydd â'r cyfeirnod "720574501" dyddiedig 2010.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Beldray EH0690SC 5kW cast iron: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan UP Global Sourcing, Manor Mill, Victoria Street, Chadderton, Oldham, OL9 0DD.	Y Llawlyfr Cyfarwyddiadau stof Beldray Cast Iron dyddiedig 18/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Beldray/EH0690SC/V1". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 2.25 troad agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Bella UK model 14980000, Bella UK heb wydr ar yr ochrau model 14980100, Bella High UK model 14981000 a, Bella High heb wydr ar yr ochrau UK model 14981500 5kW: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, ger Felding, DK-7500, Holstebro, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Installation and Operating manual Revision 1, 23-07-2015". Rhaid addasu'r offeryn fel bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn parhau yn y safle 1300mm ² agored pan fo'r rheolydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Beltane Brue 3.2 SE 3.2kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Eurostove Limited, Unit H1 Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Brue 3.2kW dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ver 2". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Beltane Chew 4.6kW SE: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Eurostove Limited, Unit H1 Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod. Modelau Coed, Amlndanwydd a Mwg SE Chew 4.6kW a Sheppey 8.0kW dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ver 3".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol fel bod "safle cau" y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn sicrhau bwlch o 2.5mm yn y ddau agoriad aer eilaidd.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Beltane Sheppey 8.0kW SE: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Eurostove Limited, Unit H1 Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod. Modelau Coed, Amlndanwydd a Mwg SE Chew 4.6kW a Sheppey 8.0kW dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ver 3".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 35% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Be Modern Monroe 5, Monroe 5, Be Modern Monterrey 5, Monterrey 5 a York Midi: Stofiau Amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, Swydd Amwythig, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "OCT10/GB" dyddiedig 6 Hydref 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Be Modern Monterrey 7, Monterrey 7, Be Modern Monroe 7 a Monroe 7: stofiau amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, Swydd Amwythig, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OCT10/GB" dyddiedig 6 Hydref 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Berkeley SE: stof amlndanwydd; a Berkeley SE: stof amlndanwydd gyda grât 'stoveasy'.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Newman Fireplaces Limited, Unit 6 & 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "NS 7 Issue 1" dyddiedig 8 Ionawr 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r rheolydd aer trydyddol fod yn agored i'r pen tra llosgir coed.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Billy 6.5kW: stof pelenni.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Innofire, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw ar gyfer y DU dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "941255-GB</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	07.16/H”.	
<p>Binder, modelau RRK 22 - 49 (allbwn 49kW): boeleri tân coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod, comisiynu a chynnal a chadw sydd â’r cyfeirnod “WELBinderManualrev0.doc, revision 0”, dyddiedig 17 Mai 2005.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Binder, modelau RRK 80 – 175 (allbwn 75 - 149kW), ynghyd â’r modelau seiclôn ZA 80 – 175: boeleri tân coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod, comisiynu a chynnal a chadw sydd â’r cyfeirnod “WELBinderManualrev0.doc, revision 0”, dyddiedig 17 Mai 2005.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Binder, modelau RRK 130 - 250 (allbwn 185 - 230kW), 200-350 (allbwn 250-300kW), 400-600 (allbwn 350-500kW), 640-850 (allbwn 650-840kW), â seiclôn (model math ZA): boeleri tân coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod, comisiynu a chynnal, cyfeirnod “WELBinderManualrev0.doc, revision 0”, dyddiedig 17 Mai 2005.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Binder, model RRK 1000 (allbwn 1200kW) ag amlseiclôn (model MZA): boeler tân coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod, comisiynu a chynnal a chadw, cyfeirnod “WELBinderManualrev0.doc, revision 0”, dyddiedig 17 Mai 2005.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Binder, model RRK 1200-1650 gydag amlseiclôn model Binder MZA a thanio awtomatig: boeler tân coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod “2009 July Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, revision 8”, dyddiedig 15 Gorffennaf 2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Binder, model RRK 1800-2300 gydag amlseiclôn model Binder MZA a thanio awtomatig: boeler tân coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â’r cyfeirnod “2009 July Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, revision 8”, dyddiedig 15 Gorffennaf 2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Binder, model RRK 2500-3000 gydag amlseiclôn model Binder MZA a thanio awtomatig: boeler tân coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Binder Gesellschaft mit</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod “2009 July Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, revision 8”, dyddiedig 15 Gorffennaf 2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Awstria.		
Bioclass NG 10, NG 16, NG 25 ac NG 43: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Domusa S.Coop B° San Esteban s/n 20737, Errezil, Sbaen.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CDOC000682" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Bioflame 15 Slim: Boeler Pelenni Coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "V.1.1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2014.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Biokaitra BIO, modelau 30 a 50: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan UAB Biokaitra, Šv. Stepono 27, LT-01312, Vilnius, Lithwania.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau fersiwn 1 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "User manual, User guide, Installation, Use and Maintenance of the Boiler" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2013.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Biomatic +20: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ARITERM-VTT-S-07229-11.1" dyddiedig 21 Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Biomatic +20 light: boeler; a Biomatic +20 ultra light: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ARITERM-VTT-S-07229-11.2" dyddiedig 21 Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Biomatic +40: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ARITERM-VTT-S-06765-11.1" dyddiedig 21 Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Biomatic +40 light: boeler; a Biomatic +40 ultra light: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "ARITERM-VTT-S-06765-11.2" dyddiedig 21 Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Biomatic 220 a 250 y gosodwyd ymwahanydd seiclön Zyklovent 220-250 arno. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Bedienungsanleitung Englisch v2.0 doc." dyddiedig Ebrill 2005.	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed, neu naddion coed a blaeniwyd ⁽¹⁾ .
Biomatic 300, 350, 400 a 500 y gosodwyd ymwahanydd seiclön Zyklovent 300-500 arno.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Bedienungsanleitung Englisch	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed, neu naddion coed a blaeniwyd ⁽¹⁾ .

Gweithgynhychwyd gan HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Awstria.	v2.0 doc.” dyddiedig Ebrill 2005.	
Biotech Top Light, Top Light M, Top Light M MBW, PZ8RL, PZ25RL a PZ35RL: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Biotech Energietechnik GmbH, Mayrwiesstrasse 125300 Hallwang bei Salzburg, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â chyfeirnod “Top Light/Top Light M/Top Light M/MBW/PZ8RL/PZ25RL/PZ32RL/PZ35RL Version 9400000100030 06/13 ENG” dyddiedig Mehefin 2013.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
BioWIN2 boeleri pelenni coed: modelau : BWE 102, BWK 102, BWP 102, BWE 152, BWK 152, BWP 152, BWE 212, BWK 212, BWP 212, BWE 262, BWK 262 a BWP 262. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager- Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu BioWIN 2 dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “093406/03” Y Cyfarwyddiadau cydosod BioWIN 2 dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “093403/04”.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
BLISS Ariel 5S a 5G 5kW Stofiau mewnosod amlanwydd Gweithgynhychwyd gan Tile Tec Fireplaces Limited Private Road 2, Colwick Industrial Estate, Colwick, Nottingham, NG4 2JR.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 04/15 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “BLISS Inserts Issue 01”. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
BLISS Charon 10S & 10G 10kW: Stofiau mewnosod amlanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Tile Tec Fireplaces Limited Private Road 2, Colwick Industrial Estate, Colwick, Nottingham NG4 2JR.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 04/15 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “BLISS Inserts Issue 01”. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 10% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
BLISS TFG 5 5kW Stof llosgi coed annibynnol. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Tile Tec Fireplaces Limited Private Road 2, Colwick Industrial Estate, Colwick, Nottingham, NG4 2JR.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 04/15 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “TFG Stoves BLISS Issue 01”. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 50% agored ac atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 10% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
BLISS TFG 8 8kW Stof llosgi coed annibynnol. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Tile Tec Fireplaces Limited	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 04/15	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Private Road 2, Colwick Industrial Estate, Colwick, Nottingham, NG4 2JR.</p>	<p>sydd â'r cyfeirnod "TFG Stoves BLISS Issue 01".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.</p>	
<p>Bohemia X40 Cube Panorama 4.5kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu ar gyfer stofiau Amlndanwydd annibynnol Bohemia X dyddiedig Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1021/AH/ver1".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol sy'n atal y prif lithrydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 1cm² agored pan fo'r llithrydd wedi ei gau i'r pen, ac arwynebedd y fewnfa aer drydyddol yn 4cm².</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Bohemia X40 Xtra wide 5.5kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu ar gyfer stofiau Amlndanwydd annibynnol Bohemia X Freestanding Multifuel dyddiedig Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1021/AH/ver1".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y prif reolydd a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Bohemia X60 Cube a Bohemia X60 Cube Panorama 7kW: stofiau amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Uned MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu ar gyfer stofiau Amlndanwydd annibynnol Bohemia X dyddiedig Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1021/AH/ver1".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Boru 4.9kW: Stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Righpur Ltd., T/A Boru Stoves, The Hive, Ballydine, Gooldscross, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BFF010" dyddiedig 26 Ionawr 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r rheolyddion aer fod wedi eu gosod fel na ellir eu cau y tu hwnt i'r safleoedd a ganlyn:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Y prif lithrydd aer: 2mm; - Y llithrydd aer eilaidd: 2mm; - Y llithrydd aer trydyddol: 30%. 	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Breckwell ESWC21.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380, UDA.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gweithredu a chyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852284 A" dyddiedig Hydref 2014.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Breckwell ESWC31.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380, UDA.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gweithredu a chyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852286 A" dyddiedig Hydref 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 6mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Breckwell ETR002.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380, UDA.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gweithredu a chyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852288" dyddiedig Hydref 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 12mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Breckwell model ESWC 11: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380, UDA.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852330" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal un o'r wyth o agennau aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored, a chadw'r rheolydd aer trydyddol yn agored i'r pen yn barhaol.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Bristol 4.6kW: offeryn mewnosod amlanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Bronpi Calefaccion, Carretera Cordoba-Malaga Km 78.2. Sbaen.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod Bronpi. Fersiwn 3 cyhoeddwyd 15/12/2014.</p> <p>Bronpi: Cyfarwyddiadau Atodol, Model: Bristol. Fersiwn 7 cyhoeddwyd 23/01/2015.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Bristol-C 4.6kW stof amlanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Bronpi Calefaccion, Carretera Cordoba-Malaga Km 78.2. Sbaen.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod Bronpi. Fersiwn 3 Cyhoeddwyd 15/12/2014.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	<p>Bronpi: Cyfarwyddiadau Atodol Model Bristol-V. Fersiwn 7 Cyhoeddwyd 23/01/2015.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.</p>	
<p>Bristol-Vision 4.6kW: offeryn mewnosod amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Bronpi Calefaccion, Carretera Cordoba-Malaga Km 78.2. Sbaen.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod Bronpi. Fersiwn 3 Cyhoeddwyd 15/12/2014.</p> <p>Bronpi: Cyfarwyddiadau Atodol, Model Bristol-C. Fersiwn 7 Cyhoeddwyd 23/01/2015.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>BST71L 10kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hebei Chida Manufacture and Trade Co Limited, No. B2305, Times Ark Building, 36 Guang'an Street, Shijiazhuang, 050011 Tsieina.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu Stof BST71L dyddiedig 01/10/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 8".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>BST71L 10kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hebei Womho Imp. & Exp. Trade Co. Ltd., Room 2210, No. 3 Building, Jiahe Plaza, Tan'gu street, Shijiazhuang, Tsieina.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu stof BST71L dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.01".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>BST71M 8.3kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hebei Chida Manufacture and Trade Co Limited, No. B2305, Times Ark Building, 36 Guang'an Street, Shijiazhuang, 050011 Tsieina.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu Stof BST71M dyddiedig 01/10/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 8".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>BST71M 8.3kW: stof llosgi coed.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu Stof BST71M dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hebei Womho Imp. & Exp. Trade Co. Ltd., Room 2210, No. 3 Building, Jiahe Plaza, Tan'gu street, Shijiazhuang, Tsieina.</p>	<p>“Version 1.01”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	
<p>BST71S 6.5kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hebei Chida Manufacture and Trade Co Limited, No. B2305, Times Ark Building, 36 Guang'an Street, Shijiazhuang, 050011 Tsieina.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu Stof BST71S dyddiedig 01/10/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Version 8”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>BST71S 6.5kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hebei Womho Imp. & Exp. Trade Co. Ltd., Room 2210, No. 3 Building, Jiahe Plaza, Tan'gu street, Shijiazhuang, Tsieina.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu Stof BST71S dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Version 1.01”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>BST83X: stof amlanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hebei Chida Manufacture and Trade Co Ltd., No. B2305, Times Ark Building, 36 Guang'an Street, Shijiazhuang, 050011, Tsieina.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod “1.01” dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>BST83X: stof amlanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hebei Womho Imp. & Exp. Trade Co. Ltd., Room 2210, No. 3 Building, Jiahe Plaza, Tan'gu street, Shijiazhuang, Tsieina.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu stof BST83X dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Version 1.01”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Bucklesham 35FS, a Bucklesham 35FS Panorama, 3.8kW: stofiau amlanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu ar gyfer stofiau amlanwydd Bucklesham 35/40/50/60 FS dyddiedig Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Pevex1020/AH/ver1”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15% agored.	
Bucklesham 40FS, a Bucklesham 40FS Panorama, 4.5kW: stofiau amlanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Peve Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu ar gyfer stofiau amlanwydd Bucklesham 35/40/50/60 FS dyddiedig Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Peve1020/AH/ver1". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol sy'n atal y prif lithrydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 1cm ² agored pan fo'r llithrydd wedi ei gau i'r pen, ac arwynebedd y fewnfa aer drydyddol yn 4cm ² .	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Bucklesham 50FS, a Bucklesham 50FS Panorama, 5kW: stofiau amlanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Peve Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu ar gyfer stofiau amlanwydd Bucklesham 35/40/50/60 FS dyddiedig Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Peve1020/AH/ver1". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol sy'n atal y prif lithrydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 1cm ² agored pan fo'r llithrydd wedi ei gau i'r pen, ac arwynebedd y fewnfa aer drydyddol yn 4cm ² .	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Bucklesham 60FS Panorama a Bucklesham 60FS 7kW: stofiau amlanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Peve Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu ar gyfer stofiau amlanwydd Bucklesham 35/40/50/60 FS dyddiedig Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Peve1020/AH/ver1".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Burley Brampton 8kW: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BUR/11/10" dyddiedig Hydref 2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Burley Cassette Briary 7kW Model 9507: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a'r Llawlyfr Defnyddio dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BUR/9500/16". Rhaid gadael y twll awyru yng nghefn y stof yn agored i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Burley Cassette Westhay 10kW Model 9510: stof llosgi coed.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a'r Llawlyfr Defnyddio dyddiedig	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Gweithgynhychwyd gan Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BUR/9500/16". Rhaid gadael y twll awyru yng nghefn y stof yn agored i'r pen.	
Burley Debdale 4kW: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BUR/11/10" dyddiedig Hydref 2011. Rhaid i radiws twll y fewnfa aer fod yn 19mm.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Burley Fireball Carlby 7kW Model 9307: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a'r Llawlyfr Defnyddio dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BUR/02/16". Rhaid gadael y twll awyru yng nghefn y stof yn agored i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Burley Fireball Coppice 5kW Model 9050 inset: stof llosgi coed mewnosod. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a'r Llawlyfr Defnyddio dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BUR/02/16". Rhaid gadael y twll awyru yng nghefn y stof yn agored i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Burley Fireball Springdale 3kW Model 9103: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a'r Llawlyfr Defnyddio dyddiedig 01/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BUR/05/16". Rhaid gadael y twll awyru yng nghefn y stof yn agored i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Burley Hollywell SE. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BUR/11/05" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011. Rhaid gosod plât aer ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 17mm, ac agor y tu hwnt i 45mm.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Bushman: ffwrn pizza fasnachol fawr. Gweithgynhychwyd gan, Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Swydd Gaerwrangon, DY14 9ZE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "LCOINST" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Bushman: ffwrn pizza ddomestig fawr. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Swydd Gaerwrangon, DY14 9ZE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "LDOINST" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Bushman: ffwrn pizza fasnachol ganolig. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Swydd Gaerwrangon, DY14 9ZE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "MCOINST" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Bushman: ffwrn pizza ddomestig ganolig. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Swydd Gaerwrangon, DY14 9ZE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "MDOINST" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Bushman: ffwrn pizza fasnachol fach. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Swydd Gaerwrangon, DY14 9ZE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SCOINST" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Bushman: ffwrn pizza ddomestig fach. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Swydd Gaerwrangon, DY14 9ZE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SDOINST" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Buxton (Model BX1MF): stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, West Midlands, B11 3RP.	Y llawlyfr technegol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BX1MF 0101" dyddiedig 17 Hydref 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y lifer rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 12mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Camelot 4: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCAM04 Rev B" dyddiedig 24 Ebrill 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Camelot 5 Compact: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCAC05 Rev B" dyddiedig 14 Mehefin 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	offeryn sy'n atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.	
Camelot 5 Slimline: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCAS05 Rev B" dyddiedig 15 Mehefin 2012.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Camelot 6: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCAM06 Rev B" dyddiedig 24 Ebrill 2012.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Camelot Slimline 8: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCAS08 Rev B" dyddiedig 27 Mehefin 2012.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Capital Fireplaces Qube 450: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd., Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, De Cilgwri, CH66 7NF.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 28 Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Qube 450/Vega 450 Qube Solid Fuel Stoves Manual Version 1.1".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Carillon 4:3 a Carillon 16:9 Crystal. Gweithgynhychwyd gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "7196755-Rev.09" dyddiedig 22 Rhagfyr 2010. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Carron 11kW SE: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan JIG UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Swydd Lincoln, NG32 3HL.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Carron 11kW Stove model Medi 2012 (Smoke Exempt)". Rhaid addasu'r rheolydd aer eilaidd i'w rwystro rhag cau y tu hwnt i 4mm.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Carron Dante SE. Gweithgynhychwyd gan JIG UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Swydd Lincoln, NG32 3HL.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BHC401-406" dyddiedig 12 Ionawr 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal yr agorfeydd rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 14mm.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Carron Darwin SE 5kW Inset: stof amlndanwydd	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan JIG UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Swydd Lincoln, NG32 3HL.</p>	<p>Gweithredu dyddiedig 21/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CRA601SE Version 2".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 5mm agored.</p>	
<p>Carron: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan JIG UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Swydd Lincoln, NG32 3HL.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod '91-62351' dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2009.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych wedi eu hollti, sydd â'u hyd ar y mwyaf yn 23cm⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Carron SE: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan JIG UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Swydd Lincoln, NG32 3HL.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BHC501-506" dyddiedig 12 Ionawr 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal yr agorfeydd rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 3mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cascada 5CB 4.6kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 1 Tachwedd 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CASCADA5CB INSTRUCTION - REV A".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cast Tec Arbeia Juno: Stof llosgi coed annibynnol.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Juno & Vulcan Issue 01" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cast Tec Arbeia Titus: stof llosgi coed fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Trajan & Titus Issue 01" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 9mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cast Tec Arbeia Trajan: stof llosgi coed fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Trajan & Titus Issue 01" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	
Cast Tec Arbeia Vulcan: stof llosgi coed annibynnol. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Juno & Vulcan Issue 01" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Cast Tec Cougar 4.7kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Arbeia Trading Ltd., Unit 3A East Side, Tyne Dock, South Shields, Tyne and Wear, NE33 5SP.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "T1202 v1" dyddiedig 22 Ebrill 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i gadw'r rheolydd aer trydyddol yn agored i'r pen yn barhaol.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
CB800 Skagen. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHCE08 revE" dyddiedig 6 Rhagfyr 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHCE08SCK revB" dyddiedig 6 Rhagfyr 2011. Rhaid gosod y pecyn ardal rheoli mwg JHCE0801 ar yr offeryn.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood Arc 5 Low 5kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.	Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu Arc dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal agennau'r fewnfa aer eilaidd a thrydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood Arc 5 Store Stand 5kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.	Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu Arc dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal agennau'r fewnfa aer eilaidd a thrydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4mm agored.	
Charnwood Bay 5 GT 5.8kW: stof llosgi coed fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Bay 5.5GTv3" dyddiedig Ebrill 2014.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood Bay 5: stof llosgi coed mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.	Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu Charnwood Bay 5 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BAY 5 v3" dyddiedig "1.14".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood Bembridge 5kW: stof llosgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "The Bembridge Operating & Installation Instructions v1 03.015" dyddiedig Mawrth 2015. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal yr agorfa reoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 58mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood C-Eight: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "C-series v2" dyddiedig Medi 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal yr agoriad rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 64mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood C-FOUR insert 5kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod amlanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J. Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu a Gosod dyddiedig Hydref 2014 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "REV.C CFOURI 10.14". Rhaid bod y plât sgrinio (rhif y gydran 010/TR099) wedi ei osod yn y man priodol wrth losgi coed.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood C-Four: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CFOUR V1" dyddiedig Awst 2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Charnwood C-Five: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "C-series v2" dyddiedig Medi 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal yr agoriad rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 58mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Charnwood Country 4: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau addasu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "TIS.95" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Country 4 MKII" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod pecyn lleihau mwg y gweithgynhrychwyd ar yr offeryn, er mwyn cadw'r mewnfeydd aer eilaidd yn agored o leiaf 21mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Charnwood Cove 1SR.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "COVE1SR01.10 Issue A".</p> <p>Rhaid addasu'r rheolydd aer fel na fydd modd ei gau y tu hwnt i'r pwynt a gyrhaeddir pan fo'r rheolydd aer wedi ei wthio i mewn 15mm o'r safle llwyr agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Charnwood C-Seven: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "C-series v2" dyddiedig Medi 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal yr agoriad rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 64mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Charnwood C-Six: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ref. C-4 C-6 v1" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal yr agoriad rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 58mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Charnwood Island 1.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Island</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

Gweithgynhychwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.	I.II.III 12.10 IssueB” dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010. Rhaid gosod stopfraced ar yr offeryn (Pecyn Rhif 010/AY83/S) i atal y llabedi aerolchi ar gefn y stof rhag cau y tu hwnt i 2mm.	
Charnwood Island 2. Gweithgynhychwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB” dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010. Rhaid gosod stopfraced ar yr offeryn (Pecyn Rhif 010/BY83/S) i atal y llabedi aerolchi ar gefn y stof rhag cau y tu hwnt i 2mm.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood Island 3. Gweithgynhychwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB” dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010. Rhaid gosod stopfraced ar yr offeryn (Pecyn Rhif 010/CY83/S) i atal y llabedi aerolchi ar gefn y stof rhag cau y tu hwnt i 2mm.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood Tor Pico. Gweithgynhychwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Tor & Tor Pico 12.10 IssueB” dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood Tor: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod “Tor 02.10 Issue A”.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Chelsea SE 4.7kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod amldanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Newman Fireplaces Ltd., Units 6&7 Rawreth Barns, Dollyman’s Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio sydd â’r cyfeirnod “NS-4 Issue 1” dyddiedig 8 Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaid rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 7mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Chesneys 4 Series (4.6kW) Stofiau: Flatford 4; Hampstead 4, Alpine 4 a werthir hefyd fel: Sunbeam 4, Dakota 4, Providence 4, Pacific 4 a werthir hefyd fel: Milan 4, Murano 4, Apollo 4; Chelsea 4 a werthir	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod “CH4K-V4” dyddiedig 7 Rhagfyr 2009.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>hefyd fel: Wellington 4, Guernsey 4, Belgravia 4.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, Llundain, SW1 14ND.</p>	<p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 34mm agored.</p>	
<p>Chesneys Cyfres 6 (7kW): stofiau Flatford 6, Petworth 6, Barrington 6, Hampstead 6, Alpine 6 a werthir hefyd fel: Sunbeam 6, Dakota 6, Providence 6; Chelsea 6 a werthir hefyd fel: Wellington 6, Guernsey 6, Belgravia 6.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, Llundain, SW1 14ND.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CH6K-V4" dyddiedig 7 Rhagfyr 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Chesneys 8 Series Beaumont 6kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, Llundain, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr Gosod a Defnyddio Chesneys ar gyfer Stofiau Llosgi Coed ac Amlanwydd dyddiedig 01/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "NT2711".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i sicrhau man lleiaf falf agored yr aer hylogi o 2632mm².</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Chesneys 8 Series Belgravia 6kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, Llundain, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr Gosod a Defnyddio Chesneys ar gyfer Stofiau Llosgi Coed ac Amlanwydd dyddiedig 01/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "NT2711".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i sicrhau man lleiaf falf agored yr aer hylogi o 2632mm².</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Chesneys 8 Series Salisbury 6kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, Llundain, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr Gosod a Defnyddio Chesneys ar gyfer Stofiau Llosgi Coed ac Amlanwydd dyddiedig 01/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "NT2711".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i sicrhau man lleiaf falf agored yr aer hylogi o 2632mm².</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Chesneys 8 Series Shipton 6kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, Llundain, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr Gosod a Defnyddio Chesneys ar gyfer Stofiau Llosgi Coed ac Amlanwydd dyddiedig 01/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "NT2711".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i sicrhau man</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	lleiaf falf agored yr aer hylogi o 2632mm ² .	
Chesneys 8 Series Shoreditch 6kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, Llundain, SW11 4ND.	Llawlyfr Gosod a Defnyddio Chesneys ar gyfer Stofiau Llosgi Coed ac Amlfanwydd dyddiedig 01/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "NT2711". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i sicrhau man lleiaf falf agored yr aer hylogi o 2632mm ² .	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Chesneys 8 Series Shoreditch ls 6kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, Llundain, SW11 4ND.	Llawlyfr Gosod a Defnyddio Chesneys ar gyfer Stofiau Llosgi Coed ac Amlfanwydd dyddiedig 01/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "NT2711". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i sicrhau man lleiaf falf agored yr aer hylogi o 2632mm ² .	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Chesneys 8 Series Shoreditch xls 6kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, Llundain, SW11 4ND.	Llawlyfr Gosod a Defnyddio Chesneys ar gyfer Stofiau Llosgi Coed ac Amlfanwydd dyddiedig 01/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "NT2711". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i sicrhau man lleiaf falf agored yr aer hylogi o 2632mm ² .	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Chesneys 12 Series Salisbury 10.8kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, Llundain, SW11 4ND.	Llawlyfr Gosod a Defnyddio Chesneys ar gyfer Stofiau Llosgi Coed ac Amlfanwydd dyddiedig 01/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "NT2711". Rhaid tynnu'r ddau 'Dab Mwg'.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Chesneys Salisbury 10 Double sided 10kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, Llundain, SW11 4ND.	Llawlyfr Gosod a Defnyddio Chesneys ar gyfer Stofiau Llosgi Coed ac Amlfanwydd dyddiedig 01/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "NT2711". Rhaid tynnu'r tri 'Tab Mwg' i sicrhau man lleiaf falf agored yr aer hylogi o 1025mm ² .	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Christon 400 SE 4.3kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod amlndanwydd gyda ffrâm 3-ochr.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Mendip Stoves, Eurostove Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE dyddiedig 01/08/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "M10540-49-00-99-00 Ver 1.1".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Christon 400 SE 4.3kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod amlndanwydd gyda ffrâm 4-ochr.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Mendip Stoves, Eurostove Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE dyddiedig 01/08/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "M10540-49-00-99-00 Ver 1.1".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>CITIZEN MF 700-60 WHE 1S – DEFRA 14.5kW, CITIZEN MF 900-45 WHE 1S – DEFRA 12kW, CITIZEN MF 900-60 WHE 1S – DEFRA 15kW a, CITIZEN MF 1050-45 WHE 1S – DEFRA 13kW: gwresogyddion ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan MetalFire nv. Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940 Evergem, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio dyddiedig 29 Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CIT_WHE_EN_02_DEFRA".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Classic, modelau 25, 35, 40, 49 a 60: boeleri pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "No. 22, Pellet Boilers, Type Classic 25, 31, 35, 40, 49, 60, reference BA Classic 25L-60L Nr 21 0508".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Clean Air Systems CAS 200, 400 a 600: gwresogyddion aer a fwydir â llaw.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Inventair Ltd., Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, Dwyrain Swydd Efrog, YO15 3QY.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr sydd â'r cyfeirnod "24600H version 1", dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.</p>	<p>Coed meddal, coed caled, byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig (MDF) neu dorbrennau sglodfwrdd⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Clean Air Systems CAS 300 Max: gwresogydd aer a seiclôn.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Inventair Ltd., Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, Dwyrain Swydd Efrog, YO15 3QY.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr sydd â'r cyfeirnod "300A version 1", dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.</p>	<p>Sglodion neu flawd llif coed meddal, coed caled, byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig (MDF) neu sglodfwrdd⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn CB900 Inset a Cleanburn CB900 Sønderskoven Inset: stofiau llosgi coed mewnosod.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHCN09 Slider Stop Rev A" dyddiedig</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>17 Ionawr 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHNCN09 Rev F" dyddiedig 24 Ionawr 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.</p>	
<p>Cleanburn Inset 5 CBC 4.7kW: stof llosgi coed mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 30/06/2015 cyfeirnod "JINCCB04 RevB".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn Inset Sønderskoven 8: stof fewnosod amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCN09 RevF" dyddiedig 20 Mawrth 2012 a'r cyfarwyddiadau addasu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHNCN09 Slider Stop Rev B" dyddiedig 25 Medi 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn R4.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCLR04 Rev E" dyddiedig 2 Rhagfyr 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCLR04SCK revB" dyddiedig 5 Rhagfyr 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn ardal rheoli mwg JCLR0401.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn R4 Euro 4.9kW stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 29/01/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCLE04 RevA" a Chyfarwyddiadau Gosod y Pecyn Ardal Rheoli Mwg dyddiedig 05/12/2011 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCLR04SCK revB".</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn ardal rheoli mwg "JCLR0401".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Cleanburn R5: Stof fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCLR05 Rev B" dyddiedig 10 Rhagfyr 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCLR05SCK Rev A" dyddiedig 6 Gorffennaf 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn ardal rheoli mwg JCLR0501.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn R6: Stof fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCLR06 Rev B" dyddiedig 10 Rhagfyr 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCLR05SCK Rev A" dyddiedig 6 Gorffennaf 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn ardal rheoli mwg JCLR0501.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn Skagen 5 HCE85 4.9kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu dyddiedig 23 Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHCE85 Rev B" a Chyfarwyddiadau Gosod y Pecyn Ardal Rheoli Mwg dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHCE85SCK revA".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn becyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhrydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod JHCE8501.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn Sønderkoven 5: stof fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHCN05 Rev B" dyddiedig 4 Hydref 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r plât falfiau a amrywir gan y rheolydd aer eilaidd gynnwys chwe thwll 5mm o faint.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn Strömstad 4.7kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 8, Emperor Way, Exeter Business Park, Caerwysg, EX1 3QS.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau ar gyfer: Gosod/Gweithredu/Cynnal a Chadw/Gwasanaethu dyddiedig 19/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINSTR05 RevC".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal llithrydd y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 23mm agored.	
Cleanburn Strömstad Atta 4.7kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 8, Emperor Way, Exeter Business Park, Caerwysg, EX1 3QS.	Cyfarwyddiadau ar gyfer: Gosod/Gweithredu/Cynnal a Chadw/Gwasanaethu dyddiedig 19/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINSTR05 RevC". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal llithrydd y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 23mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Cleanburn Strömstad Sju 4.7kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 8, Emperor Way, Exeter Business Park, Caerwysg, EX1 3QS.	Cyfarwyddiadau ar gyfer: Gosod/Gweithredu/Cynnal a Chadw/Gwasanaethu dyddiedig 19/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINSTR05 RevC". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal llithrydd y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 23mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Clearburn Junior SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dean Forge Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Dyfnaint, TQ11 0LS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JRSE Issue 1" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 83mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Clearview Pioneer 400, Solution 400 a Pioneer Oven: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Clearview Stoves, More Works, Bishops Castle, Swydd Amwythig, SY9 5HH.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "V1/42", a'r stamp a'r llofnod "Smoke Control", dyddiedig 1 Gorffennaf 2006. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn na ellir ymyrryd ag ef ar y llithrydd/damper aer.	Boncyffion coed wedi eu hawyrsychu ⁽¹⁾ .
CLM Vesuvio 400kW: ffwrn pizza awtomatig a wnaed o garreg ac sy'n llosgi tân coed. Gelwid yn flaenorol "Vesuvio 400kW: ffwrn pizza awtomatig" a weithgynhyrchid gan CLM srl, Via I Maggio 35, 31043, Fontanelle (Treviso), yr Eidal. Gweithgynhyrchir bellach gan CLM Bakery System srl, Via Monteli, 3 - 33092 Meduno (PN), yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual English Review 2.1" dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2013.	Briciau 'CalorPan' sy'n 100% ffawydden, croestoriad siâp wythongl, hyd 260-300mm, lled ac uchder 75-90mm a weithgynhyrchir o flawd llif ffawydden sych neu 'Eden Beech Wood Briquettes' sy'n

		silindraidd, hyd 247-273mm, diamedr 95mm ac a weithgynhrychir o flawd llif ffawydden sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Cola Aloe model LA22WOOY 9.3kW: stof pelenni. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli, Viale del Lavoro 7/9, Arcole, 37040, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/06/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "484210680-M5_06/15", a chyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol ar gyfer marchnad y DU dyddiedig 01/06/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "48429X700_07-2016_UK".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Cola Antigua model LA12FOOY 8.3kW: stof pelenni. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli, Viale del Lavoro 7/9, Arcole, 37040, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/06/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "484210750-M5_06/15", a chyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol ar gyfer marchnad y DU dyddiedig 01/06/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "48429X700_07-2016_UK".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Cola Aurora model LA22KOOY 9.3kW: stof pelenni. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli, Viale del Lavoro 7/9, Arcole, 37040, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "484210560-M5_06/15", a chyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol ar gyfer marchnad y DU dyddiedig 01/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "48429X700_07-2016_UK".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Cola Diamond model LA22WOOY 9.3kW: stof pelenni. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli, Viale del Lavoro 7/9, Arcole, 37040, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/06/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "484210610-M5_06/15", a chyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol ar gyfer marchnad y DU dyddiedig 01/06/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "48429X700_07-2016_UK".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Cola Fast HR model LA11BOOY 7kW: stof pelenni. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli, Viale del Lavoro 7/9, Arcole, 37040, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "484210530-M5_04/16", a chyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol ar gyfer marchnad y DU dyddiedig 01/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "48429X700_07-2016_UK".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Cola Free HR model LA12TOOY 8.3kW: stof pelenni.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli, Viale del Lavoro 7/9, Arcole, 37040, yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "484210540-M5_06/15", a chyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol ar gyfer marchnad y DU dyddiedig 01/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "48429X700_07-2016_UK".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cola Fuocola model LA12UOOY 9.3kW: stof pelenni.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli, Viale del Lavoro 7/9, Arcole, 37040, yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/01/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "484210810-M5_01/16", a chyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol ar gyfer marchnad y DU dyddiedig 01/01/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "48429X700_07-2016_UK".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cola Smart model LA11TOOY 7kW: stof pelenni.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli, Viale del Lavoro 7/9, Arcole, 37040, yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/06/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "484210730-M5_06/15", a chyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol ar gyfer marchnad y DU dyddiedig 01/06/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "48429X700_07-2016_UK".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Compte R ATC250: boeler y gosodwyd cyflymydd electrostatig (ESP) arno.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Compte R, Z.I. de Vaureil, 63220 Arlanc, Ffrainc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Instructions service Clean air act application for the ATC250 boiler" dyddiedig 18/03/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "AQ-00-PP-0028".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura 510, 520T, 550, 550A, 550W, 560T, 560K, 570, 580, 585, 590, a Contura T.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhychydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IAV SE/EX 0726-6 611821" a'r cyfarwyddyd tanio, cyfeirnod "BAV SA/EX 0717-2 611820".</p> <p>Rhaid sicrhau bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y fewnfa aer i'w hatal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb eu trin, sydd â'u cynnwys lleithder yn llai nag 20%⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura 556: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "611 820 BAV C500 SE/EX - 6" dyddiedig 20 Hydref 2011, y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811117 IAV SE-EX C586 -2" dyddiedig 15</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	<p>Tachwedd 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811142 BAV GB - 3" dyddiedig Awst 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.</p>	
<p>Contura 580W.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhyrchydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IAV SE/EX 0740-1 511911".</p> <p>Rhaid sicrhau bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y fewnfa aer i'w hatal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb eu trin, sydd â'u cynnwys lleithder yn llai nag 20%⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura 586: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "611 820 BAV C500 SE/EX - 6" dyddiedig 20 Hydref 2011, y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811117 IAV SE-EX C586 -2" dyddiedig 15 Tachwedd 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811142 BAV GB - 3" dyddiedig Awst 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura 750, 750A, a 780.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811064 BAV SE-EX C750/780-1".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 28% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura 810, Contura 820 T, Contura 850, Contura 860 T a Contura 880.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811118 BAV SE-EX C800-1" dyddiedig 28 Mehefin 2011 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811142 BAV GB-2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 38% agored.	
Contura i4 FS Classic a Contura i4 FS Modern: stofiau amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811164 BAV C i4 SE-EX-1" dyddiedig 03/02/2012, y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811191 IAV Ci4 FS GB-1" dyddiedig 3 Mehefin 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811142 BAV GB - 4" dyddiedig Awst 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Contura i4 Modern a Contura i4 Classic. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811136 BAV C i4 GB-1" dyddiedig 04 Gorffennaf 2011 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811142 BAV GB-2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y fewnfa aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 28% agored.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Contura i5 Panorama ac i5 Double Door: stofiau llogsi coed mewnosod. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a thanio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811175 IAC SE-EX Ci5-5" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2012, y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811188 Kompletterande IAV Ci5 - 2" dyddiedig 14 Medi 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811142 BAV GB - 4" dyddiedig Awst 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Contura i6 Glass front insert a Contura i6 Cast iron	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>front insert: stofiau llosgi coed mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB Limited, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811142 BAV GB-8" a'r Cyfarwyddiadau Tanio a Gosod dyddiedig Mawrth 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811216 IAV SE-EX Ci6-4".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system i atal y fent rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored, i'w osod yn unol â'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod ychwanegol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811188 Kompletterande IAV Ci5 GB – 4" dyddiedig 13/02/2014.</p>	
<p>Contura i30, i31, i40, i41: offer llosgi coed mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23, Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811212 BAV SE-EX Ci30/Ci40-1" dyddiedig 14 Mehefin 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811142 BAV GB-5" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 27% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura i50 8kW inset: stof llosgi coed mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu Ci50/Ci51 dyddiedig 15/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811268 BAV SE-EX Ci50-4".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 52mm² agored, y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 500mm² agored a'r rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 215mm² agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura i51 8kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu Ci50/Ci51 dyddiedig 15/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811268 BAV SE-EX Ci50-4".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 52mm² agored, y rheolydd aer</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 500mm ² agored a'r rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 215mm ² agored.	
Contura i51A 8kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu Ci50/Ci51 dyddiedig 15/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811268 BAV SE-EX Ci50-4". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 52mm ² agored, y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 500mm ² agored a'r rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 215mm ² agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Contura i51AN 8kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu Ci50/Ci51 dyddiedig 15/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811268 BAV SE-EX Ci50-4". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 52mm ² agored, y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 500mm ² agored a'r rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 215mm ² agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Contura i51S 8kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu Ci50/Ci51 dyddiedig 15/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811268 BAV SE-EX Ci50-4". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 52mm ² agored, y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 500mm ² agored a'r rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 215mm ² agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Contura i51T 8kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu Ci50/Ci51 dyddiedig 15/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "811268 BAV SE-EX Ci50-4". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 52mm ² agored, y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 500mm ² agored a'r rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 215mm ² agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 52mm ² agored, y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 500mm ² agored a'r rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 215mm ² agored.	
Coseyfire CF001SE. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, RG26 5RJ.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.0" dyddiedig Ebrill 2014. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn gyflenwad aer eilaidd addasedig, sy'n agored i'r pen yn barhaol.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Cosmo Classic UK, Cosmo 1147 UK, Cosmo 1147 Soapstone UK, Cosmo 971 UK, Cosmo 971 Soapstone UK, Cosmo High Soapstone UK, Cosmo 1500 UK a, Cosmo 1500 soapstone UK 6kW: stofiau. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Ger Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark.	Y llawlyfr defnyddiwr dyddiedig Mehefin 2011 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Cosmo & Midi. User's manual. Jydepejsen A/S - June 2011". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y falf rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 16% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Country 575 and 765 5kW: stofiau. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Ger Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu dyddiedig Mawrth 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Installation and Operation Manual Country Revision 1, 25.03.2015". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y falf rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 35% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Country Hearth EC410. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380, UDA.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852292" dyddiedig Hydref 2014.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Country Hearth EC1100. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380, UDA.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852290" dyddiedig Hydref 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 12mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Cove 2 SR.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan A. J. Wells and Sons Ltd. of Bishops Way, Newport, Ynys Wyth, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychwyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Cove2SR 07.09 IssB", dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y rheolydd aer i atal ei gau y tu hwnt i 14mm o'r safle llwyr gaeedig.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych wedi eu hollti, sydd â'u hyd ar y mwyaf yn 23cm⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Crator JS5500: stof amltanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan James Smellie Ltd., Unit N, Leona Industrial Estate, Nimmings Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 9JQ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Crator multi-fuel stove instruction manual Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>CTC Ecoflex 15 a 20.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Enertech AB, Box 313, S-341 26 Ljungby, Sweden.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau y gweithgynhrychwyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "161 505 27 06/1", dyddiedig 20 Chwefror 2007.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cubic Wall UK, Cubic 109 UK, Cubic 166 UK, Cubic 215 UK a, Cubic W200 UK 6kW: stofiau.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Ger Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr defnyddiwr dyddiedig Mehefin 2011 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Cosmo & Midi. User's manual. Jydepejsen A/S - June 2011".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y falf rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 16% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dalby Smoke Control a Saltburn Smoke Control 5kW: stofiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Town & Country Fires Limited, 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, Gogledd Swydd Efrog, YO18 7NA.</p>	<p>Saltburn Smoke Control / Dalby Smoke Control and wood burning stove: y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Defnyddio dyddiedig 6 Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Saltburn/Dalby Smoke Control Issue 2".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>D'Alessandro GSA 130.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "2.0-1-QGSA130XEN0612" dyddiedig 26 Mehefin 2012.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS a CSA 40, 60, 80 a 100kW.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, yr Eidal.	“Ver. 2.0 - QCSA100XXIT0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]” dyddiedig Chwefror 2009.	
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS a CSA 130, 180, 230 a 300kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Ver. 2.0 - QCSA2000XEN0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]” dyddiedig Chwefror 2009.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS a CSA 400, 500, 650, 800, 950, 1300, 1650 a 2000kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Ver. 2.0 - QCSA2000XEN0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]” dyddiedig Chwefror 2009. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys yr amlseiclôn opsiynol.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CSI 20kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Ver. 2.0 - QCSI100XXIT0209” dyddiedig Chwefror 2009.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Dartmoor 5 SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Dyfnaint, TQ11 OLS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “DM5 Issue 1” dyddiedig Mawrth 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Dean Stoves Clearburn Slimline 5 SE: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Dyfnaint, TQ11 OLS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “SL5SE issue 1” dyddiedig 25 Ebrill 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Dean Stoves Clearburn Small SE: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Dyfnaint, TQ11 OLS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “CBS8SE issue 1” dyddiedig 25 Ebrill 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Dean Stoves Dartmoor 6 SE: Stof Llosgi Coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Dyfnaint, TQ11 OLS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "DM6 issue 1" dyddiedig 2 Gorffennaf 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal olwyn droelli'r rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dean Stoves Dartmoor W5 SE: Stof Llosgi Coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Dyfnaint, TQ11 OLS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "DMW5 issue 1" dyddiedig 2 Gorffennaf 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal olwyn droelli'r rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dean Stoves Hembury 5 SE: Stof Llosgi Coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dean Forge Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Dyfnaint, TQ11 OLS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HEM5SE issue" dyddiedig 2 Gorffennaf 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 83mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dean Stoves Hembury 8 SE: stôf amlanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Dyfnaint, TQ11 OLS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HEM8SE issue 1" dyddiedig 25 Ebrill 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dean Stoves Hembury Slimline 5 SE: stof amlanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Dyfnaint, TQ11 OLS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HEMSL5SE issue 1" dyddiedig 25 Ebrill 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dean Stoves Junior 105 SE: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Dyfnaint, TQ11 OLS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JR105SE Issue 1" dyddiedig Mai 2013.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 83mm agored.	
Design 800 Green: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Bodart & Gonay Ltd., Rue De Lambinon, 3 Harze, Gwlad Belg, 4920.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "07DH8000A" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn "UK kit for smokeless areas Design 800".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Desire 5, Desire 5LS, Desire 6, Desire 6LS, Desire 7, Desire 7LS, Ignite 5, Ignite 5LS, Ignite 6, Ignite 6LS, Ignite 7 ac Ignite 7LS: stofiau amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, Swydd Amwythig, SY1 3GA.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Mar 14/GB Issue 4" dyddiedig 3 Rhagfyr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Di Lusso R4. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINDLU04 Rev E" dyddiedig 2 Rhagfyr 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINDLU04SCK revB" dyddiedig 05 Rhagfyr 2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn rheoli mwg JDLU0401.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Di Lusso R4 Euro 4.9kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 29/01/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINDLE04 RevA" a Chyfarwyddiadau Gosod y Pecyn Ardal Rheoli Mwg dyddiedig 05/12/2011 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINDLU04SCK revB". Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn rheoli mwg "JDLU0401".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Di Lusso R5: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINDLU05 Rev B" dyddiedig 10 Rhagfyr 2012 a'r cyfarwyddiadau atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	<p>“JINDLU05SCK Rev A” dyddiedig 6 Gorffennaf 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn rheoli mwg JDLU0501.</p>	
<p>Di Lusso R6: stof fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “JINDLU06 Rev B” dyddiedig 10 Rhagfyr 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “JINDLU05SCK Rev A” dyddiedig 6 Gorffennaf 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn rheoli mwg JDLU0501.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Dik Geurts Instyle 500, Dik Geurts Prostyle 500, Dik Geurts Instyle 550, Dik Geurts Prostyle 550: gwresogyddion ystafell mewnosod 5 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod “DRU392187-409050-NL-NL-0614-5” dyddiedig Mawrth 2014 a'r llawlyfr defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod “DRU180452-363097-nl-NL-0614-3 1” dyddiedig 19 Mehefin 2014.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Dik Geurts Instyle 600, Dik Geurts Prostyle 600: gwresogyddion ystafell mewnosod 5 kW; a Dik Geurts Instyle 650, Dik Geurts Prostyle 650 6kW: gwresogyddion ystafell mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod “DRU392187-410127-NL-NL-0614-3” dyddiedig Mehefin 2014 a'r llawlyfr defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod “DRU180452-363097-nl-NL-0614-3. 1” dyddiedig 19 Mehefin 2014.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Dik Geurts Instyle 700, Dik Geurts Prostyle 700: gwresogyddion ystafell mewnosod 10kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod “DRU392187-408668-NL-NL-0314-7” dyddiedig Mehefin 2014 a'r llawlyfr defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod “DRU180452-363097-nl-NL-0614-3. 1” dyddiedig 19 Mehefin 2014.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Dik Geurts Ivar 8 Store EA 7.6kW stof llosgi coed</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Defnyddio dyddiedig 03/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod “DRU-363097-NL-NL-0316-7”, a'r Cyfarwyddiadau gosod Ivar 8 LowEA Ivar 8 StoreEA OlafEA dyddiedig 03/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod “DRU-678061-NL-NL-0316-3”.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	Rhaid gosod addasiad ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 6.0cm agored.	
Dik Geurts Keld Low EA, Keld High EA, Ivar Low EA, Ivar High EA, Jannik Medium Low EA: stofiau llosgi coed 5kW. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "DRU392187-566405-nl-NL-0614-1 39" dyddiedig 19 Mehefin 2014 a'r llawlyfr defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "DRU180452-363097-nl-NL-0614-3" dyddiedig 19 Mehefin 2014. Rhaid gosod addasiad ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 22mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Dik Geurts Olaf EA 8.7kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, yr Iseldiroedd.	Y Llawlyfr Defnyddio "DRU-363097-NL-NL-0316-7", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod Ivar 8 LowEA Ivar 8 StoreEA OlafEA sydd â'r cyfeirnod "DRU-678061-NL-NL-0316-3". Rhaid gosod addasiad ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5.3cm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Dimplex Bellingham 4.7kW: Stof Fewnosod Amlndanwydd Model BLM4iSE. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Dimplex GDC Group Limited, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF.	Bellingham 4.7kW: Stof Fewnosod Amlndanwydd ar gyfer Agorfa Lle Tân Safonol 16" dyddiedig 11/03/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "08/52386/0 - Issue 5". Rhaid bod rheolydd aer wedi ei osod ar yr offeryn yn y ffatri i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 44mm ² agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Dimplex Bellingham 4.7kW Stof Fewnosod Coed yn Unig Model BLM4iWB. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Dimplex GDC Group Limited, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF.	Cyfarwyddiadau "Bellingham 4.7kW Wood Only Inset Stove For Standard 16" Fireplace Opening" dyddiedig 11/03/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "08/52739/0 - Issue 6". Rhaid bod rheolydd aer wedi ei osod ar yr offeryn yn y ffatri i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 44mm ² agored.	
<p>Dimplex Bellingham 5kW: stof amlndanwydd, Model BLM5SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Dimplex GDC Group Limited, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF.</p>	<p>Bellingham 5kW: stof amlndanwydd (BLM5SE) dyddiedig 01/03/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "08/52386/0 - Issue 3".</p> <p>Rhaid bod rheolydd aer wedi ei osod ar yr offeryn yn y ffatri i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 280mm² agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Dimplex Bellingham 12kW: Stof Amlndanwydd, Model BLM12SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Dimplex GDC Group Limited, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF.</p>	<p>Bellingham 12kW: Stof amlndanwydd (BLM12SE) dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "08/52388/0 - Issue 3".</p> <p>Rhaid bod rheolydd aer wedi ei osod ar yr offeryn yn y ffatri i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 342mm² agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Dimplex Langbrook 5kW Clean Burn Stove.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Dimplex, GDC Group Ltd., Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "08/51568/0 – Issue 3" dyddiedig 28 Mehefin 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal llithrydd y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Dimplex SE Selbourne 5.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Sir Gaerhirfryn, BB18 6BN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SE Selbourne 5 Issue 1" dyddiedig Awst 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolyddion aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Dovre 225 MF 4.6 kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "03.27125.000" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau ychwanegol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM1030 Issue 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn rheoli mwg DV-225SCKIT.	
Dovre 250 (model DV-250). Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Gwlad Belg.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhychwr, cyfeirnod "PM250 Issue 1". Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y fewnfa aer eilaidd i'w hatal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 75% agored.	Coed sych heb eu trin ⁽¹⁾ .
Dovre 425 CBW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Gwlad Belg.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "03.27986.100" dyddiedig Chwefror 2012 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu ychwanegol i'w defnyddio mewn ardaloedd rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM1191 Issue 1" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2014. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn rheoli mwg "Part. No. DV425SZKIT" er mwyn atal y llithrydd rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Dovre 525MF 8 kW: stof amlanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Gwlad Belg.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "03.27109.100" dyddiedig Chwefror 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu ychwanegol i'w defnyddio mewn ardaloedd rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM1030 Issue 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn rheoli mwg DV-225SCKIT.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Dovre Sense 100 (DV-SENSE100), 103 (DV-SENSE103), 200 (DV-SENSE200) and 203 (DV-SENSE203): stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Gwlad Belg.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "03.27151.000" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu ychwanegol i'w defnyddio mewn ardaloedd rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "PM1070 Issue 2" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	
<p>Dovre Vintage 30 (DV-VIN30, DV-VIN30WH, DV-TBVIN30 a DV-TBVIN30WH),Dovre Vintage 35 (DV-VIN35, DV-VIN35WH, DV-TBVIN35 a DV-TBVIN35WH) a Dovre Vintage 50 (DV-VIN50, DV-VIN50WH, DV-TBVIN50 a DV-TBVIN50WH): stofiau.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, B-2381 Weelde, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "03.27681.100" dyddiedig Ebrill 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM813 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mai 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop parhaol i atal y cyflenwad aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 50%.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Dunsley Yorkshire: Stof Amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Swydd Efrog, HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychdydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "A/22160", dyddiedig 5 Awst 1998, fel y'u diwygiwyd gan gyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychdydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "D13", dyddiedig 4 Rhagfyr 2004.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb eu trin⁽¹⁾;</p> <p>Mawn neu friciau mawn sy'n cynnwys, yn y naill achos neu'r llall, lai na 25% o leithder;</p> <p>Union Coal Briketts, gweithgynhychwyd gan Rheinbraun AG o'r Almaen, sy'n cynnwys coedlo a gywasgwyd i mewn i friciau sydd tua 15cm o hyd gyda phennau sgwâr, a chyda cynnwys sylffwr nad yw'n fwy na 1% o'r cyfanswm pwysau;</p> <p>CPL Wildfire, a weithgynhrychir gan Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, sy'n cynnwys glo bitwminaid â chynnwys anweddol o 32-36% (ac yn ffurfio 96% o'r cyfanswm pwysau) a rhwymwr resin sy'n caledu'n oer (ac yn ffurfio gweddill y pwysau) a weithgynhrychir o'r cyfansoddion hyn drwy broses sy'n cynnwys rholio-wasgu, sydd â phwysau cyfartalog o naill ai 80-90 gram neu 160-</p>

		170 gram, a chyda cynnwys sylffwr nad yw'n fwy na 1.8% o'r cyfanswm pwysau.
Dunsley Yorkshire: Stof Amlndanwydd a Boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Swydd Efrog, HD9 3TW.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "A/22160", dyddiedig 5 Awst 1998, fel y'u diwygiwyd gan gyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GHD/DUN4B/1", dyddiedig 4 Hydref 2004.	Coed sych heb eu trin ⁽¹⁾ ; Mawn neu friciau mawn sy'n cynnwys, yn y naill achos neu'r llall, lai na 25% o leithder; Union Coal Briketts, gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rheinbraun AG o'r Almaen, sy'n cynnwys coedlo a gywasgwyd i mewn i friciau sydd tua 15cm o hyd gyda phennau sgwâr, a chyda cynnwys sylffwr nad yw'n fwy na 1% o'r cyfanswm pwysau; CPL Wildfire, a weithgynhyrchir gan Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, sy'n cynnwys glo bitwminaid â chynnwys anweddol o 32-36% (ac yn ffurfio 96% o'r cyfanswm pwysau) a rhwymwr resin sy'n caledu'n oer (ac yn ffurfio gweddill y pwysau) a weithgynhyrchir o'r cyfansoddion hyn drwy broses sy'n cynnwys rholio-wasgu, sydd â phwysau cyfartalog o naill ai 80-90 gram neu 160-170 gram, a chyda cynnwys sylffwr nad yw'n fwy na 1.8% o'r cyfanswm pwysau.
Dunsley Yorkshire: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Swydd Efrog, HD9 3TW.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "A/22160" dyddiedig 5 Awst 1998, fel y'u diwygiwyd gan gyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "D13" dyddiedig 4 Rhagfyr 2004.	Coed sych heb eu trin ⁽¹⁾ ; Mawn neu friciau mawn sy'n cynnwys, yn y naill achos neu'r llall, lai na 25% o leithder; Union Coal Briketts, gweithgynhyrchwyd gan

		<p>Rheinbraun AG o'r Almaen, sy'n cynnwys coedlo a gywasgwyd i mewn i friciau sydd tua 15cm o hyd gyda phennau sgwâr, a chyda cynnwys sylffwr nad yw'n fwy na 1% o'r cyfanswm pwysau;</p> <p>CPL Wildfire, a weithgynhrychir gan Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, sy'n cynnwys glo bitwminaid â chynnwys anweddol o 32-36% (ac yn ffurfio tua 96% o'r cyfanswm pwysau) a rhwymwr resin sy'n caledu'n oer (ac yn ffurfio gweddill y pwysau) a weithgynhrychir o'r cyfansoddion hyn drwy broses sy'n cynnwys rholio-wasgu, sydd â phwysau cyfartalog o naill ai 80-90 gram neu 160-170 gram, a chyda cynnwys sylffwr nad yw'n fwy na 1.8% o'r cyfanswm pwysau.</p>
<p>Dunsley Yorkshire: Stof Llogi Coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Swydd Efrog, HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "D13W", dyddiedig 4 Rhagfyr 2004.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb eu trin⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dunsley Yorkshire: Stof a Boeler Llogi Coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Swydd Efrog, HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "D13W", dyddiedig 4 Rhagfyr 2004 a chyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GHD/DUN4B/1", dyddiedig 4 Hydref 2004.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb eu trin⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Earlswood.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EW1MF technical manual" dyddiedig Chwefror 2009.</p> <p>Pan fo'r prif reolydd aer yn y safle caeedig, rhaid bod sgriw wedi ei osod i gadw'r rheolydd</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	5mm yn agored yn barhaol, drwy’i atal rhag cau’n llwyr.	
Ecco E580: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Landy Vent UK Ltd., Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Swydd Warwick, B80 7AX.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Ecco Stove 580 manual” dyddiedig 12 Rhagfyr 2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ecco E678: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Landy Vent UK Ltd., Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Swydd Warwick, B80 7AX.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “01/11/3” dyddiedig 28 Ionawr 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy’n cadw’r rheolydd aer eilaidd (yr aerolchiad) yn y safle 4mm agored yn barhaol.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ecco E730: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Landy Vent UK Limited, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Swydd Warwick B80 7AX.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “020114/D002” dyddiedig 2 Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy’n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 4mm agored. Rhaid gosod pob rheolydd aer arall mewn safle sefydlog yn barhaol.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Ecco E850: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Landy Vent UK Limited, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Swydd Warwick, B80 7AX.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod “02/10” dyddiedig 10 Hydref 2010. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy’n atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 4 mm (3 thro).	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 20 20kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler sglodion coed ECO-HK 20 – 60kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Version V03W1”.	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 30 30kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler sglodion coed ECO-HK 20 – 60kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Version V03W1”.	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 35 35kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler sglodion coed ECO-HK 20 – 60kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version V03W1".	
ECO-HK 40 40kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler sglodion coed ECO-HK 20 – 60kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version V03W1".	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 45 45kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler sglodion coed ECO-HK 20 – 60kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version V03W1".	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 50 49kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler sglodion coed ECO-HK 20 – 60kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version V03W1".	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 60 60kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler sglodion coed ECO-HK 20 – 60kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version V03W1".	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 70 70kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler sglodion coed ECO-HK 70 – 120kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 02W1".	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 90 90kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler sglodion coed ECO-HK 70 – 120kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 02W1".	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 100 99kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler sglodion coed ECO-HK 70 – 120kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 02W1".	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 110 110kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler sglodion coed ECO-HK 70 – 120kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 02W1".	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 120 120kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler sglodion coed ECO-HK 70 – 120kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	02W1”.	
ECO-HK 150 149kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler sglodion coed ECO-HK 150 – 225kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Version V02EW”.	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 200 199kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler sglodion coed ECO-HK 150 – 225kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Version V02EW”.	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 200 200kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler sglodion coed ECO-HK 150 – 225kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Version V02EW”.	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 205 205kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler sglodion coed ECO-HK 150 – 225kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Version V02EW”.	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 225 225kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler sglodion coed ECO-HK 150 – 225kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Version V02EW”.	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Eco-Ideal Eco 1: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod “JINECO01 revC” dyddiedig 20 Gorffennaf 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy’n atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Eco-Ideal Eco 2: Stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “JINECO02 revC” dyddiedig 20 Gorffennaf 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy’n atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Eco-Ideal Eco 3: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, EX5 4RJ.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â’r cyfeirnod “JINECO03 RevB” dyddiedig 17 Gorffennaf 2014.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Eco-Ideal Eco 4: Stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINEC004 revC" dyddiedig 20 Gorffennaf 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ECO-Ideal Eco 5: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINECO05 RevB" dyddiedig 20 Mehefin 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Eco-Ideal Eco 6: Stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINEC006 revC" dyddiedig 20 Gorffennaf 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ECO-Ideal Inset Eco 8: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINECI08 Rev B" dyddiedig 14 Chwefror 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau addasu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINEC108 Slider Stop Rev B" dyddiedig 25 Medi 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ECO-PK 70 70kW: boeler biomas.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gweithredu Pellet Boiler-Touch ECO-PK 70 – 120kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 02W1".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ECO-PK 90 90kW: boeler biomas.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gweithredu Pellet Boiler-Touch ECO-PK 70 – 120kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 02W1".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ECO-PK 100 99kW: boeler biomas.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gweithredu Pellet Boiler-Touch ECO-PK 70 – 120kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 02W1".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ECO-PK 110 110kW: boeler biomas.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gweithredu Pellet Boiler-Touch ECO-PK 70 –</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	120kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 02W1".	
ECO-PK 120 120kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu Pellet Boiler-Touch ECO-PK 70 – 120kW dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 02W1".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-PK 150 149kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu Pellet Boiler-Touch ECO-PK 150 – 225kW dyddiedig 27/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version V02EW".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-PK 200 199kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu Pellet Boiler-Touch ECO-PK 150 – 225kW dyddiedig 27/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version V02EW".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-PK 200 200kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu Pellet Boiler-Touch ECO-PK 150 – 225kW dyddiedig 27/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version V02EW".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-PK 205 205kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu Pellet Boiler-Touch ECO-PK 150 – 225kW dyddiedig 27/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version V02EW".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ecofire Barbara: stof pelenni coed gyda boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "cod. 004770900" dyddiedig Hydref 2011 a'r wybodaeth atodol "Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas", cyfeirnod "004723000" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ecofire Giulia Idro, Ecofire Kelly Idro Plus ac Ecofire Tania Idro: stofiau pelenni coed gyda boeleri. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "cod. 004770432" dyddiedig Chwefror 2011 a'r wybodaeth atodol "Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas" sydd â'r cyfeirnod "004723000" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
E-Compact 15: stof a boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd.,	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "E-COMPACT 15 Outdoor Pellet	Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾ .

Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.	Boiler v1.5” dyddiedig Mai 2012.	
E-Compact 28: Boeler Pelenni. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Installation & Operation Manual V.2.1” dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012.	Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Ecosy+ Ottawa 5 kW Curve SE01: stof amlanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, Tadley, RG26 5RJ.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 26/02/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “se01 Version 5”. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol i’r llithrydd rheoli aer eilaidd/trydyddol i’w gadw yn y safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ecosy+ Ottawa 5 kW Curve SE01: stof amlanwydd gyda stand. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, Tadley, RG26 5RJ.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 26/02/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “se01 Version 5”. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol i’r llithrydd rheoli aer eilaidd/trydyddol i’w gadw yn y safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ecosy+ Ottawa 5 stof amlanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, Tadley, RG26 5RJ.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 04/06/15 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Ottawa 5kw Operating Instructions Version 1”. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 31mm agored pan werthir mewn ardaloedd rheoli mwg.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ecosy+ Ottawa 12: stof amlanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, Tadley, RG26 5RJ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 04/06/15 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Ottawa 12kw Operating Instructions Version 1”. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 31mm agored pan werthir mewn ardaloedd rheoli mwg.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ecosy+ Purefire 7.4kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, Tadley, RG26 5RJ.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 07/07/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Version 1”.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	Rhaid gosod stopiau parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 40% agored ac i atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 10% agored.	
Effecta Komplet 20: boeler. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Effecta AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 96, Kungsbacka, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Rev. EA.013-10-18" dyddiedig 18 Hydref 2013.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Effecta Komplet III 20kW ac Effecta Komplet III light 20kW: boeleri pelenni. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Effecta Energy Solutions AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 99 Kungsbacka, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr gosod, cynnal, gwasanaethu a chydodod ar gyfer "The EFFECTA KOMPLETT III" dyddiedig 29 Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Rev. E.A. Ver 02".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Effecta Komplet III 25kW ac Effecta Komplet III light 25kW: boeleri pelenni. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Effecta Energy Solutions AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 99 Kungsbacka, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr gosod, cynnal, gwasanaethu a chydodod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Rev. EA. 014-02-25" dyddiedig 25 Chwefror 2014.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Effecta Komplet III 35kW ac Effecta Komplet III light 35kW: boeleri pelenni. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Effecta Energy Solutions AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 99 Kungsbacka, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr gosod, cynnal, gwasanaethu a chydodod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Rev. EA. 014-02-25" dyddiedig 25 Chwefror 2014.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Effecta Lambda 25, 35 a 60: boeleri. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Effecta AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 96, Kungsbacka, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Rev.EA. 013-10-20" dyddiedig 20 Hydref 2013.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Ekogren EG-Multifuel 600kW: boeler biomas amlanwydd. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Zakład Ślusarski Greń Sp. J., St. Karola Miarki 1b, 43-200, Pszczyna, Gwlad Pwyl.	Dogfennaeth Dechnegol a Gweithredu boeler EG-Multifuel 600kW dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.03".	Sglodion coed neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ekoheat 900 9.4kW; Ekoheat 1500 15kW; Ekoheat 2500 24.9kW; ac Ekoheat 4000 42.7kW: boeleri pelenni. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan EkpowerAps, Falstervej 285500, Middelfart, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CDOC000682" dyddiedig Mai 2013.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ekol Clarity 5: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ekol Clarity 5 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2013.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	<p>Rhaid addasu'r offeryn er mwyn caniatáu llif aer drwy'r rheolydd aer eilaidd.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop yn y system aer drydyddol i gadw bwlch o 4mm rhwng y platiau cylchol a'r agorfeydd yng nghefn yr offeryn, a fesurir ar yr agoriad mwyaf a achosir gan yr agorfa.</p>	
<p>Ekol Clarity 8: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ekol Clarity 8 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2013.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Ekol Clarity 12: Stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ekol Clarity 12 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid addasu'r offeryn er mwyn caniatáu llif aer drwy'r rheolydd aer eilaidd.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop yn y system aer drydyddol i gadw bwlch o 4mm rhwng y platiau cylchol a'r agorfeydd yng nghefn yr offeryn, a fesurir ar yr agoriad mwyaf a achosir gan yr agorfa.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Ekol Clarity 20: Stof Llosgi Coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ekol Clarity 20 Boiler Wood Version, Manual Version 1.1" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aerolchi rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25mm agored, a stop i atal y prif reolydd aer â llaw rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 2mm agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Ekol Clarity 30: Stof Llosgi Coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ekol Clarity 30 Boiler Wood Version, Manual Version 1.1" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	<p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aerolchi rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30mm agored, a stop i atal y prif reolydd aer â llaw rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 2mm agored.</p>	
<p>Ekol Clarity Double Sided: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ekol Clarity Double Sided Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid addasu'r offeryn fel bod y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd yn y safleoedd 3.5mm agored pan fônt wedi eu cau i'r pen.</p> <p>Rhaid gweithredu system aer drydyddol sy'n cynnwys dau dwll 7mm ar y naill ochr a'r llall i'r offeryn ac agoriad sefydlog 4cm² yng ngwaelod y stof.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ekol Clarity Vision 5kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Ekol Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 23/01/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ekol Clarity Vision, MANUAL 1.0".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod addasiad ar yr offeryn i gadw agoriad y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn 14mm ac i gadw agoriad y rheolydd aer trydyddol yn 5mm yn y safleoedd llwyr gaeedig.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ekol Inset 5: stof llosgi coed fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Ekol Inset 5 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid addasu'r offeryn fel bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd 4mm yn agored yn y safle pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ekol Inset 8: stof llosgi coed fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ekol Inset 8 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2013.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Elegance Junior UK ac Elegance Junior Wall UK: stofiau llosgi coed 5kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, ger Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "User's manual Revision 1, dyddiedig 28 Tachwedd 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid addasu'r offeryn fel bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd ar 698mm² agored yn y safle pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Elise ELS-540-GLMF 5kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod amltanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Defnyddio, Gosod a Gwasanaethu dyddiedig 01/11/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM1173 Issue 5 (November 2016)".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stopiau parhaol ar y prif reolyddion aer a'r rheolyddion aerolchi/aer eilaidd sydd ar yr offeryn i'w hatal rhag agor y tu hwnt i 13% a 50% yn eu trefn.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Elise ELS-540-GLW 5kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Defnyddio, Gosod a Gwasanaethu dyddiedig 01/11/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM1173 Issue 5 (November 2016)".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stopiau parhaol ar y prif reolyddion aer a'r rheolyddion aerolchi/aer eilaidd sydd ar yr offeryn i'w hatal rhag agor y tu hwnt i 25% a 50% yn eu trefn.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Elise ELS-540-MF 5kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod amltanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Defnyddio, Gosod a Gwasanaethu dyddiedig 01/01/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM1173 Issue 2 (January 2016)".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stopiau parhaol ar y prif reolyddion aer a'r rheolyddion aerolchi/aer eilaidd sydd ar yr offeryn i'w hatal rhag agor y tu hwnt i 13% a 50% yn eu trefn.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Elise ELS-540-W. 5kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Defnyddio, Gosod a Gwasanaethu. Dyddiedig 01/01/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM1173 Issue 2 (January 2016)".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stopiau parhaol ar</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	y prif reolyddion aer a'r rheolyddion aerolchi/aer eilaidd sydd ar yr offeryn i'w hatal rhag agor y tu hwnt i 25% a 50% yn eu trefn.	
<p>Elise ELS-680-GLMF 7kW: offeryn mewnosod amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Defnyddio, Gosod a Gwasanaethu dyddiedig 01/11/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM1173 Issue 5 (November 2016)".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 50% agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Elise ELS-680-GLW 7kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Defnyddio, Gosod a Gwasanaethu dyddiedig 01/11/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM1173 Issue 5 (November 2016)".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 50% agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Elise ELS-680-MF 7kW: offeryn mewnosod amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Defnyddio, Gosod a Gwasanaethu. Dyddiedig 01/01/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM1173 Issue 2 (January 2016)".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 50% agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Elise ELS-680-W 7kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Defnyddio, Gosod a Gwasanaethu dyddiedig 01/01/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM1173 Issue 2 (January 2016)".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 50% agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Ellipse.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "7196901-Rev.09" dyddiedig 22 Rhagfyr 2010.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	
En-tech, modelau ENP 10, 15, 18, 25 a 35: boeleri. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan En-tech Energietechnikproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Awstria.	Llawlyfr gosod y gweithgynhrychwyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IMENP 10-35 11/2009" ar gyfer boeler pelenni y Firefox, dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Boeleri En-tech, modelau PK15 a 25. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan En-tech Energietechnikproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Awstria.	Llawlyfr gosod y gweithgynhrychwyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IMPK PK 15/25 11/2009 EN" ar gyfer y boeler pelenni y Firefox, dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
En-tech, model PK45: boeleri. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan En-tech Energietechnikproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Awstria.	Llawlyfr gosod y gweithgynhrychwyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IMPK PK 45 11/2009 EN" ar gyfer y boeler pelenni Firefox, dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress USF-W 250. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF -W250", cyfeirnod "EMAN - USFW250" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress USF-W 350. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF -W350" sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EMAN - USFW350" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress USF-W 500. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF -W500" sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EMAN - USFW500" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress USF-W 800. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF -W800" sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EMAN - USFW800" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress USF-W 1000.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau	Sglodion coed a phelenni

Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	“Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF –W1000” sydd â’r cyfeirnod “EMAN – USFW1000” dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress VR-S 300. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-S300” sydd â’r cyfeirnod “EMAN – VRS300” dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress VR-W 400. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR –W400”, cyfeirnod “EMAN – VRW400” dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress VR-W 600. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-W600” sydd â’r cyfeirnod “EMAN – VRW600” dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress VR-W 900. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-W900” sydd â’r cyfeirnod “EMAN – VRW900” dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
EOS 30 346kW: boeler pelenni coed gydag amlseiclôn. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Uniconfort srl, Via dell’Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD), yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr defnyddio a chynnal a chadw sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Uniconfort EOS30 Manual v1” dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
EOS 35 407kW: boeler pelenni coed yr gydag amlseiclôn. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Uniconfort srl, Via dell’Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD), yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr defnyddio a chynnal a chadw sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Uniconfort EOS35 Manual v1” dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
EOS 40 464kW: boeler pelenni coed gydag amlseiclôn. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Uniconfort srl, Via dell’Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD), yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr defnyddio a chynnal sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Uniconfort EOS40 Manual v1” dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
EOS 60 700kW: boeler pelenni coed gydag amlseiclôn.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â’r cyfeirnod	Pelenni coed, diamedr 6mm ⁽¹⁾ .

Gweithgynhychwyd gan Uniconfort srl. Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD), yr Eidal.	"K135-07332 Uniconfort MUN v 2" dyddiedig Medi 2010.	
Esse 1: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Swydd Gaerhirfryn, BB18 6BN.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ONE-SE-104- 29.10.2014" dyddiedig 29 Hydref 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 100 SE: stof llosgi coed esempt o ran mwg. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Swydd Gaerhirfryn, BB18 6BN.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhychydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "100 SE Issue 1", dyddiedig Chwefror 2009.	Coed sych heb eu trin, sydd â'i gynnwys lleithder yn 20% ar y mwyaf, ei hyd mwyaf yn 200mm a'i led neu ddiamedr mwyaf yn 120mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 100DD SE: stof 5kW. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzedale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Swydd Gaerhirfryn, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "10/11 (PP) INSTR.ST-100DDSE/u" dyddiedig Hydref 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolyddion aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 125 SE. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Swydd Gaerhirfryn, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Esse 125SE Issue 1" dyddiedig Awst 2009. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolyddion aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 200XK-SE, DD-SE, Podium-SE a Contemporary-SE: stofiau llosgi coed sy'n esempt o ran mwg. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Swydd Gaerhirfryn, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "200-SE-I03-310114" dyddiedig 31 Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 301 SE: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Swydd Gaerhirfryn, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "v45" dyddiedig 9 Tachwedd 2010. Rhaid i'r prif reolydd aer beidio fod yn gwbl aerglos pan gaer ef i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Esse 350: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Swydd Gaerhirfryn, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "v45" dyddiedig 9 Tachwedd 2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 500 SE a 525 SE: Stofiau Llosgi Coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Swydd Gaerhirfryn, BB18 6BN.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "1.01" dyddiedig Hydref 2013.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 700-SE: stof llosgi coed esempt o ran mwg. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Swydd Gaerhirfryn, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "700-SE- I03-310114" dyddiedig 31 Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 990N: popty llosgi coed; ac Esse 990D popty llosgi coed gyda boeler. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Swydd Gaerhirfryn, BB18 6BN.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 1622: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Swydd Gaerhirfryn, BB18 6BN.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "1622/Integra INSET revision c" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2010. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i gadw'r rheolydd aer eilaidd yn llwyr agored.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse Plus 1: popty llosgi coed; ac Esse Plus 1D: popty llosgi coed gyda boeler. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Swydd Gaerhirfryn, BB18 6BN.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, comisiynu a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA HACK 20, 25, 35, 50, 70, 90, 130 a 200: boeleri sglodion coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HACK20- 200_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid defnyddio system ailgylchredeg nwyon ffliw integredig wrth ddefnyddio sglodion coed sy'n cynnwys lleithder yn llai na 15%.	Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA HACK 20, 25, 35, 50, 70, 90, 130 a 200: boeleri sglodion coed.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HACK20- 200_Bedienun 2011-06_EN"	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Gweithgynhychwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid defnyddio system ailgylchredeg nwyon ffliw integredig wrth losgi pelenni coed.	
ETA Hack 45: boeler sglodion coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "0000000079 V.003" dyddiedig 23 Mehefin 2014. Rhaid defnyddio system ailgylchredeg nwyon ffliw integredig wrth ddefnyddio sglodion coed sy'n cynnwys lleithder yn llai na 15%.	Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA Hack 45: boeler sglodion coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "0000000079 V.003" dyddiedig 23 Mehefin 2014. Rhaid defnyddio system ailgylchredeg nwyon ffliw integredig wrth losgi pelenni coed.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA HACK VR BG 2 333 and ETA HACK VR BG 2 350: boeler grât symudol maint 2. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 12 Ionawr 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EN0000000039 V.010 X.30.0 3500".	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA HACK VR BG 3 500kW: boeler grât symudol maint 3. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler grât symudol maint 3 dyddiedig 29/01/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EN 0000000177 V.004 X.33.0 3601 93811".	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA PC 20, 25 a 32: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PC20-32_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA PC 33 – 33kW: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu PelletsCompact 33-50kW dyddiedig 24/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EN 0000000285 V.002", a'r llawlyfr gosod PelletsCompact 33-50kW	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	dyddiedig 07/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EN 0000000171 V.008".	
ETA PC 40 – 40kW: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu PelletsCompact 33-50kW dyddiedig 24/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EN 0000000285 V.002", a'r llawlyfr gosod PelletsCompact 33-50kW dyddiedig 07/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EN 0000000171 V.008".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA PC 45 – 45kW: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu PelletsCompact 33-50kW dyddiedig 24/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EN 0000000285 V.002", a'r llawlyfr gosod PelletsCompact 33-50kW dyddiedig 07/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EN 0000000171 V.008".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA PC 50 – 49.9kW: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu PelletsCompact 33-50kW dyddiedig 24/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EN 0000000285 V.002", a'r llawlyfr gosod PelletsCompact 33-50kW dyddiedig 07/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EN 0000000171 V.008".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA PE-K 35, 50, 70 a 90: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PE-K35-90_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA PE-K 45: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "0000000083 V.007" dyddiedig 25 Mehefin 2014.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA PU 7, 11 a 15: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PU7-15_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA SH 20, 30, 40, 50 a 60: boeleri nweiddio coed.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Gweithgynhychwyd gan ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbeplatz 1, Awstria.	sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SH20-60_Bedienung_2011-06_EN" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	
eVolution 4 Inset. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, Swydd Amwythig, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "eVo 4&7 Inset MS11-11" dyddiedig 9 Tachwedd 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
eVolution 5, rhif y model: M-EVO5. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, Swydd Amwythig, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "eVo 5 MS07-11" dyddiedig 8 Gorffennaf 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 70% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Evolution 5: y modelau M-EVO5/MF, EVO5/MF/DLX, M-EVO5/MF/LOG a model M-EVO5/MF/LOG/DLX 5kW: stofiau amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, SY1 3GA.	Y llawlyfr Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 21 Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Evolution 5MF Issue 1". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
eVolution 7 Inset. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, Swydd Amwythig, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "eVo 4&7 Inset MS11-11" dyddiedig 9 Tachwedd 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
eVolution 26: stof gyda boeler. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, Swydd Amwythig, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "MS10-11c" dyddiedig 9 Ionawr 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Evotherm P50, P100, P120, P150, P170, a'r P200:	Cyfarwyddiadau'r	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Evotherm, Heiztechnik Vertriebs Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Seeleiten 24, AT 5120, St Pantaleon, Awstria.	gweithgynhyrchydd y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1/2010/Rev. 4.21".	
Evoworld HS50: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OM_HS50_14 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Evoworld HS75 ECO: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OM_HS75_14 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Evoworld HS100 ECO: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OM_HS100_14 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Evoworld HS120 ECO: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OM_HS120_14 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Evoworld HS150 ECO: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OM_HS150_14 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Evoworld HS170 ECO: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OM_HS170_14 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Evoworld HS200 ECO: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OM_HS200_14 Version 1.2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Extraflame: Babyfiamma, Bella a Bella Lux, Clementina Comfort Maxi, Contessa, Divina, Divina Plus, Divina Steel, Duchessa, Duchessa Steel, Ecologica, Esmeralda, Esmeralda Crystal, Falò 1CP, Falò 2CP, Falò 1XP, Isabella, Karolina a Preziosa. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Extraflame S.p.a ym Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), yr Eidal.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "004275101 01", dyddiedig 5 Mawrth 2007.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Extraflame Comfort Mini. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Extraflame S.p.a ym	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "004275115 REV 005", dyddiedig 2 Hydref	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), yr Eidal.	2006.	
Extraflame Idro. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Extraflame S.p.a ym Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), yr Eidal.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "004275128 REV 002", dyddiedig 28 Awst 2006.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Extraflame Lucrezia Idro a Lucrezia Steel. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Extraflame S.p.a ym Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), yr Eidal.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "004275110 REV 011", dyddiedig 12 Gorffennaf 2006.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Falun Model F9478, Falun II model F9480 I, Alvesta model F9478 I, Alvesta II model F9478 T, Landshut model F9478 L, Landshut II model F9478 N, Kiruna II model F9478 2, Kiruna II box model F9478 4, Atomic model F9478 G, Ribe model F9480 E, Cremona model F9480, Wikantica model F9480 T ac, Wiesbaden model F9480 2 5kW: stofiau amlanwydd. DS: Newidiwyd rhif model Falun II o F9478 1 i F9480 1 – gweler yr hysbysiad dyddiedig 11 Awst 2015. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan THORMA Vyroba k.s., Šavol'ská cesta 323/1, 986 01, Fil'akovo-Priemyselny obvod, Slovakia.	Y Llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 27 Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FALUN – Version A". Rhaid gosod rheolydd aer addasedig ar yr offeryn i gadw agorfa barhaol o 388mm ² pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Farringdon 8kW: Stof llosgi coed annibynnol. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Dyfnaint, EX13 5HU.	Y llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod dyddiedig 01/09/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "AFS P0134 Rev 04". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 29mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Farringdon Large 12kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Dyfnaint, EX13 5HU.	Y Canllaw Defnyddio Stof Farringdon dyddiedig 10/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BK670 SPECIFIC Rev 03". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 35mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Farringdon Small 4.9kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Dyfnaint, EX13 5HU.	Y Canllaw Defnyddio Stof Farringdon dyddiedig 10/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BK670 SPECIFIC Rev 03". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 28mm agored.	
Fat Penguin, Hungry Penguin a, High and Mighty Penguin 5kW: stofiau amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Chilli Penguin Stoves Limited, Castell Bach, Mynydd Nefyn, Pwllheli, LL53 6TL.	Y llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CPS 9768". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 17mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC5: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FDC Issue 02" dyddiedig Ebrill 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC5i: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FDCi Issue 06" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC5iT: stof fewnosod daprog. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FDCiT Issue 1" dyddiedig Ebrill 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC5iW: stofiau mewnosod llydan. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FDCi Issue 06" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 9mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC5W: stof lydan. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FDC Issue 02" dyddiedig Ebrill 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.	
FDC 8: stof llosgi coed annibynnol. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FDC issue 03" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC 8i: Stof llosgi coed fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FDC issue 03" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 1mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC Ariel 5S a 5G 5kW Stofiau Mewnosod amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan FDC (UK) Ltd., Unit C4 Dinton Business Park, Catherine Ford Road, Dinton, Caersallog, Wiltshire, SP3 5HZ.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 04/15 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FDC Inserts Issue 01". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC Charon 10S & 10G 10kW Stofiau mewnosod amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan FDC (UK) Ltd., Unit C4 Dinton Business Park, Catherine Ford Road, Dinton, Caersallog, Wiltshire, SP3 5HZ.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 04/15 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FDC Inserts Issue 01". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC TFG 5 5kW: Stof llosgi coed annibynnol. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan FDC (UK) Ltd., Unit C4 Dinton Business Park, Catherine Ford Road, Dinton, Caersallog, Wiltshire, SP3 5HZ.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 04/15 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "TFG Stoves FDC Issue 01". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored ac atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC TFG 8 8kW: Stof llosgi coed annibynnol.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan FDC (UK) Ltd., Unit C4 Dinton Business Park, Catherine Ford Road, Dinton, Caersallog, Wiltshire, SP3 5HZ.</p>	<p>Gweithredu dyddiedig 04/15 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "TFG Stoves FDC Issue 01".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.</p>	
<p>Fireball.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "7196801-Rev.07" dyddiedig 22 Rhagfyr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firebelly FB 5kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Firebelly Stoves Ltd., Unit B, Marshall Hall Mills, Elland, HX5 9DU.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EZKA/12 090-3" dyddiedig Mai 2013.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firebelly FB2 12KW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Firebelly Stoves Ltd., Unit B, Marshall Hall Mills, Elland, HX5 9DU.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EZKA/12 090-2" dyddiedig Mai 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n dal y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn y safle 8mm agored pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firebird SE 5kW: gwresogydd ystafell aml-danwydd mewnosod sych.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Firebird Heating Solutions Limited, Ballymakeera, Co. Cork, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Print Revision 01: Gorffennaf 2014" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 32mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firefox 5 Clean Burn II, Gallery Classic 5 Clean Burn, Sirius 405 Clean Burn a Sirius 405 Classic Clean Burn.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FF5CBII REV: A" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firefox 5CB (4.9kW); Vega 100CB (4.9kW); Sirius 405CB (4.9kW); Flame 5CB (4.9kW).</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FFXCBA" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

Gweithgynhychwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.		
Firefox 8 Clean Burn, Gallery Classic 8 Clean Burn, Sirius 545 Clean Burn a Sirius 545 Classic Clean Burn. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FF8CB REV: A" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Fireglow ST3, Saltfire ST3 ac Ultimo ST3 7.3kW: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Saltfire ST3, Fireglow ST3 ac Ultimo ST3: y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu dyddiedig 7 Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ST3/Version 1.0".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Fireglow ST4, Saltfire ST4 ac Ultimo ST4 7.5kW: stofiau amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Saltfire ST3, Fireglow ST3 and Ultimo ST3: y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu dyddiedig 7 Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ST4/Version 1.0".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Fireline Classic Purevision 5kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 03", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod Braced Cyfyngu ar Aer Esemptiad Rheoli Mwg: dyddiedig 01/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 01". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y cyflenwad aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 18mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Fireline Classic Purevision 5kW: stof amlndanwydd llydan. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 03", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod Braced Cyfyngu ar Aer Esemptiad Rheoli Mwg: dyddiedig 01/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 01". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y cyflenwad aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Fireline Classic Purevision 5kW: stof amldanwydd llydan a main.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 03", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod Braced Cyfyngu ar Aer Esemptiad Rheoli Mwg: dyddiedig 01/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 01".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 18mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline FGi5: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "FGi.FPi.FXi Issue 06" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline FGi8, FXi8, ac FPi8: Stofiau Casét Mewnosod sy'n Llosgi Coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FGi.FPi.FXi issue 07" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 1mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline FP5W ac FX5W: stof annibynnol.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FX.FP.Issue 06" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline FPi5T, FGi5T ac FXi5T Taper: stofiau mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FXiT.FPiT.FGiT Issue 01" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline FPi5W, FGi5W, ac FXi5W Wide: stofiau mewnosod llydan.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FGi.FPi.FXi Issue 06"</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>dyddiedig Mawrth 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 9mm agored.</p>	
<p>Fireline FX8 a'r FP8: stofiau annibynnol sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FX.FP. Issue 08" dyddiedig Medi 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline FXi 5kW, Fireline FPi 5kW, Fireline FX5 a Fireline FP5.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 03" dyddiedig Mawrth 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal cau'r rheolydd aer eilaidd y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline Purevision 5kW: stof annibynnol sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Purevision Freestanding Issue 02" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y cyflenwad aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 18mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline Purevision 5kW i5: stof fewnosod sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Purevision Inset Issue 02" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y cyflenwad aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 18mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline Purevision 5kW i5 Wide: stof fewnosod lydan sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Purevision Inset Issue 02" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y cyflenwad</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych⁽¹⁾.</p>

	aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.	
Fireline Purevision 5kW Wide: stof annibynnol sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Purevision Freestanding Issue 02" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y cyflenwad aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Fireline Purevision 8.5kW: stof annibynnol sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Purevision Freestanding Issue 02" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y cyflenwad aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 22mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Fireline Purevision 8.5kW i8.5: stof fewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Purevision Inset Issue 02" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y cyflenwad aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 22mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Fireline Purevision PVR 5 5kW: stof amlndanwydd silindraidd panoramig. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 02", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod Braced Cyfyngu ar Aer Esemptiad Rheoli Mwg: dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 01". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 85mm caeedig o'r safle llwyr agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Fireline Purevision PVR 5 5kW: stof amlndanwydd silindraidd panoramig gyda chyfnwidydd gwres. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 02", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod Braced Cyfyngu ar Aer Esemptiad Rheoli Mwg:	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	<p>dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 01".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 85mm caeedig o'r safle llwyr agored.</p>	
<p>Fireline Purevision PVR 5 5kW: stof amlanwydd silindraidd panoramig gyda storfa goed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 02", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod Braced Cyfyngu ar Aer Esemptiad Rheoli Mwg: dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 01".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 85mm caeedig o'r safle llwyr agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Fireline Purevision PVR 5 5kW: stof amlanwydd silindraidd panoramig gyda storfa goed a chyfnewidydd gwres.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 02", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod Braced Cyfyngu ar Aer Esemptiad Rheoli Mwg: dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 01".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 85mm caeedig o'r safle llwyr agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Fireline Purevision PVR 5 5kW: stof amlanwydd silindraidd panoramig ar bedestal.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 02", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod Braced Cyfyngu ar Aer Esemptiad Rheoli Mwg: dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 01".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 85mm caeedig o'r safle llwyr agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Fireline Purevision PVR 5 5kW: stof amlanwydd silindraidd panoramig ar bedestal gyda chyfnewidydd</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>gwres.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 02", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod Braced Cyfyngu ar Aer Esemptiad Rheoli Mwg: dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 01".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 85mm caeedig o'r safle llwyr agored.</p>	
<p>Fireline Purevision PVR 5 5kW: stof amlndanwydd silindraidd panoramig wedi ei osod ar wal.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 02", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod Braced Cyfyngu ar Aer Esemptiad Rheoli Mwg: dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 01".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 85mm caeedig o'r safle llwyr agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline Purevision PVR 5 5kW: stof amlndanwydd silindraidd panoramig wedi ei osod ar wal gyda chyfnwidydd gwres.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 02", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod Braced Cyfyngu ar Aer Esemptiad Rheoli Mwg: dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 01".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 85mm caeedig o'r safle llwyr agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline Purevision 5kW: stof amlndanwydd llydan a main.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 06", a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod Braced Cyfyngu ar Aer Esemptiad Rheoli Mwg: dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue 01".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 18mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Firematic 25, 50, 90 a 150.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhychydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Bedienungsanleitung Firematic V 1.1 ENG doc.", dyddiedig Mehefin 2005.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed, pelenni coed, neu naddion coed a blaeniwyd⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firematic 45 a 60.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Herz Armaturen Ges.m.b.H. Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "05.007 Operating Instructions – FM (1Ph) 20 35 45 60 v2.3" dyddiedig Awst 2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed sy'n cydymffurfio ag ÖNORM M7135 gyda diamedr o 6mm, neu sglodion coed hyd at 50mm ar y mwyaf o ran maint a'u cynnwys o ddŵr yn ddim mwy na 35%⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firematic FM 130, FM 151, FM 180 ac FM 199.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herzstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Operating Instructions Herz firematic 130 – 199 BioControl" fersiwn Betriebsanleitung firematic 20-201 BioControl Englisch V 3.1.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed a phelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firenzo Aucklander: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, Seland Newydd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "AL" dyddiedig 15 Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "AU" dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slotiau rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 6.5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firenzo Bronte: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, Seland Newydd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BI" dyddiedig 15 Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BU" dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slotiau rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 6.5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firenzo Contessa: stof</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, Seland Newydd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CI" dyddiedig 15 Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CU" dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slotiau</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 6mm agored.	
Firenze Fires Hastings 4.8kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Firenze Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, Seland Newydd.	Y llawlyfr defnyddio, cyfeirnod "HU 2014-10-16" dyddiedig 16 Hydref 2014 a'r llawlyfr gosod, cyfeirnod "HI 2014-10-16" dyddiedig 16 Hydref 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 6mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Firenze Lady Kitchener: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Firenze Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, Seland Newydd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "LKI" dyddiedig 15 Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "LKU" dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slotiau rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 6.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Firenze Napier 4.8kW: stof annibynnol sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Firenze Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, Seland Newydd.	Y llawlyfr gosod, cyfeirnod "UKNapierInstall/4.8/v1" dyddiedig 24 Ionawr 2014 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "UKNapierUser/4.8/v1" dyddiedig 24 Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Firenze Wellingtonian: stof Gweithgynhychwyd gan Firenze Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, Seland Newydd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "WI" dyddiedig 15 Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "WU" dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slotiau rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 6.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Firestorm 4.5 SE. Gweithgynhychwyd gan The Heat Resistant Glass Company Ltd., Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "4.5KW SE Issue (6928) 1" dyddiedig 28 Ebrill 2012.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop na fydd yn caniatáu bwlch aer sy'n llai na 3mm rhwng y plât rheoli aer a'r offeryn pan fo'r rheolydd aer eilaidd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	
Firestorm 6.5 SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan The Heat Resistant Glass Company Ltd., Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "6.5KW SE Issue (6928) 3" dyddiedig 28 Ebrill 2012. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop na fydd yn caniatáu bwlch aer sy'n llai na 6mm rhwng y plât rheoli aer a'r offeryn pan fo'r rheolydd aer eilaidd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Firestorm 10 SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan The Heat Resistant Glass Company Ltd., Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "10 KW SE Issue (6928) 2" dyddiedig 28 Ebrill 2012. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop na fydd yn caniatáu bwlch aer sy'n llai na 6mm rhwng y plât rheoli aer a'r offeryn pan fo'r rheolydd aer eilaidd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Firewarm 06C: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyn 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FW06C" dyddiedig 26 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Firewarm 4SE: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyn 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FW468SE" dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Firewarm 6SE: stof. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyn 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FW468SE" dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 75% o'r safle caeedig.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Firewarm 8SE: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyrn 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FW468SE" dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% o'r safle caeedig.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firewarm 11C: stof fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyrn 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FW11C" dyddiedig 26 Gorffennaf 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firewarm FW5i: stof fewnosod amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyrn 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FW5i" dyddiedig 2 Mai 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Flatford 5K, Barrington 5K a Hampstead 5K: stofiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, Llundain, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CH5K – V1" dyddiedig 14 Mawrth 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 18mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Flavel Arundel FCMSB 4.9kW: Stof Amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan BFM Europe Limited, Trentham Lakes North, Stoke-on-Trent, Swydd Stafford, ST4 4TJ.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu'r Gweithgynhychydd 19 Tachwedd 2014 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "B-176820".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn stop rheoli mwg (rhif y gydran F-176950) i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored pan werthir mewn ardaloedd rheoli mwg.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Flavel Rochester FCSSB5 5kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan BFM Europe Limited, Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Swydd Stafford, ST4 4TJ.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 20/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "B-181960 Issue 2".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Flavel Rochester FCSSB 7kW: Stof Amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan BFM Europe Limited, Trentham Lakes North, Stoke-on-Trent, Swydd Stafford, ST4 4TJ.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 29/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "B-181940 Issue 5".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fogo Montanha Versatile S600SE, Versatile S600 SE Table, Versatile S600 SE Spider, Versatile S600 SE Square, Versatile S600 SE Cube, Versatile S600 SE 2X Cube a Versatile S600 SE: stofiau crwn sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Fogo Montanha (Solzaima, S.A.), Rua dos Outarelos, 111 3750-362 Belazaima do Chao, Portiwgal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "S600 –UK V1" dyddiedig 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn neu ddyfais arall i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Franco Belge Model 134 08 09 Savoy Mk II Elegance: stof amlndanwydd gyda phecyn rheoli mwg KEA 13408.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SA, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, Ffrainc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "1290-1" dyddiedig 9 Gorffennaf 2009.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Franco Belge, Model 134 08 11 Savoy EA (allbwn 8 kW): stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SA, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, Ffrainc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "1290-1" dyddiedig 9 Gorffennaf 2009.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Franco Belge Montford MK2: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SA, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, Ffrainc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "1295-3" dyddiedig 17 Tachwedd 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fröling Lambdamat, modelau 500, 750 a 1000: Boeleri sglodion coed masnachol.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gweithredu a gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "B 069 01 04" dyddiedig Chwefror 2004.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fröling P1 7, 10, 15 ac 20: boeleri pelenni.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "B1000013 en Edition 15 Gorffennaf 2014" dyddiedig 15 Gorffennaf 2014.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fröling P4 8, 15, 20, 25, 32, 38, 48 a 60: boeleri pelenni.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod</p>	<p>Pelenni coed sydd â'u diamedr yn 6mm⁽¹⁾.</p>

Gweithgynhychwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	“B0430408_en”, dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2009.	
Fröling P4 45: boeler pelenni. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod “BO870114_en Edition 18 Gorffennaf 2014” dyddiedig 18 Gorffennaf 2014.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling P4 80 a P4 100: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “B043 – Version 8” dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Froling S4 Turbo 15 15kW; Froling S4 Turbo 22 22kW; Froling S4 Turbo 28 28kW; Froling S4 Turbo 34 34kW; Froling S4 Turbo 40 40kW; Froling S4 Turbo 50 50kW; a'r Froling S4 Turbo 60 60kW. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau cydosod, cyfeirnod “M0970208” dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod “B0510108” dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling: Boeler SP Dual 15kW; Boeler SP Dual 22kW; Boeler SP Dual 28kW; Boeler SP Dual 34kW; a'r Boeler SP Dual 40kW. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod “B0760212_en Edition 09/10/2012” dyddiedig 9 Hydref 2012.	Boncyffion coed neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling T4 24, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 90, 100 a 110kW: boeleri. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “B071 - Version 05” dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling T4 130 a 150: boeleri sglodion coed a phelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod “BO830113_en Edition 06/11/2013” dyddiedig 6 Tachwedd 2013.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Fröling Turbomatic 28, 35, 48 a 55. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod “M 060 01 03”, dyddiedig Tachwedd 2003 a’r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod “99229a”, dyddiedig Awst 2002.	Sglodion coed gyda chynnwys lleithder sy’n llai na 35% sy’n cydymffurfio ag ÖNORM (a) M 7133: 1998 dosbarth maint G30 neu belenni coed â diamedr o 6mm a chynnwys lleithder sy’n llai na 10% ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling Turbomatic 85, 100 a 110. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod “M 060 01 03”, dyddiedig Tachwedd 2003 a’r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod “99229a”, dyddiedig Awst 2002.	Sglodion coed gyda chynnwys lleithder sy’n llai na 35% sy’n cydymffurfio ag ÖNORM (a) M 7133; 1998 dosbarth maint G30 neu G50, pelenni coed â diamedr o 6mm a chynnwys lleithder sy’n llai na 10% ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling Turbomat 150 a 220. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau’r gweithgynhychydd sydd â’r cyfeirnod “BO310003”, dyddiedig Awst 2003.	Pelenni coed, neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling Turbomat 320 a 500. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau’r gweithgynhychydd, cyfeirnod “B0340004”, dyddiedig Tachwedd 2004.	Pelenni coed, neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling TX150 150kW: boeler gyda dyfais ailgylchredeg nwyon gwacáu. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod “M1130009” dyddiedig Medi 2010 a’r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod “B 067 00 09” dyddiedig Medi 2010.	Sglodion coed sydd â’u cynnwys lleithder $\leq 30\%$ a’u harwynebedd croestoriad o 5cm ² , neu belenni coed â’u cynnwys lleithder $\leq 10\%$, a’u diamedr 10mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling TX 200 199kW a TX 250 250kW: boeleri gyda dyfais ar gyfer ailgylchredeg nwyon gwacáu. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau, Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod “B067 – Version 03” dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Future Fires Panoramic FX1. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Gen-Fab Ltd., Swinton Bridge Industrial Estate, Whitelee Road, Swinton, S64 8BH.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “PANFXREV2” dyddiedig 31 Hydref 2012.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Future Fires Panoramic FX2 5kW: stof llosgi coed.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Gen-Fab Ltd., Swinton Bridge Industrial Estate, Whitelee Road, Swinton, S64 8BH.</p>	<p>Panoramic FX2 dyddiedig 01/10/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PANFX2REV3".</p>	
<p>Gilles HPK-RA 13kW, 15kW, 20kW, 25kW, 30kW, 35kW, 40kW, 45kW, 49kW, 60kW, 70kW, 75kW, 85kW, 95kW, 100kW, 120kW, a 145kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhychydd, cyfeirnod "Gilles/0—145/1", dyddiedig Ionawr 2007.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed, neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gilles HPK-RA 160.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfrau cyfarwyddiadau a gweithredu: "BD-200-01a-01" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008, "BD-200-01a-02" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008, "BD-200-01a-03" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008, "BD-200-01a-04" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008, "BD-200-01a-06" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008, "BD-200-03a-07" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008, a "BD-200-03a-09" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed a phelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gilles HPK USK 150kW, 180kW, 240kW a 300kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhychydd, cyfeirnod "Gilles/150-300/1", dyddiedig Ionawr 2007.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed, neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gilles HPK USK 360 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhychydd, cyfeirnod "Gilles 360/1", dyddiedig Ionawr 2008.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gilles HPKI-K 180, 195, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 995, 1200 a 1600.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Operating Instruction HPKI-K Underfeed Stoking. 1-general-hpki-k underfeed stoking" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2008.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed a sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gilles HPKI-R 999 kW: boeler biomas.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod, gweithredu a chynnal a chadw sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BD-HPKI-R-999-01.1 Version 02/2014" dyddiedig 23 Gorffennaf 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys atalydd llwch seiclôn.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Gilles UTSK 450kW, 550kW, 700kW, 900kW, 1200kW, a 1600kW: boeleri.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik GmbH, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhrych, cyfeirnod "Gilles 360/1", dyddiedig Ionawr 2008.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gozney G1200/W, G1400/W, G1600/W a'r G1800/W: ffyrnau pizza sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, BH23 4JE.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.1", dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gozney Professional 1250x1250: ffwrn pizza sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 14/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "V1.2.4".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gozney Professional 1500x1500: ffwrn pizza sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 14/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "V1.2.4".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gozney Professional 1650x1250: ffwrn pizza sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 14/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "V1.2.4".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gozney Professional 1750x1250: ffwrn pizza sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 14/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "V1.2.4".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gozney Professional 1750x1750: ffwrn pizza sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 14/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "V1.2.4".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Gozney Professional 1900x1500: ffwrn pizza sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway,</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 14/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "V1.2.4".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE.		
Gozney Professional 2000x1500: ffwrn pizza sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE.	Y llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 14/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "V1.2.4".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Gozney Professional 2000x2000: ffwrn pizza sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE.	Y llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 14/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "V1.2.4".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Grant Spira 6-26kW rhif y model WPS626; a 9-36kW rhif y model WPS936: boeler cyddwyso sy'n llosgi pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Grant UK Ltd., Hopton House, Hopton Industrial Estate, Devizes, Wiltshire, SN10 2EU.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IRL NO.012 Rev; 1" dyddiedig Ebrill 2012.	Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Grant Vectra 4-16 16kW boeler cyddwyso sy'n llosgi pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Grant UK Ltd., Hopton House, Hopton Industrial Estate, Devizes, Wiltshire, SN10 2EU.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gwasanaethu dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Part No. DOC.47 Rev.06 13/07/15".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Graphite 5, rhif y model GR905 4.9 kW: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Swydd Gaer CW4 8AF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GR905/UK/NI/ROI/V3 18-07-14" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y prif rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Graphite 8, rhif y model GR908 8kW: stof amldanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Swydd Gaer, CW4 8AF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GR908/UK/NI/ROI/V4-D 18-07-14" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored, a bwlch o 70mm yn y rhaff sy'n selio'r drws.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Greencast 5MF Traditional, Greencast 5MF Modern,	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Greencast 8MF Traditional a Greencast 8MF Modern: stofiau amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Greencast MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod pecyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhrychwyd ar yr offeryn.</p>	
<p>Greencast 5WD Traditional a Greencast 5WD Modern: stofiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Greencast MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Greencast 8WD Traditional a Greencast 8WD Modern: stofiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Greencast MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod pecyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhrychwyd ar yr offeryn.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Green Energy Engineering PROPEL P25 a P40: boeleri pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Kozlusan – Salih Kozlu, Kayalioilu Kasabasi, Akhisar, Manisa, PK 23, Twrci.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Owner's Manual PROPEL Wood Pellet Boiler Version 2" dyddiedig 23 Medi 2012.</p>	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Green Energy Engineering PROPEL P70 a P100: boeleri pelenni.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Kozlusan – Salih Kozlu, Kayalioilu Kasabasi, Akhisar, Manisa, PK 23, Twrci.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PROPEL Wood Pellet Boiler Models: P70 – P100 Version 2" dyddiedig 23 Medi 2012.</p>	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Green Energy Engineering SLIMPEL S25.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Kozlusan – Salih Kozlu, Kayalioilu Kasabasi, Akhisar, Manisa, PK 23, Twrci.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Owner's Manual SLIMPEL Wood Pellet Boiler Version 2" dyddiedig 23 Medi 2013.</p>	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Greenflame 28: boeler pelenni.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Trianco Ltd., Thorncliffe, Chapletown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Installation & Operation Manual V.2.1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012.</p>	Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Greenflame Eco 10kW Rhif y Model FG3730, FG3731, FG3790, FG3791;</p> <p>Greenflame Eco 15kW Rhif y Model FG3732, FG3733, FG3792, FG3793;</p> <p>Greenflame Eco 25kW Rhif y Model FG3734, FG3735, FG3794, FG3795;</p>	<p>Greenflame Eco Wood: Boeler Pelenni Coed 10-60 kW, y Llawlyfr Gosod, Gweithredu a Gwasanaethu dyddiedig Ebrill 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "400012".</p>	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Greenflame Eco 40kW Rhif y Model FG3736, FG3737, FG3796, FG3797;</p> <p>Greenflame Eco 60kW Rhif y Model FG3738, FG3739, FG3743, FG3798, FG3799.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan T.R. Engineering Ltd., Unit 7 Newton Chambers Way, Thornecliffe, Chapelton, Sheffield, S35 2PH.</p>		
<p>Greymetal Arctic 5 5kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan ABX, spol. s r.o, Žitná 1091/3, Rumburk 1, 408 01, Rumburk, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu ar gyfer Stofiau Llosgi Coed Greymetal dyddiedig 01/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.1".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4.2mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Greymetal Lumo 5 Rotary 5kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan ABX, spol. s r.o, Žitná 1091/3, Rumburk 1, 408 01, Rumburk, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu ar gyfer Stofiau Llosgi Coed Greymetal dyddiedig 01/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.1".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4.2mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Greymetal Lumo 5 5kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan ABX, spol. s r.o, Žitná 1091/3, Rumburk 1, 408 01, Rumburk, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu ar gyfer Stofiau Llosgi Coed Greymetal dyddiedig 01/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.1".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4.2mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Greymetal Orbit 5 5kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan ABX, spol. s r.o, Žitná 1091/3, Rumburk 1, 408 01, Rumburk, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu ar gyfer Stofiau Llosgi Coed Greymetal dyddiedig 01/06/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.1".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4.2mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Guntamatic Biocom a Powercorn 50 a 75.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod</p>	<p>Pelenni coed sydd â'u diamedr yn 6mm a'u hyd</p>

Gweithgynhychwyd gan Guntamatic Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 Peuerbach Bruck 7, Awstria.	“GUN/BIO/OP/VI/0709”, dyddiedig 29 Gorffennaf 2009.	rhwng 10 a 30mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Guntamatic Biocom a Powercorn 100. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Guntamatic Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 Peuerbach Bruck 7, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “GUN/BIO/OP/VI/0709”, dyddiedig 29 Gorffennaf 2009.	Pelenni coed sydd â’u diamedr yn 6mm a’u hyd rhwng 10 a 30mm, neu sglodion coed sydd â’u cynnwys lleithder o dan 35% ac sy’n cydymffurfio ag ÖNORM M 7133:1998, maint dosbarth G30 ⁽¹⁾ .
Guntamatic Powerchip 50 a 75. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Guntamatic Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 Peuerbach Bruck 7, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “GUN/POW/OP/VI/0709”, dyddiedig 29 Gorffennaf 2009.	Pelenni coed sydd â’u diamedr yn 6mm a’u hyd rhwng 10 a 30 mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Guntamatic Powerchip 100. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Guntamatic Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 Peuerbach Bruck 7, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “GUN/POW/OP/VI/0709”, dyddiedig 29 Gorffennaf 2009.	Pelenni coed sydd â’u diamedr yn 6mm a’u hyd rhwng 10 a 30mm, neu sglodion coed sydd â’u cynnwys lleithder o dan 35% ac sy’n cydymffurfio ag ÖNORM M 7133:1998, maint dosbarth G30 ⁽¹⁾ .
Guntamatic PRO 175, PRO 199, PRO 250. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Guntamatic Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 Peuerbach Bruck 7, Awstria.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a llyfr log y system sydd â’r cyfeirnod “PRO-13-00-00-00-01-BADE” dyddiedig Hydref 2013.	Sglodion coed neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Guntamatic PRO-Flex 175, PRO-Flex 199, PRO-Flex 250. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Guntamatic Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 Peuerbach Bruck 7, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a llyfr log y system sydd â’r cyfeirnod “PRO-Flex-A-00-00-00-01-BADE” dyddiedig Hydref 2013.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hamont 150 USV ac USZI 150kW: boeler sydd ag ymwahanydd gronynnau solet Hamont (Seiclun). Gweithgynhychwyd gan CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu ar gyfer Boeleri Hamont 150-500kW dyddiedig 17/01/2017 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “17-01-V0.1”.	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hamont 180 USV ac USZI 180kW: boeler sydd ag ymwahanydd gronynnau solet Hamont (Seiclun). Gweithgynhychwyd gan CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu ar gyfer Boeleri Hamont 150-500kW dyddiedig 17/01/2017 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “17-01-V0.1”.	Boncyffion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Hamont 199 USV ac USZI 199kW: boeler sydd ag ymwahanydd gronynnau solet Hamont (Seiclón).</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu ar gyfer Boeleri Hamont 150-500kW dyddiedig 17/01/2017 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "17-01-V0.1".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed, pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hamont 220 USV ac USZI 220kW: boeler sydd ag ymwahanydd gronynnau solet Hamont (Seiclón).</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu ar gyfer Boeleri Hamont 150-500kW dyddiedig 17/01/2017 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "17-01-V0.1".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed, pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hamont 250 USV ac USZI 250kW: boeler sydd ag ymwahanydd gronynnau solet Hamont (Seiclón).</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu ar gyfer Boeleri Hamont 150-500kW dyddiedig 17/01/2017 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "17-01-V0.1".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed, pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hamont 300 USV ac USZI 300kW: boeler sydd ag ymwahanydd gronynnau solet Hamont (Seiclón).</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu ar gyfer Boeleri Hamont 150-500kW dyddiedig 17/01/2017 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "17-01-V0.1".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed, pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hamont 350 USV ac USZI 350kW: boeler sydd ag ymwahanydd gronynnau solet Hamont (Seiclón).</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu ar gyfer Boeleri Hamont 150-500kW dyddiedig 17/01/2017 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "17-01-V0.1".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed, pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hamont 400 USV ac USZI 400kW: boeler sydd ag ymwahanydd gronynnau solet Hamont (Seiclón).</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu ar gyfer Boeleri Hamont 150-500kW dyddiedig 17/01/2017 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "17-01-V0.1".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed, pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hamont 450 USV ac USZI 450kW: boeler sydd ag ymwahanydd gronynnau solet Hamont (Seiclón).</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu ar gyfer Boeleri Hamont 150-500kW dyddiedig 17/01/2017 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "17-01-V0.1".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed, pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hamont 499 USV ac USZI 499kW: boeler sydd ag ymwahanydd gronynnau solet Hamont (Seiclón).</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu ar gyfer Boeleri Hamont 150-500kW dyddiedig 17/01/2017 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "17-01-V0.1".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed, pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

Tsiec.		
Hamont 500 USV ac USZI 500kW: boeler sydd ag ymwahanydd gronynnau solet Hamont (Seiclon). Gweithgynhychwyd gan CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu ar gyfer Boeleri Hamont 150-500kW dyddiedig 17/01/2017 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "17-01-V0.1".	Sglodion coed, pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hamont CATfire 350 USZI: Boeler pelenni y gosodwyd seiclon CATfire 300 arno. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hamont Contracting and Trading, spol. s.r.o., Sedlište 227, postal code 739 36, district Frýdek-Místek, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Operating Manual for Boilers CATfire 150—500kW" dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2008 ymlaen.	Pelenni coed y mae eu diamedr yn 6mm a'u hyd yn 30mm ar y mwyaf ⁽¹⁾ .
Hampstead 8, Hampstead LS 8, Hampstead XLS 8, Belgravia 8, Barrington 8, Petworth 8 a Flatford 8: stofïau. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, Llundain, SW11 4ND.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CH8K - V12" dyddiedig 31 Hydref 2011. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolyddion aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40mm agored a chyda stop parhaol sy'n atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Handöl 31, Handöl 31A, Handöl 32, Handöl 32A, Handöl 33T, Handöl 34T, Handöl 35T, Varde Ovne Look 1, Varde Ovne Look 2 a Varde Ovne Look 3. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IAV SE/EX 0811-4 511941" a'r cyfarwyddiadau tanio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BAV SE/EX H30 511942". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar y fewnfa aer i'w hatal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 45% agored.	Coed sych heb eu trin, sydd â'u cynnwys lleithder yn llai nag 20% ⁽¹⁾ .
Handöl 50, Handöl 51, Handöl 52, Handöl 52T, Handöl 53, Handöl 54, Handöl 54T, Handöl 51L, Varde Ovne S1, Varde Ovne S2, ac Ovne S3. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Cyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhyrhydd, cyfeirnod "IAV SE/EX 0737-4 511866" a'r cyfarwyddiadau tanio, cyfeirnod "BAV SE/EX 0717-1 511865". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar y fewnfa aer i'w hatal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 45% agored.	Coed sych heb eu trin, sydd â'u cynnwys lleithder yn llai nag 20% ⁽¹⁾ .
Harrie Leenders Boxer Plus a Boxer Black: stofïau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Harrie Leenders,	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Boxer Plus manual Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Industrieweg 25 5688 DP Oirschot, yr Iseldiroedd.		
<p>Harrie Leenders Cylon; Harrie Leenders Doran 160; Harrie Leenders Doran 190; Harrie Leenders Fuga S; Harrie Leenders Fuga eL; Harrie Leenders Stor; a Harrie Leenders Signa.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Harrie Leenders, Industrieweg 25, 5688 DP Oirschot, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Supplementary Instructions Amended June 2010" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>HDG Compact, modelau 25/35 (25kW, 35kW): boeleri sglodion a pheleuni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22, D-84323 Massing, yr Almaen.</p>	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HDG Compact Version V01" dyddiedig Ebrill 2009.	Sglodion coed neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>HDG Compact 45 (45 kW): boeler.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22, D-84323 Massing, yr Almaen.</p>	Y llawlyfr, cyfeirnod "9980001529 V 05.1" dyddiedig Ebrill 2014 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol ychwanegol, cyfeirnod "IN1295" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.	Sglodion coed neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>HDG Compact, modelau 50/65 (50kW, 65kW): boeleri sglodion a pheleuni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22, D-84323 Massing, yr Almaen.</p>	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HDG Compact Version V03" dyddiedig Ebrill 2009.	Sglodion coed neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>HDG Compact, model 80 (80kW): boeler sglodion a pheleuni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22, D-84323 Massing, yr Almaen.</p>	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HDG Compact Version V03" dyddiedig Ebrill 2009.	Sglodion coed neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>HDG Compact 99 (99 kW), 194 (194 kW) a Compact 199 (199 kW): boeleri gyda seiclun model HDG 3113.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22, D-84323 Massing, yr Almaen.</p>	Y llawlyfr, cyfeirnod "9980001520 V.03.01" dyddiedig Mawrth 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol ychwanegol, cyfeirnod "IN1296" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.	Sglodion coed neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>HDG Compact, model 100 (100kW):Boeler sglodion a pheleuni coed; a HDG Compact modelau 150, 200 (150kW, 200kW): Boeleri sglodion a pheleuni coed gyda seiclun, model HDG 3113.</p>	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "HDG Compact 100-200 Version V1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2008.	Sglodion coed neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Gweithgynhychwyd gan HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22, D-84323 Massing, yr Almaen.		
HDG Euro, modelau 30, 40 a 50 (30kW, 40kW a 50kW): boeleri boncyffion coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22, D-84323 Massing, yr Almaen.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod “HDG Euro V3.0 with HDG Lambda Control 1 Version V1”, dyddiedig Mehefin 2008.	Boncyffion coed wedi eu hollti, 500mm o hyd, gyda hyd ymyl mwyaf o 120mm a chynnwys lleithder gweddilliol uchaf o 20% ⁽¹⁾ .
HDG K10, K15, K21 a K26: boeleri pelenni. Gweithgynhychwyd gan HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22, D-84323 Massing, yr Almaen.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Manual ref: 99800001036” dyddiedig Tachwedd 2011 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol ychwanegol ar gyfer y cyfresi K ac R, cyfeirnod “IN2014” dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
HDG Navaro, modelau 20, 25 a 30 (20kW, 25kW a 30kW): boeleri boncyffion coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22, D-84323 Massing, yr Almaen.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod “HDG Navara 20/25/30 with HDG Lambda Control 1 Version V2”, dyddiedig Mehefin 2008.	Boncyffion coed wedi eu hollti, 500mm o hyd, gyda hyd ymyl mwyaf o 120mm a chynnwys lleithder gweddilliol uchaf o 20% ⁽¹⁾ .
HDG Pelletmaster model PM15, 15kW: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22, D-84323 Massing, yr Almaen.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod “HDG Pelletmaster Version 1” dyddiedig Hydref 2006.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
HDG R20, R25 and R30 boeleri boncyffion coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22, D-84323 Massing, yr Almaen.	Y llawlyfr sydd â'r cyfeirnod “9980000819” dyddiedig Awst 2011 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol ychwanegol ar gyfer y cyfresi K ac R sydd â'r cyfeirnod “IN2014” dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Heat Design TR5c: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “TRc Issue 02” dyddiedig Ebrill 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Heat Design TR5iT Taper: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod “TRiT Issue 01” dyddiedig Ebrill 2012.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

3AR.	Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	
Heat Design TR6c: stof fewnosod lydan. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "TRc Issue 02" dyddiedig Ebrill 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 9mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Heat Design of Dublin TR8: Stof Llosgi Coed Grom Annibynnol. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HD TR Freestanding. Issue 01" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Heat Design of Dublin TR8c: Stof Gasét Fewnosod sy'n Llosgi Coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF3 3AR.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "TRc issue 03" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 1mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Helios 5 4.6kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	Y cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HELIOS INSTRUCTION - REV D".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Henley Achill: Stof Llosgi Coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Henley Stoves Ltd., Ard Ri Marble, Curraheen, Tralee, Swydd Kerry, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slotiau rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Henley Druid 5: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Henley Stoves Ltd., Ard Ri Marble, Curraheen, Tralee, Swydd Kerry, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2.0" dyddiedig Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slot rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	i'r safle 30% agored.	
Henley Druid 8: stof amlanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Henley Stoves Ltd., Ard Ri Marble, Curraheen, Tralee, Swydd Kerry, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2.0" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slot rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hereford 5 a 7: stofiau amlanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, SY1 3GA.	Y llawlyfr Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 8 Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Mar 14/GB Issue 5". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hergom E-30 XS 4.9kW: stof amlanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Industrias Hergóm, S.A, Soto de la Marina, Cantabria, Sbaen.	Y cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/05/2015 cyfeirnod "C03602 .10.2015 VERSION 4". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 65mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Herz BioFire BF 500, BF 600, BF 800, a BF 1000. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Betriebsanleitung Biofire 500-1000 Biocontrol Englisch V1.2.doc".	Pelenni coed a sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Herz Firematic 201, 249, 251, 299, 301: boeleri. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Betriebsanleitung_firematic_20-301_Touch_Englisch V1 2 (2)" dyddiedig Mai 2013.	Pelenni coed a sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Herz Firematic 349 (349kW), 401 (401kW) a 499 (499kW): boeleri. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld Awstria.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2014 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Betriebsanleitung_Firematic_20_499_Touch_Englisch_V1.4", a'r ddogfen atodol dyddiedig 28 Ebrill 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CleanAirAct1993_20150507 HERZ-ET".	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Herz Firematic FM 80 a Herz Firematic FM 100.	Y cyfarwyddiadau cydosod a	Pelenni coed a sglodion

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld Awstria.</p>	<p>gosod “HERZ firematic 20 - 101 BioControl”. Cyfeirnod “04.001”, y cyfarwyddiadau gosod “Herz Firematic (1Ph) 20-101” a’r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu “HERZ firematic 20 - 101 BioControl” cyfeirnod “Betriebsanleitung firematic 20-101 BioControl Englisch V 2.53.doc”.</p>	<p>coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hestia 5 EV-A5-CD1: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor Unit B, Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, SY1 3GA.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Hestia EVA5/A7 Issue 1” dyddiedig 30 Mehefin 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 23mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hestia 7 EV-A7-CD1: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor Unit B, Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, SY1 3GA.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Hestia EVA5/A7 Issue 1” dyddiedig 30 Mehefin 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 50mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Heta Inspire 40 a Heta Inspire 45: stofiau.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a gosod cyfeirnod “Pevex1020/AH/ver1: Jan 2013” dyddiedig Ionawr 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i gadw’r falf rheoli aer yn 41% agored pan fo wedi ei chau i’r pen.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Heta Inspire 55 a 55H 6.3kW: stofiau</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Pevex1020/AH/ver2.”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 41% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Heta Oura SCA 100 7kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â ffenestri ochr.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu dyddiedig 18/12/2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “0037-1375”.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn fel bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn y safle 42% agored pan fo'r rheolydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.</p>	
<p>Heta Oura SCA 100 7kW: stof llosgi coed heb ffenestri ochr.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu dyddiedig 18/12/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "0037-1375".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn fel bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn y safle 42% agored pan fo'r rheolydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Heta Oura SCA 200 7kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â ffenestri ochr.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu dyddiedig 18/12/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "0037-1375".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn fel bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn y safle 42% agored pan fo'r rheolydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Heta Oura SCA 200 7kW: stof llosgi coed heb ffenestri ochr.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu dyddiedig 18/12/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "0037-1375".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn fel bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn y safle 42% agored pan fo'r rheolydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Heta Oura SCA 300 7kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â ffenestri ochr.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu dyddiedig 18/12/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "0037-1375".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn fel bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn y safle 42% agored pan fo'r rheolydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Heta Oura SCA 300 7kW: stof llosgi coed heb ffenestri ochr.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu dyddiedig 18/12/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "0037-1375".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn fel bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn y safle 42% agored pan fo'r rheolydd wedi ei gau</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	i'r pen.	
Heta Scandia 6304 2015 SCA 4.5kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu dyddiedig 18/12/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "0037-1206". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn fel bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn y safle 61% agored pan fo'r rheolydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Heta Scanline 7D, 7AD, 7BD, 7CD a 7DD: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1006/AH/ver2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stopiau parhaol i atal y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 95% a 50% yn eu trefn.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Heta Scanline 500D, 510D, 520D a 530D: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1005/AH/ver2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stopiau parhaol i atal y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 95% a 50% yn eu trefn.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Heta Scanline 800; Heta Scanline 810 safonol; Heta Scanline 810 gyda drws lludw uchel a sebonfaen; Heta Scanline 820 gyda ffwrn bobî; Heta Scanline 820 gyda sebonfaen a ffwrn bobî; Heta Scanline 820 gyda chronnwr; Heta Scanline 820 gyda sebonfaen a chronnwr; Heta Scanline 820 gyda silff; Heta Scanline 820 gyda sebonfaen a silff; Heta Scanline 830 gyda chronnwr ychwanegol; Heta Scanline 830 gyda chronnwr ychwanegol a sebonfaen;	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1019/AH/ver1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop parhaol i gadw'r rheolydd aer yn y safle 31% agored pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Heta Scanline 840 gyda drws lludw uchel a silff;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 840 gyda drws lludw uchel, silff a sebonfaen;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 840 gyda drws lludw uchel a chronnwr;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 840 gyda drws lludw uchel, cronnwr a sebonfaen;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 840 gyda ffwrn bobî a drws lludw uchel;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 840 gyda ffwrn bobî, drws lludw uchel a sebonfaen;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 850 ar bedestal;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 850 sebonfaen ar bedestal;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 80;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 80 B; a'r</p> <p>Heta Scanline 80 BF: stofiau llosgi coed</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.</p>		
<p>Heta Scanline 810 gyda drws lludw uchel a seramig;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 820 gyda ffwrn bobî a seramig;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 820 gyda thermastone a seramig;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 820 gyda silff a thop o dywodfaen;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 820 gyda silff, seramig;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 830 gyda thermastone ychwanegol a thop sebonfaen;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 830 gyda thermastone ychwanegol a seramig;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 840 gyda drws lludw uchel, silff a seramig;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 840 gyda drws lludw uchel, thermastone a seramig;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 840 gyda drws lludw uchel, ffwrn bobî a seramig;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 850 ar golofn a seramig; a'r</p> <p>Heta Scanline 850 ar golofn sy'n troi, a seramig;</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1019/AH/ver1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys stop parhaol i gadw'r rheolydd aer yn y safle 31% agored pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>stofiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig Denmarc.</p>		
<p>Heta Scanline 800 Aqua a'r Heta Scanline 800 Aqua: stofiau boeler isel.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1018/AH/ver1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i gadw'r rheolydd aer yn y safle 52% agored pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Hi-Flame Inset Convector, rhif y model HF 5902 4.9kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Swydd Gaer, CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HF5902/UK-NI-ROI/V3.18-07-14" dyddiedig Mehefin 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Highland Biomass Solutions Bio-Flame 28: Boeleri Pelenni Coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Swydd Tipperary, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2.1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.</p>	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Highland Biomass Solutions Bio-Flame 55, 85, 100, 125, a 199: Boeleri Pelenni Coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Swydd Tipperary, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, gweithredu a gwasanaethu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual Edition: Bio-Flame Commercial Series" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.</p>	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Highlander 3 Enviro-burn: stof amlndanwydd esempt o ran mwg.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Swydd Efrog, HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ENVIRO 3 DB005" dyddiedig 11 Chwefror 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Highlander 5 Clean Burn.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Swydd Efrog, HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Highlander. The Dunsley-Enviroburn-5. Clean Burn Stove Installation and operating instructions, D12-01-09, D060-01-09, D13-01-09,</p>	Boncyffion coed sy'n cydymffurfio â BS EN 13240:2001 ⁽¹⁾ .

	D12-12-08.”	
Highlander 5 Enviro-burn SOLO Slimline: stof amlndanwydd esempt o ran mwg. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Swydd Efrog, HD9 3TW.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ENVIRO 5 DB002" dyddiedig 2 Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Highlander 7 Enviroburn Solo (codau y cynnyrch 00325, 00326 a 00327): stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Swydd Efrog, HD9 3TW.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ENVIRO 7 DB001" dyddiedig 15 Mehefin 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y system aerolchi eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 2mm. Rhaid darparu pedwar twll aer sefydlog, diamedr 5mm, ar gyfer y cyflenwad aer trydyddol.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Highlander 8 Enviro-burn Solo 8.1kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield, HD9 3TW.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ENVIRO 8 DB010" dyddiedig 15 Hydref 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hillandale Silverdale 5SE, Amalia 5 ac Oppdal 5: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Swydd Amwythig, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "GB12A Version 1" dyddiedig Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 23mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hillandale Silverdale 7SE, Amalia 7 a'r Oppdal 7: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, Swydd Amwythig, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB12A Version 1" dyddiedig Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hopwood, rhif y model HW1MF: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan ACR Heat Products Ltd.,	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HW1MF 0101" dyddiedig 17 Gorffennaf	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.</p>	<p>2013.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r llithrydd aer eilaidd gynnwys stop parhaol i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored ac atelir yr agorfeydd aer trydyddol yng nghefn yr offeryn rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	
<p>Hörby Model F9473 N, Borgholm II model F9473 E, Torino model F9473 I, Loholm model F9473 L, Ulsborg model F9473 2, Augsburg model F9473 K, Nancy model F9472 O, Passau model F9472 R, Basel II model F9472 H, Skal II model F9472 P, Nancy II model F9472 Y, Domino IIFS model F9472 V a Colmar model F9472 X 5kW: stofiau amlndanwydd.</p> <p>DS: ychwanegwyd 'Colmar' model F9472 X yn dilyn hysbysiad dyddiedig 6 Awst 2015.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan THORMA Vyroba k.s., Šavol'ská cesta 323/1, 986 01, Fil'akovo-Priemyselny obvod, Slovakia.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 27 Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HORBY – Version A".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y lifer rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.</p> <p>DS: cywirwyd i 3mm o 30mm – gweler yr hysbysiad dyddiedig 6 Awst 2015.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Horse Flame Little Artemis, rhif y model: HF277-SE: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd., Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Swydd Gaer, CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "AL905-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2-D.18-07-12" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Horse Flame Precision 1, rhif y model: HF905-SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Henan Hi-Flame Metal Co. Ltd., Eastside, Yugang Avenue, Airport District, Zheng Zhou 451163, Henan, Tsieina.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HF905/UK-NI-ROI/V2.1-06-11" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y prif rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Horse Flame Precision II, rhif y model: HF907-SE: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd., Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Swydd Gaer, CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HF907-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V3-D. 14-07-12" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored, ac agorfa o 70mm yn y rhaff sy'n selio'r</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	drws, i ganiatáu llif cyson o aer.	
Hothouse 06C: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyd 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HH06C" dyddiedig 26 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hothouse 4SE: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyd 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HH468SE" dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hothouse 6SE: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyd 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HH468SE" dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 75% o'r safle caeedig.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hothouse 8SE: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyd 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HH468SE" dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% o'r safle caeedig.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hothouse 11C: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyd 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "HH11C" dyddiedig 26 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hothouse Breeze 4SE: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyd 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HHB468SE" dyddiedig 2 Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	
Hothouse Breeze 5i: stof amlndanwydd fewnosod. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyrn 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HHB5i" dyddiedig 2 Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hothouse Breeze 6SE: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyrn 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HHB468SE" dyddiedig 2 Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hothouse Breeze 8SE: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyrn 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HHB468SE" dyddiedig 2 Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 75% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hothouse HH5i: stof amlndanwydd fewnosod. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyrn 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HH5i" dyddiedig 2 Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hotpod Unlimited; Hotpod Limited Edition. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hotpod LLP, PO Box 137, St Ives, Cernyw, TR26 2WW.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 3" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hoval AgroLyt 20, 25, 35, 45 a 50. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.	Gwybodaeth dechnegol a chyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhychydd, cyfeirnod "4 205 194/00", dyddiedig Ionawr 2006 a'r cyfeirnod "4 205 193/00" dyddiedig Mehefin 2006.	Boncyffion coed sydd â'u cynnwys o leithder yn llai nag 20% ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Hoval BioLyt: boeler pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hoval UK Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Hoval Operating Instructions, wood pellet heating boeler BioLyt (50,70,120,140,160)" dyddiedig 3 Gorffennaf 2008, a'r cyfeirnod "Technical information assembly instructions" dyddiedig 3 Hydref 2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hoval BioLyt 8, 13, 15, 23, 25, 31 a 36: Boeler Pelenni Coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hoval UK Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "No: 4 211 326/01-10/13" dyddiedig Hydref 2013.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yr Hoval BioLyt, modelau 50 a 70.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.</p>	<p>Gwybodaeth dechnegol a chyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhychydd, cyfeirnodau "4 204 794/01" a "4 204 793/02", dyddiedig Mehefin 2007.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hoval BioLyt 50 (allbwn thermol 49kW): boeler pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.</p>	<p>Gwybodaeth dechnegol a chyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhychydd, cyfeirnod "4 204794/00", dyddiedig Hydref 2005, a'r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu, cyfeirnod "4 204 793/01" dyddiedig Ionawr 2006.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hoval BioLyt 160: boeler pelenni.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hoval UK Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Hoval Operating Instructions, wood pellet heating boeler BioLyt (50,70,120,140,160)" dyddiedig 3 Gorffennaf 2008, a'r "Technical information assembly instructions" dyddiedig 3 Hydref 2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hoval Forester MGS 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, a 900: boeleri.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Schmid AG Woodfiring systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, y Swistir.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Hoval Forester MGS_MMXXXv1" (lle y mae XXX yn cyfateb i faint yr uned, er enghraifft 150) dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hoval Forester UFS 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Schmid AG Woodfiring systems, PO Box 42, CH-8360 Eschlikon, y Swistir.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Forester UFS" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Hoval STU 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 425 a 500.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hoval UK Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.</p>	<p>Gwybodaeth dechnegol a chyfarwyddiadau gosod y gweithgynhrych, cyfeirnod "STUman/01", dyddiedig Tachwedd 2007, neu'r cyfeirnod "TU/man /01/1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2008.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hoval STU 600, 800 a 1000.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hoval UK Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "STU/man/01" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2007 neu'r llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod "STU/man 01/1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2008.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>HSV 50 + WTH 45, 49 neu 55; HSV 80 + WTH 70 neu 80; HSV 100 + WTH 100.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr gosod y gweithgynhrych fersiwn 44, cyfeirnod "BA HSV30-100 RA/RAP V44 0608".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed neu belenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hunter Avalon 5: stof fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINAVI05 Rev B" dyddiedig 10 Hydref 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r plât falfiau a amrywir gan y rheolydd aer eilaidd gynnwys chwe thwll 5mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hunter Hawk 4: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHCR06 RevB" dyddiedig 20 Mehefin 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys plât aer uchaf addasedig sydd â 9 thwll 5mm ychwanegol ynddo, ac agorfa aer trydyddol sydd wedi ei gosod yn barhaol yn y safle 60% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hunter Herald 4.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "JINHH04 revC" dyddiedig 22 Medi 2011 a "JINHH04&HHC05 Slider Stop revA" dyddiedig 22 Gorffennaf 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Hunter Herald 5 Compact.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHH05 revC" dyddiedig 22 Medi 2011 a "JINHH04&HHC05 Slider Stop revA" dyddiedig 22 Gorffennaf 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y llithrydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hunter Herald 5 Slimline.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHHW05 revC" dyddiedig 22 Medi 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hunter Herald 6.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHH04 revC" dyddiedig 22 Medi 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hunter Herald 8 slimline CE VII: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHHW08 revB" dyddiedig 24 Ionawr 2013.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hunter Herald i4.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHVR04 Rev E" dyddiedig 2 Rhagfyr 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHVR04SCK revB" dyddiedig 5 Rhagfyr 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys y pecyn ardal rheoli mwg JHVR0401.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hunter Herald Inset 5 CBC 4.7kW: stof fewnosod sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 30/06/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHCB04 RevB".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hunter Inset Avalon 8: stof fewnosod amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINAVI08 Rev B" dyddiedig 14 Chwefror 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau addasu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINAVI08 Slider Stop Rev B" dyddiedig 25 Medi 2013.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	
Hunter Inset Telford 8 stof fewnosod amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINTDI08 Rev B" dyddiedig 5 Chwefror 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau addasu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINTD108 Slider Stop Rev B" dyddiedig 25 Medi 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hunter Kestrel 5: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, EX5 4RJ.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHRR05 RevB" dyddiedig 20 Mehefin 2014. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn blât aer uchaf addasedig sydd ag 8 twll 5mm ychwanegol ynddo.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hunter Telford 5: stof mewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINTDI05 rev B" dyddiedig 10 Hydref 2012. Rhaid i'r plât falfiau a amrywir gan y rheolydd aer eilaidd gynnwys chwe thwll 5mm.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Huntingdon 25 â drws clir (rhif y model: 7057); a Huntingdon 25 â drws rhwyllwaith (rhif y model: 7058). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrhydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM 249 Issue 1". Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y fewnfa aer eilaidd i'w hatal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 75% agored.	Coed sych heb eu trin ⁽¹⁾ .
HV 20 24.7kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler boncyffion coed HV 20 – 60 dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 02W1".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
HV 30 32kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler boncyffion coed HV 20 – 60 dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 02W1".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

HV 40 40kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler boncyffion coed HV 20 – 60 dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 02W1".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
HV 45 45kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler boncyffion coed HV 20 – 60 dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 02W1".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
HV 50 49kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler boncyffion coed HV 20 – 60 dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 02W1".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
HV 60 58kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler boncyffion coed HV 20 – 60 dyddiedig 26/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 02W1".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hwam 30/55 7kW: stof fewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu a Chynnal a Chadw dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1262 Ed C".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hwam 2610, 2620, 2630 a 2640 3.5kW: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu a Chynnal a Chadw dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1272 Ed.B".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hwam 3110, 3120, 3410, 3420, 3440, 3520 a 3530 4.5kW: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu a Chynnal a Chadw dyddiedig Ionawr 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1211 Ed B".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hwam 3610, 3620, 3630, 3640, 3650, 3660 6kW: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1244 Ed A". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Hwam Beethoven, Hwam Beethoven H, Hwam Mozart, Hwam Ravel, Hwam Vivaldi a Hwam 30 (allbwn thermol nominal o 4.5kW). Gweithgynhychwyd gan HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd. sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1 141 Ed B", dyddiedig Tachwedd 2006. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys	Coed sych heb eu trin ⁽¹⁾ .

	mecanwaith i atal y system aerolchi/aer eilaidd rhag cau'n llwyr.	
Ild 1 ac Ild 4: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "11.1c" dyddiedig Chwefror 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 83mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ild 2 ac Ild 5: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "11-1d" dyddiedig Chwefror 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 83mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ild 6: Stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau ar gyfer y stof fewnosod Ild 6 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "12-1b GB", dyddiedig 25 Chwefror 2013. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 18% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ild 7 ac Ild 8: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual version. No. 13-1 GB 01.07.13" dyddiedig 1 Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i gadw'r rheolydd aer eilaidd yn 7.5% agored pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Insert 50 Crystal, Insert 70 Crystal ac Insert 80 Crystal. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "6096801-Rev.17" dyddiedig 22 Rhagfyr 2010. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Insert 100 Crystal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "6096801-	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Gweithgynhychwyd gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, yr Eidal.	Rev.17” dyddiedig 22 Rhagfyr 2010.	
Instyle 400; Instyle 550. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dik Geurts Haardkachels BV; Industrierweg Oost 11, 6662 NE Elst (Gld), yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Instruction_manual_Instyle_1209_ENG”.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Interra 60, 68, 74, 78: stofiau. Gweithgynhychwyd gan M-Design, M-Design, Torhoutsesteenweg 222A, 8210 Zedelgem, Bruges, Gwlad Belg, 8210 Zedelgem.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Interra 60-68-74-78 Instruction for Installation and use” dyddiedig Awst 2012. Mae gan yr unedau stop parhaol ar gyfer defnydd mewn ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg yn y DU.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
I Series 600 SLF L/M 5kW: stof annibynnol sy’n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Dyfnaint, EX13 5HU.	Y llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod dyddiedig 01/09/2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “AFS P0133 Rev. H”. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy’n atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 20mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Italy Built In. Gweithgynhychwyd gan La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “7095401 Rev.02” dyddiedig 13 Rhagfyr 2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Italy Imported ffyrnau sy’n llosgi coed: Etna, Amiata, Stromboli a Vesuvius. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Italy Imported Ltd., Avenue House, Southgate, Chichester, PO19 1ES.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu sydd â’r cyfeirnod “E.A.S.V. ISSUE 1” dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Italy Termo Built-in DSA: cwcer â boeler ôl. Gweithgynhychwyd gan La Nordica Spa, Via Summano, 104 Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, 36030, Yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw sydd â’r cyfeirnod “7095703 – IT-EN-DE-FR” dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Italy Termo DSA;Termosuprema Compact DSA. Gweithgynhychwyd gan LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “7095802 Rev.06” dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Ivanhoe JS5000: amlanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan James Smellie Ltd., Unit N, Leona Industrial Estate, Nimmings Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 9JQ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod “Ivanhoe multi-fuel stove instruction manual Issue 1” dyddiedig Mehefin 2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Jane 4.7kW: stof pelenni.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Edilkamini, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw ar gyfer y DU dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod “941329-GB 07.16/D”.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>JC Bordelet EVA 992 Centrale Foyer Fermé (vitrée): stof llosgi coed gaeedig;</p> <p>JC Bordelet EVA 992 Murale (vitrée): stof llosgi coed gaeedig; a'r</p> <p>JC Bordelet EVA 992 Angle (vitrée): stof llosgi coed gaeedig.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhéat, 63310 Ffrainc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Fireplaces Manual Installation – Use – 1/04/07 Characteristics of the Fireplace” dyddiedig 1 Ebrill 2007.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>JC Bordelet LEA 998 centrale foyer fermé (vitrée): stof llosgi coed gaeedig; a'r</p> <p>JC Bordelet LEA 998 Murale (vitrée): stof llosgi coed gaeedig.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhéat, 63310 Ffrainc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Fireplaces Manual Installation – Use – 1/04/07 Characteristics of the Fireplace” dyddiedig 1 Ebrill 2007.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Jetmaster 18f: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jetmaster Fires Ltd., Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “106870/18f/60f/Issue No.5” dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Jetmaster18i: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jetmaster Fires Ltd., Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Part No 106870 Issue No. 1” dyddiedig Chwefror 2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Part No 106872 Issue No. 1” dyddiedig Mai 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Jetmaster60i: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Jetmaster Fires Ltd., Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Part No 106870 Issue No. 1" dyddiedig Chwefror 2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Part No 106872 Issue No. 1" dyddiedig Mai 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Jetmaster Inset 16i Mk2 3.6kW: stof llosgi coed fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Jetmaster Fires Limited, Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod, Gweithredu a Gwasanaethu dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Part No.107135 Issue No.12".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 12mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Jetmaster Inset 50i Mk2 6.3kW: stof llosgi coed fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Jetmaster Fires Limited, Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod, Gweithredu a Gwasanaethu dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Part No.107135 Issue No.12".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Jøtul F100: Stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Jøtul UK Ltd., Unit 1, The IO Centre, Nash Road, Park Farm, Redditch, Swydd Gaerwrangon, B98 7AS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "129980" dyddiedig Medi 2002 a'r addasiad ardal rheoli mwg, cyfeirnod "UK F100 SC appendix" dyddiedig 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Jøtul F105 B 4.5kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Jøtul A S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norwy.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu dyddiedig 01/08/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual Version P02".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	
Jøtul F105 LL 4.5kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jøtul A S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norwy.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu dyddiedig 01/08/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual Version P02". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Jøtul F105 SL 4.5kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jøtul A S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norwy.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu dyddiedig 01/08/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual Version P02". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Jøtul F162, F163, F262 a F263. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jøtul UK Ltd., Unit 1, The IO Centre, Nash Road, Park Farm, Redditch, Swydd Gaerwrangon, B98 7AS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Jotul F162/F162C/F163 Manual Version Po6" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol, cyfeirnod "Jotul F162/F163/262/263 SMOKE" dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Jøtul F305 Base 7.0kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jøtul A.S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norwy.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu dyddiedig 01/11/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual Version P04". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Jøtul F305 LL 7.0kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Jøtul A.S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norwy.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu dyddiedig 01/11/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual Version P04". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10% agored.	
Jøtul F305 SL 7.0kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Jøtul A.S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norwy.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu dyddiedig 01/11/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual Version P04". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Jøtul I520FRL, I520F, I520FR ac I520FL 7.8kW: stofiau mewnosod. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Jøtul A.S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norwy.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "KIS-580 02 03 Version P02" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2013 a "Jøtul I520 Series SMOKE" dyddiedig 3 Mehefin 2014 Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i osod y rheolydd aer eilaidd ar 980mm ² pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Juppy 4.7kW: stof pelenni. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Edilkamini, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw ar gyfer y DU dyddiedig 01/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "941330 09.16/A".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Jydepejsen Country 510 a 760 5k: stofiau. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, ger Felding, DK-7500, Holstebro, Denmark.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r defnyddiwr "Country001" sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Jydepejsen A/S - Mehefin 2011" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011. Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar y rheolydd aer eilaidd i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i 35%.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
KARA KW990: boeler sglodion coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan KARA Energy Systems B.V., P.O. Box 570, 7600 AN Almelo, Plesmanweg 27, 7602 PD Almelo, yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Maintenance and Operation Guide KARA Wood Fired Boiler Version 2012.02" dyddiedig 26 Gorffennaf 2012.	Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Keddy K700 5.9kW stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Keddy AB, PO Box 542, 441 15 Alingsås, Sweden.	K700 Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod, Gofal a Thanio dyddiedig 1 Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Rev 1." Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	30% agored.	
Keddy K800 6kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Keddy AB, PO Box 542, 441 15 Alingsas, Sweden.	K800: Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a'r Cyfarwyddiadau Gofal a Thanio dyddiedig 1 Medi 2013 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Rev 1." Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Keddy K1100 5.6kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Keddy AB, PO Box 542, 441 15 Alingsas, Sweden.	K1100 Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod, Gofal a Thanio dyddiedig 1 Medi 2014 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Rev 1." Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Keddy SK1000 5.9kW gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Keddy AB, PO Box 542, 441 15 Alingsas, Sweden.	Fireplace inserts - Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, gofal a thanio. Model SK1000 dyddiedig 1 Medi 2013 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Rev 1." Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Klover PFP18 a PFP18-B: offer pelenni coed mewnosod. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Clover Limited, Clover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Installation. Use and Maintenance. Useful advice. Pellet Fire Place. User Guide" dyddiedig Chwefror 2009.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Klover PFP22 a PFP22-B: offer pelenni coed mewnosod. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Clover Limited, Clover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Klover PFP22 insert Defra manual" dyddiedig 31 Ionawr 2014.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Klover Smart 80 – modelau SM80, SM80-BP, SM80-P: stofiau pelenni gwres canolog. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Clover Limited, Clover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Smart Pellet central heating Stove. Use and maintenance, Installation, Useful advice" dyddiedig Mawrth 2012.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Klover Smart 120 – modelau SM120, SM120-BP, SM120-P: stofiau cwcer pelenni gwres canolog.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Klover. Pellet thermo cooker. Smart.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Gweithgynhychwyd gan Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), yr Eidal	Installation. Use and maintenance. Useful advice. User Guide” dyddiedig Mawrth 2012.	
Klover Star 14 –ST14: stof pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Installation. Use and Maintenance. Useful advice. Star 14. User Guide” dyddiedig Ebrill 2011.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Klover Star 18 – ST18: stof pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Star 18 Pellet Boiler Stove. Installation. Use and Maintenance, Useful Tips revision: 1.1” dyddiedig Medi 2013.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Knightsbridge SE: stof amldanwydd; Knightsbridge SE: stof amldanwydd gyda grât ‘stoveasy’; Highgrove SE: stof amldanwydd; Highgrove SE: stof amldanwydd gyda grât ‘stoveasy’. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Newman Fireplaces Limited, Unit 6 & 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “NS 5-6 Issue 1” dyddiedig 8 Ionawr 2014. Rhaid i’r rheolydd aer trydyddol fod yn agored i’r pen tra llosgir coed.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
KÖB Pyromat-DYN (KPM-DYN) 45, 65, 85. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 7YP.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “ID 103689-L English” dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2005 a’r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “ID: 103708-G English”.	Boncyffion coed (hyd at 0.5m o ran hyd) a thorbrennau o bren naturiol, sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
KÖB Pyromat-ECO (KPM-ECO), modelau 35, 45, 55, 65, 75, 85. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 7YP.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “ID 104646-D English” dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2005 a’r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “ID: 104642-B English”.	Boncyffion coed (hyd at 0.5m o ran hyd) a thorbrennau o bren naturiol ⁽¹⁾ .
KÖB Pyromat-ECO (KPM-ECO), modelau 61, 81, 101, 151. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 7YP.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “ID 104646-D English” dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2005 a’r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “ID: 104642-B English”.	Boncyffion coed (hyd at 1.0m o ran hyd) a thorbrennau o bren naturiol ⁽¹⁾ .
KÖB Pyrot (KRT) modelau 100, 150, 220, 300, 400, 540.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “ID 104654-	Sglodion coed neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 7YP.</p>	<p>H English” dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2005 a’r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “ID: 106811-H English”.</p>	
<p>KÖB Pyrtec (KPT) modelau 390, 530, 720, 950 a 1250.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 7YP.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “ID 104661-F English” dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2005 a’r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “ID: 105174-F English”.</p> <p>Rhaid i’r offeryn gynnwys tynnwyr llwch amlseiclôn.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed neu belenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Kooga Cleanburn: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “KCB 04/10A” dyddiedig Ebrill 2010.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KOZ550, 639kW: boeler pelenni.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Kayalioglu Kasabasi (Izmir-Istanbul Yolu Uzeri), PK23 Akhisar/Manisa, Twrci.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr perchennog / gweithredwr, cyfeirnod “version 1A 2010”, dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010 a llawlyfr cynnal a chyfarwyddiadau Glosfume Ltd. ar gyfer unedau hidlo Glosfume BMF Biomass (50 i 1000kW), cyfeirnod “version AEE001-VER4”, dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid defnyddio’r offeryn gyda hidlwr gronynnau seramig Glosfume, model BMF 208.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed o ddiamedr 6mm⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KP12, KP22 a KP62: boeleri pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan PONAST spol. s r.o., Na Potůčkách 163, Valašské Meziříčí, 757 01, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gwasanaethu sydd â’r cyfeirnod “QPP051-2” dyddiedig 25 Mai 2012 a’r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â’r cyfeirnod “QPP049-3” dyddiedig 25 Mai 2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KWB Easyfire 1 USP 10 – 10kW: boeler pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gweithredu KWB Easyfire USP dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “B KWB Easyfire 1 (Plus) EN”, ac “INSTALLATION KWB Easyfire USP” dyddiedig 01/09/2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “M KWB Easyfire 1 EN”.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>KWB Easyfire 1 USP 15 – 15kW: boeler pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gweithredu KWB Easyfire USP dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "B KWB Easyfire 1 (Plus) EN", ac "INSTALLATION KWB Easyfire USP" dyddiedig 01/09/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "M KWB Easyfire 1 EN".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KWB Easyfire 1 USP 20 – 20kW: boeler pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gweithredu KWB Easyfire USP dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "B KWB Easyfire 1 (Plus) EN", ac "INSTALLATION KWB Easyfire USP" dyddiedig 01/09/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "M KWB Easyfire 1 EN".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KWB Easyfire EF2 S/GS/V 8, 12, 15, 22, 25, 30 a 35: boeleri pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "B KWB Easyfire EN, 05.2011" dyddiedig Mai 2011 a'r llawlyfr gosod, cyfeirnod "M KWB Easyfire, 05.2011" dyddiedig Mai 2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KWB Multifire 15, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 99 a 100: boeleri pelenni coed a sglodion coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychyd, cyfeirnod "BA-USV 0803", dyddiedig Awst 2003.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed a phelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 20: boeler biomas, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 30: boeler biomas, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 40: boeler biomas, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 45: boeler biomas, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 50: boeler biomas, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 60: boeler biomas, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 65: boeler biomas, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 70: boeler biomas, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 80: boeler biomas, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 99: boeler biomas, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 100: boeler biomas, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 101: boeler biomas, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 108: boeler biomas, a KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 120</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Index 3 EN".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed a phelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KWB Multifire USV 49.5kW: boeler sglodion coed a phelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BA Multifire 06.2010" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed a phelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

Margarethen/ Raab, Awstria.		
<p>KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 45: boeler pelenni coed, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 50: boeler pelenni coed, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 55: boeler pelenni coed, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 65: boeler pelenni coed, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 70 KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 75: boeler pelenni coed, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 95: boeler pelenni coed, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 99: boeler pelenni coed, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 100: boeler pelenni coed, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 101: boeler pelenni coed, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 108: boeler pelenni coed, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 115: boeler pelenni coed, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 135.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Awstria.</p>	Llawlyfr Gweithredu'r KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 cyfeirnod "Index 3 EN".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>KWB Powerfire TDS 200 199kW: Boeler.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Awstria.</p>	Y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "B KWB Powerfire 200-300kW, EN, 09.2012" dyddiedig Ebrill 2013.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>KWB TDS Powerfire 130, 240 a 300.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Awstria.</p>	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhychydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BA TDS-05.2008", dyddiedig 14 Mai 2008, gan gynnwys y fanyleb tanwyddau a argymhellir.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Y KWB TDS Powerfire 150.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Awstria.</p>	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhychydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BA TDS – 0805", dyddiedig Awst 2005.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Langdale Smoke Control 7.5kW: stof amlndanwydd annibynnol.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Town and Country Fires Ltd., Unit 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, Gogledd Swydd Efrog, YO18 7NA.</p>	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Defnyddio dyddiedig 07/07/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Langdale Smoke Control Issue 1".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Lilly 4.7kW: stof pelenni.	Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw ar gyfer y DU dyddiedig 01/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "941331-GB 09.16 /A".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Lima B.11: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH,</p>	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Lima_R1" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2014.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 42mm agored.</p>	
<p>Lima C.16 6kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "R3_12/2016", a'r cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu ar gyfer Pecyn Addasu Defra a gosod Cyfyngydd DEFRA dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Lima / Sila / Sila Plus_R4_12/2016 and R2_12/16".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod addasiad i reolydd aer y gweithgynhyrchydd ("Smoke Control Area limiter"), rhif y darn AEE 5483.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Lindner & Sommerauer: boeleri pelenni coed, modelau: SL-P49, SL-P50, SL-P65, SL-P80, SL-P99, SL-P110, SL-P150, SL-P199, SL-P200 a SL-P250.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Lindner & Sommerauer, SL-Technik GmbH, Trimmelkram 113 A-5120 St Pantaleon, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a disgrifiad technegol – y system Grid Trogyloch SL 25T/2R i SL250 T6R a SL-P30 i SL-P 250, cyfeirnod "140304 ENG" dyddiedig 5 Mawrth 2014.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Lindner & Sommerauer: boeleri pelenni coed, modelau: SL49T4R, SL50T4R, SL65T4R, SL80T4R, SL99T4R, SL110T4R, SL150T4R, SL199T6R, SL200T6R a SL250T6R.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Lindner & Sommerauer, SL-Technik GmbH, Trimmelkram 113 A-5120 St Pantaleon, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a disgrifiad technegol – y system Grid Trogyloch SL 25T/2R i SL250 T6R ac SL-P30 i SL-P 250, cyfeirnod "140304 ENG" dyddiedig 5 Mawrth 2014.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Lin-ka H 1500: boeler dŵr poeth sy'n cynnwys naill ai monoseiclon (math LIN-KA 2000) neu amlseiclon (math LIN-KA 3x2).</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan LIN-KA Maskinfabrik A/S, Nylandsvej 38, DK-6940 Lem St. Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "LIN-KA H 1500 Hot Water Manual/Ver. 2005/Rev. 1.10" dyddiedig 27 Ionawr 2010.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed y mae eu diamedr yn 8mm ar y mwyaf⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Little Thurlow: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Town & Country Fires Ltd., 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, Gogledd Swydd Efrog, YO18 7NA.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "issue No. 3." dyddiedig 30 Mehefin 2007.</p>	<p>Boncyffion wedi eu sychu sydd â'u cynnwys lleithder yn llai nag 20% a'u hyd mwyaf yn 350mm⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Little Wenlock Classic SE: Stof Danwydd Coed.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "N00471AXX Rev 001 DP</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych wedi eu hollti sydd â'u hyd mwyaf yn 25cm a'u</p>

Gweithgynhychwyd gan Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 5AQ.	081219” dyddiedig 19 Rhagfyr 2008.	diamedr mwyaf yn 10cm ⁽¹⁾ .
LogFire LF6cT: Stof Llosgi Coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan LogFire Stoves Ltd., Britannia House, Junction Street, Darwen, Swydd Gaerhirsry, BB3 2RB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “LF6cT-1” dyddiedig 18 Rhagfyr 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y slotiau rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 21mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
LogWIN Klassik: boeleri nweiddio boncyffion coed, modelau : LWK 180, LWK 250 a LWK 300 Gweithgynhychwyd gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.	Llawlyfr Gweithredu’r LogWIN Klassik dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “093394/02”, Cyfarwyddiadau cydosod y LogWIN Klassik dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “093391/03”.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
LogWIN Premium: boeleri nweiddio boncyffion coed, modelau : LWP 180, LWP 250, LWP 300, LWP 360 a LWP 500. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.	Llawlyfr Gweithredu’r LogWIN Premium dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “092412/05”, Cyfarwyddiadau cydosod y LogWIN Premium dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “092413/05”.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Lotus H370 Petite 6.6kW: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Lotus Heating Systems A/S; Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod “Fireplace Insert, Lotus H370 Petite Version 1” dyddiedig 11 Hydref 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y damper aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Lotus Liva 1, Liva 2, Liva 3 a Liva 4G: stofiau. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Lotus Heating Systems A/S; Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau cyfeirnod “Mounting and User Instructions Lotus-Liva series Stoves Version 4” dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Lotus Liva 5, Liva 5S, Liva 5G, Liva 6, Liva 6S a, Liva 6G 5kW: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Mounting and User Instructions Lotus-Liva (Lotus Liva 5, Liva 6) version 3, 20/7-2015”.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Lotus Mira 1 and Mira 2 5kW: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Lotus Heating Systems A/S,	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Mounting	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark.	and User Instructions Lotus-Mira Series Stoves (Lotus Mira 1/2, Mira 3/4) version 4, 20/7-2015”.	
Lotus Sola, Sola S, Sola M a Sola MST: stofiau. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Mounting and User Instructions Lotus-Sola series Stoves Version 2” dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Løvenholm. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Llawlyfr gosod a defnyddio’r gweithgynhychydd, cyfeirnod “version 07/08” dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2008.	Coed heb eu trin sy’n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Løvenholm, Løvenholm Traditional, European and Pedestal: Stofiau. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Cyfarwyddiadau’r gweithgynhychydd “Løvenholm Multifuel stove installation and operating manual”, cyfeirnod “version 06/09” dyddiedig Mehefin 2009.	Coed heb eu trin sy’n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Loxton 3: stofiau. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Mendip Stoves Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Mendip Stoves Ltd., 2012, ver 3” dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy’n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Loxton 5, Churchill 5 a Sqabox Uno: stofiau. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Mendip Stoves Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Mendip Stoves Ltd., 2012, ver 3” dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn fel bod ‘safle cau’ y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn sicrhau bwlch o 2.5mm yn y ddau agoriad aer eilaidd.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Loxton 6, y Loxton 8, Churchill 6, Churchill 8 a Sqabox Duo: stofiau. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Mendip Stoves Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Mendip Stoves Ltd., 2012, ver 3” dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 35% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Love 7 5kW, 6kW, and 7kW: stofiau amlndanwydd annibynnol.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan De and Vi Commerce JSC, 3 Asen Zlatarov Str., 7150 Dve Mogili, Bwlgaria.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gosod a Defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "LV567 v.2/10-2014" dyddiedig Hydref 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn y pecyn rheoli mwg DV6020400GB i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 35% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ludlow Stove SE: Stof Llosgi Coed, esempt o ran mwg.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "N00529AXX REV: 001" dyddiedig 13 Gorffennaf 2011.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Lundy, Skye a Ramsey 5kW: stofiau pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Island Pellet Stoves Ltd., Tugbury House, Uned 26 Main Avenue, Ystad Ddiwydiannol Trefforest, Pontypridd, CF37 5UR.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr y Perchenogion ar gyfer y stofiau pelenni coed 5kW: modelau;- Lundy, Skye a Ramsey dyddiedig 16 Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "5kW Stove"</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Lundy, Skye a Ramsey 8kW: stofiau pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Island Pellet Stoves Ltd., Tugbury House, Uned 26 Main Avenue, Ystad Ddiwydiannol Trefforest, Pontypridd, CF37 5UR.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr y Perchenogion ar gyfer y stofiau pelenni coed 8kW: modelau;- Lundy, Skye a Ramsey dyddiedig 16 Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "8kw boiler stove".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Luno B.13: stof llosgi coed</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Luno_R1" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 33mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Malvern Multifuel (Model MV1MF): stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, West Midlands, B11 3RP.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr technegol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "MV1MF 0101" dyddiedig 17 Hydref 2013.</p> <p>Pan fo'r prif reolydd aer wedi ei gau i'r pen, cedwir ef 5mm yn agored yn barhaol, gan sgrw sy'n ei atal rhag cau ymhellach.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Marvic Multifuel Cassette: Gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Wanders Fires & Stoves, Amtweg 4, Netterden, NL-7077 AL, yr Iseldiroedd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "INK.00.7927" dyddiedig 20 Rhagfyr 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid addasu'r rheolydd aer</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	eilaidd er mwyn cadw'r tyllau cyflenwi aer 3mm ar agor pan fo'r gweithredwr yn cau'r rheolydd i'r pen.	
Mazona Stoves Portland 5kW: gwresogydd mewnosod amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Micon Distribution Limited, 1a Hallstown Road, Ballinderry Upper, Lisburn, BT28 2NE.	Portland Stove - Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod Ardal Rheoli Mwg Esempt dyddiedig 15/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version B". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 2mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mazona Stoves Rocky 6kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Micon Distribution Limited, 1a Hallstown Road, Ballinderry Upper, Lisburn, BT28 2NE.	Mazona Rocky - Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod Ardal Rheoli Mwg Esempt dyddiedig 16/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version B". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mazona Stoves Tuscon: stof fewnosod amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Micon Distribution Ltd., 1a Hallstown Road, Ballinderry Upper, Lisburn, BT28 2NE.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version A (MZSTUSE)" dyddiedig 17 Rhagfyr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 2mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Meg 4.5 Pod a Meg Sirius 450 Qube 4.5kW: stofiau amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd., Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, De Cilgwri, CH66 7NF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 10 Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Meg Solid Fuel Stoves Manual Version 1.4. Issued 15/07/2015".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Meg 5.0: stof; a Sirius 600: Stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan F.E Robinson (Hooton) Ltd., Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, De Cilgwri, CH66 7NF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual Version 1.3" dyddiedig 27 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Meg 7.5/Sirius 750 a MEG 4.5/Sirius 450.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Meg Solid	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Meg Stoves, F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd., Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, De Cilgwri, CH66 7NF.</p>	<p>Fuel Stoves Manual (107)” dyddiedig 28 Ionawr 2011.</p>	
<p>Mendip Burcott SE 4.1kW gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod amlndanwydd, rhif y model M00401-00-00-00-00 Burcott SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gweithredu a gosod sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Mendip Stoves Ltd., 2013, Burcott v4” dyddiedig 9 Awst 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 25% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mendip Churchill 5 SE 4.5kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod dyddiedig 1 Medi 2015 cyfeirnod “MK3”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mendip Churchill 5 SE Convection Logstore 4.5kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod dyddiedig 1 Medi 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “MK3”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mendip Churchill 6 Convection SE 6kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG, y Deyrnas Unedig.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 6, 8 a 10, Churchill 6, 8 a 10, Sqabox duO dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 0.5cm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mendip Churchill 6 Logstore Convection SE 6kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 6, 8 a 10, Churchill 6, 8 a 10, Sqabox duO dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 0.5cm agored.	
Mendip Churchill 6 SE 6kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 6, 8 a 10, Churchill 6, 8 a 10, Sqabox duO dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 2 (mk3.1)". Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 0.5cm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Churchill 8 Convection SE 8kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 6, 8 a 10, Churchill 6, 8 a 10, Sqabox duO dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 2 (mk3.1)". Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 0.5cm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Churchill 8 DS Logstore SE 8kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 8 Double sided a Churchill 8 Double sided dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 3 (mk3)". Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Churchill 8 DS SE 8kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 8 Double sided a Churchill 8 Double sided dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 3 (mk3)". Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Churchill 8 Logstore Convection SE 8kW: stof amlndanwydd.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>ac SE Loxton 6, 8 a 10, Churchill 6, 8 a 10, Sqabox duO dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 2 (mk3.1)".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 0.5cm agored.</p>	
<p>Mendip Churchill 8 SE 8kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 6, 8 a 10, Churchill 6, 8 a 10, Sqabox duO dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 2 (mk3.1)".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 0.5cm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mendip Churchill 10 Convection SE 10kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 6, 8 a 10, Churchill 6, 8 a 10, Sqabox duO dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 2 (mk3.1)".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 0.5cm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mendip Churchill 10 Logstore Convection SE 10kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 6, 8 a 10, Churchill 6, 8 a 10, Sqabox duO dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 2 (mk3.1)".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 0.5cm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mendip Churchill 10 SE 10kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 6, 8 a 10, Churchill 6, 8 a 10, Sqabox duO dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 2</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	(mk3.1)". Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 0.5cm agored.	
Mendip Loxton 5 Maxi SE 4.5kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod dyddiedig 1 Medi 2015 cyfeirnod "MK3". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Loxton 5 SE 4.5kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod dyddiedig 1 Medi 2015 cyfeirnod "MK3". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Loxton 6 Logstore SE 6kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 6, 8 a 10, Churchill 6, 8 a 10, Sqabox duO dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 2 (mk3.1)". Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 0.5cm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Loxton 6 SE 6kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 6, 8 a 10, Churchill 6, 8 a 10, Sqabox duO dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 2 (mk3.1)". Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 0.5cm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Loxton 8 DS Logstore SE 8kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road,	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 8 Double sided a Churchill 8 Double sided dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>cyfeirnod “Ver 3 (mk3)”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 50% agored.</p>	
<p>Mendip Loxton 8 DS SE 8kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 8 Double sided a Churchill 8 Double sided dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Ver 3 (mk3)”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mendip Loxton 8 Logstore SE 8kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 6, 8 a 10, Churchill 6, 8 a 10, Sqabox duO dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 0.5cm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mendip Loxton 8 SE 8kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 6, 8 a 10, Churchill 6, 8 a 10, Sqabox duO dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 0.5cm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mendip Loxton 10 Inset SE 10kW: stof amlndanwydd mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 6, 8 a 10, Churchill 6, 8 a 10, Sqabox duO dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 0.5cm agored.	
Mendip Loxton 10 Logstore SE 10kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 6, 8 a 10, Churchill 6, 8 a 10, Sqabox duO dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 2 (mk3.1)". Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 0.5cm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Loxton 10 SE 10kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 6, 8 a 10, Churchill 6, 8 a 10, Sqabox duO dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 2 (mk3.1)". Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 0.5cm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip SE 5kW: Stof Wresogi sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan TR Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapelton, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "700273 Iss. 2 Rev. 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip SE 8kW: stof wresogi sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan TR Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapelton, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "700275 Iss. 2 Rev. 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Somerton Side Glass SE 7kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.	Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod stof llosgi coed Somerton Side Glass dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 5". Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Sqabox duO SE 6kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road,	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE Loxton 6, 8 a 10, Churchill 6, 8 a 10, Sqabox duO dyddiedig 01/02/2016	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.	sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 1 (mk3.1)". Rhaid gosod stop ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 0.5cm agored.	
Mendip Sqabox unO SE 4.5kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod dyddiedig 1 Medi 2015 cyfeirnod "MK3". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Stoves – Christon Round D600 SE sydd â ffrâm 3 ochr; a Christon Round D600 SE sydd â ffrâm 4 ochr: gwresogyddion ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Fogo Montanha (Solzaima, S.A.) Rua dos Outarelos, 111 3750-362 Belazaima do Chão, Portiwgal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Mendip Stoves Limited, 2014. Christon Insets v1 06.2014" dyddiedig Mehefin 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn neu ddyfais arall i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Stoves – Somerton 2 Standard SE, Somerton 2 Compact SE, Somerton 2 Pedestal SE 7kW: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip, Industrial Estate, Rooksbridge, Gwlad yr Haf, BS26 2UG.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Mendip Stoves Ltd., Somerton 2. 2013. Ver.2" dyddiedig Mai 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Merlin Midline ST-C a'r Merlin Slimline ST-D: stofiau amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Merlin Stoves Ltd., Foregates, Holmer, Hereford, HR4 9RJ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu cyfeirnod "MerlinST-C&D_v1" dyddiedig 16 Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mescoli PB50, PB35, PB28. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan MESCOLI CALDAIE S.r.l. Caldaie-Termocucine, Via del Commercio, 285 4 1058 Vignola, (MO) yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau a gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SY315EVO P,C,B-COMBIFIRE 2 PB28/35/50 BOILERS Edition 1.7", dyddiedig Ionawr 2006.	Pelenni coed sy'n bodloni ÖNORM M7 135 neu DIN plus (DIN 51731) ⁽¹⁾ .
Micromet MEG 7.5 (a elwir hefyd y Sirius 750); a	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Micromet MEG 4.5 (a elwir hefyd y Sirius 450).</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Micromet, 125 Bridge St, Penbedw, Glannau Mersi, CH41 1BD.</p>	<p>sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Micromet Solid Fuel Stoves Manual (24)" dyddiedig 16 Mehefin 2010.</p>	
<p>Mido UK, Mido Soapstone UK 6kW: stofiau.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Ger Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr defnyddiwr dyddiedig Mehefin 2011 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Cosmo & Midi. User's manual. Jydepejsen A/S - June 2011".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y falf rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 16% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Milan Series 4.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, Llundain, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CH4K Milan-V2" dyddiedig 18 Tachwedd 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Milan Series 6.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, Llundain, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CH6K Milan-V2" dyddiedig 18 Tachwedd 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mi Stoves Taymin 5 CB 4.9kW: stof amlanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., Units 12-17, Henlow Trading Estate Henlow Camp, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 26 Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "15JUN09/TA5/V1.2".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mi Stoves Taymin 8 CB 8.9kW: stof amlanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., Units 12-17, Henlow Trading Estate Henlow Camp, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 26 Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "15JUN10/TA8/V1.4".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	
Modern Stoves iStove 5kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Victoria-05 Ltd., 61A Anton Strashimirov St., 5100 Gorna Oryahovitsa, Bwlgaria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau ar gyfer gosod a gweithredu stof amlndanwydd sy'n llosgi coed iStove dyddiedig 2016-09-30 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.1". Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn reolydd prif gyflenwad aer addasedig a rheolydd cyflenwad aer eilaidd addasedig i'w hatal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm a 30mm agored yn eu trefn.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Monaco, model 1340605 Staub Fonderie-Franco Belge: Stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Staub Fonderie-Franco Belge, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "1303 - 1" dyddiedig 4 Mai 2010. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 4mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Mondo 1, Mondo 2 a Mondo Petite: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Lotus-Mondo Series Stoves Version 1" dyddiedig 15 Hydref 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y damperi aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø-Ø4. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Ø- Collection" dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "72000400" dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2010. Yn gymwys i unedau a weithgynhyrchwyd ar ôl 01/02/2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø 1400 Series, modelau 1412 a 1442. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmarc.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "72146800", dyddiedig 10 Ionawr 2008.	Boncyffion coed sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø 1416, 1418, 1446 a'r 1448 4kW: stofiau.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Morsø	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Gweithgynhychwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	1416, 1418, 1446 a 1448. Instruction for Installation and use Part No: 72150000” dyddiedig 31 Ionawr 2012.	
Morsø 3100 Series, sef modelau 3112 a 3142. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Cyfarwyddiadau’r gweithgynhrychyd, cyfeirnod “72311200”, dyddiedig 4 Chwefror 2008.	Boncyffion coed sy’n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø 6140 Series, sef modelau 6140 a 6148. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Cyfarwyddiadau’r gweithgynhrychyd, cyfeirnod “72610400”, dyddiedig 4 Medi 2007.	Boncyffion coed sydd â’u cynnwys o leithder yn llai nag 20% ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø 7300 Series, modelau 7340, 7342, 7343, 7348 & 7370 4.3kW: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod “72746400” dyddiedig Awst 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal rheolydd y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 22mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø 7400 Series 4.3kW, modelau 7440, 7442, 7443, 7448 & 7470: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio sydd â’r cyfeirnod “72746400” dyddiedig Awst 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal rheolydd y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 22mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø 7600 Series, gan gynnwys modelau 7642, 7644 a 7648. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio sydd â’r cyfeirnod “72762200”, dyddiedig 14 Gorffennaf 2010. Mae’r rheolydd aer wedi ei addasu mewn modd sy’n cynyddu’r agoriad lleiaf posibl. Cyfeirier at y lluniadau Morsø 7600-137, 7600-138, 7600-139, 7600-140 a 7600-141.	Boncyffion coed sy’n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø 7800 Series 7.3 kW, modelau 7840, 7843, 7848, 7850, 7851, 7870, 7890: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio sydd â’r cyfeirnod “72797500” dyddiedig Awst 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal rheolydd y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	hwnt i 25% agored.	
Morsø 7900 series 7.3 kW, modelau 7940, 7943, 7948, 7950, 7970, 7990M: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod “72797500” dyddiedig Awst 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal rheolydd y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø DB15: stof gwres canolog. Dosberthir gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod “Solid Fuel Central Heating Stoves Manual Issued – 22/01/2014 (459)” dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014 a’r cyfeirnod “Soliftec Smoke Advice Sheet no1” dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014.	Coed sych heb eu trin. Mawn neu friciau mawn sydd, yn y ddau achos yn cynnwys llai na 25% lleithder. Union Coal Brikettes, a weithgynhrychir gan Rheinbraun AG o’r Almaen ac sy’n cynnwys lignit wedi ei gywasgu yn friciau tua 15cm o ran hyd, gyd phennau sgwâr a’u cynnwys o sylffwr yn llai nag 1% o’r cyfanswm pwysau. CPL Wildfire, a weithgynhrychir gan Coal Products Limited, Immingham, gyda glo meddal sydd â’i gynnwys anweddol rhwng 32 a 36% (ac yn ffurfio tua 96% o’r cyfanswm pwysau) a rhwymwr resin sy’n caledu’n oer (ac yn ffurfio gweddill y pwysau); a weithgynhrychir o’r cyfansoddion hyn drwy broses sy’n cynnwys rholio-wasgu; sydd â phwysau cyfartalog o 80-90 gram neu 160-170 gram y fricsen; a chynnws sylffwr nad yw’n fwy nag 1.8% o’r cyfanswm pwysau ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø Owl 3410, 3420 a 3440: ar gyfer llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-	Cyfarwyddiadau’r gweithgynhrychwyd, cyfeirnod “72345600”, dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2000.	Coed sych heb eu trin ac sydd wedi ei hollti, ei stacio a’i awyrsychu; neu friciau coed wedi eu

7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.		hawysychu ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø S10-40 5kW: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Morsø S10. Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a defnyddio. Rhif y Gydran: 72104000" dyddiedig 31 Ionawr 2012.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø S10-70 5kW: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Morsø S10-70. Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a defnyddio. Rhif y Gydran: 72103000" dyddiedig 31 Ionawr 2012.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø S11-40, S11-42, S11-43 a'r S11-90: stofiau 4kW. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Morsø S11. Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a defnyddio. Rhif y Gydran: 72114200" dyddiedig 31 Ionawr 2012.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø S81-90 4kW: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Morsø S81-90. Instruction for Installation and use" dyddiedig 30 Ionawr 2012.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Multibio 49: boeler pelenni. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Ekoefekt Inc., Semecska 187, 411 15 Trebivlice, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "MB49/IM/ISSUE 001" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2012.	Pelenni coed neu gnewyll olewydd ⁽¹⁾ .
Nano-PK 6 6kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler pelenni Nano-PK 6-15kW dyddiedig 27/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 04W1".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Nano-PK 9 9kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler pelenni Nano-PK 6-15kW dyddiedig 27/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 04W1".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Nano-PK 12 12kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler pelenni Nano-PK 6-15kW dyddiedig 27/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 04W1".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Nano-PK 15 15kW: boeler biomas. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu boeler pelenni Nano-PK 6-15kW dyddiedig 27/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 04W1".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Nara 7kW: stof pelenni.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Edilkamin, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw ar gyfer y DU dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "941253-GB 07.16/D".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Neo: modelau 1C,1P,1W, 3C,3P a 3W 5kW: stofiau amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr technegol dyddiedig 13 Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Document NEO Version 2".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer trogylch rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 27mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nero D IHS, Nero M IHS, Vecto D IHS, Vecto M IHS ac, Orbit 6Kw IHS: stofiau annibynnol sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dan Skan GmbH, Burgwedeler Str. 7-8, D-30657 Hannover, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig Tachwedd 2014 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "DSB2-Defra / UK-NI-ROI / V3.01.15.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod addasiad ar yr offeryn i atal y falf rheoli llif aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i safle 2.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nero D, Nero M, Vecto D, Vecto M ac Orbit 6kW: stofiau annibynnol sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Dan Skan GmbH, Burgwedeler Str. 7-8, D-30657 Hannover, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "DSB2-Defra/UK-NI-ROI/V1.11.14" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn fod wedi ei addasu i atal y falf rheoli llif aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i safle 2.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin C23: stof amlndanwydd (7.7kW);</p> <p>Nestor Martin C33: stof amlndanwydd (9.2kW);</p> <p>Nestor Martin D33: stof amlndanwydd (8kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd., cyfeirnod "IN 1213 Edition B", dyddiedig Mehefin 2010.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb eu trin⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin 'Harmony' H13: stof amlndanwydd (allbwn thermol nominal o 3.5kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd., cyfeirnod "IN 1116 Edition D", dyddiedig Ionawr 2007.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb eu trin⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin 'Harmony' H13 (5kW): stof amlndanwydd;</p> <p>Nestor Martin 'Stanford' S13 (3.5kW): stof amlndanwydd.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd., cyfeirnod "IN 1116 Edition D5", dyddiedig Mehefin 2010.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb eu trin⁽¹⁾.</p>

Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.	Rhaid gosod y llabed lleiafswm gollyngiad aer ar 14.5mm o leiaf.	
Nestor Martin ‘Harmony’ H23 (6kW) ac H33 (8kW): stofiau amlndanwydd; Nestor Martin ‘Stanford’ S23 (6kW), SP23 (6kW), S33 (8kW) ac SP33 (8kW): stofiau amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd. sydd â’r cyfeirnod “IN 1116 Edition D5”, dyddiedig Mehefin 2010.	Coed sych heb eu trin ⁽¹⁾ .
Nestor Martin IN13 Inset (5kW): stof fewnosod amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd., cyfeirnod “IN 1214 Edition B”, dyddiedig Mehefin 2010. Rhaid gosod y llabed lleiafswm gollyngiad aer ar 14.5mm o leiaf.	Coed sych heb eu trin ⁽¹⁾ .
Stof amlndanwydd y Nestor Martin IT 13 (3.5kW). Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd., cyfeirnod “IN 1180 Edition D1”, dyddiedig Mehefin 2010. Rhaid gosod y llabed lleiafswm gollyngiad aer ar 14.5mm o leiaf.	Coed sych heb eu trin ⁽¹⁾ .
Nestor Martin R23 (6kW): stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd., cyfeirnod “IN 1141 Edition B”, dyddiedig Tachwedd 2006.	Coed sych heb eu trin ⁽¹⁾ .
Nestor Martin R33 (8kW): stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Gwlad Belg.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd., cyfeirnod “IN 1116 Edition D”, dyddiedig Ionawr 2007.	Coed sych heb eu trin ⁽¹⁾ .
Newark EGTL05. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Elite Group Trading Ltd., Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “EGTL05 Version 1.4” dyddiedig 5 Gorffennaf 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Newbourne 35FS, a Newbourne 35FS Panorama,	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>3.8kW: stofiau amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.</p>	<p>Gweithredu ar gyfer stofiau amlndanwydd Newbourne 35/40/50/60 FS Multifuel dyddiedig Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1022/AH/ver1".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15% agored.</p>	
<p>Newbourne 40 a Newbourne 50: stofiau annibynnol.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1012/AH/ver1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i gadw'r brif lithrydd aer yn y safle 1cm² o leiaf yn agored, pan fo'r llithrydd wedi ei gau i'r pen, ac arwynebedd y fewnfa aer drydyddol yn 4cm².</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Newbourne 40FS a Newbourne 40FS Panorama 4.5kW: stofiau amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu ar gyfer stofiau amlndanwydd Newbourne 35/40/50/60 FS Multifuel dyddiedig Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1022/AH/ver1".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol sy'n atal y prif lithrydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 1cm² agored pan fo'r llithrydd wedi ei gau i'r pen, ac arwynebedd y fewnfa aer drydyddol yn 4cm².</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Newbourne 40i 4.5kW gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu ar gyfer stofiau mewnosod amlndanwydd Newbourne 40 dyddiedig Mehefin 2015 cyfeirnod "Pevex 1033/AH/ver1:June2015".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n sicrhau nad yw'r prif rheolydd aer na'r rheolydd aer trydyddol yn cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 0.5cm agored a 2cm agored yn y drefn honno.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Newbourne 40: stof fewnosod.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "Pevex1015/AH/ver1"</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Peve Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>dyddiedig Ionawr 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stopiau parhaol ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y rheolyddion aer eilaidd a thrydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safleoedd 1.1cm agored a 2cm agored, yn eu trefn.</p>	
<p>Newbourne 50FS a Newbourne 50FS Panorama 5kW: stofiau amlanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Peve Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu ar gyfer stofiau amlanwydd Newbourne 35/40/50/60 FS Multifuel dyddiedig Mehefin 2015 cyfeirnod "Peve1022/AH/ver1".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol sy'n atal y prif lithrydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 1cm² agored pan fo'r llithrydd wedi ei gau i'r pen, ac arwynebedd y fewnfa aer drydyddol yn 4cm².</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Newbourne 60FS Panorama and Newbourne 60FS 7kW: stofiau amlanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Peve Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu ar gyfer stofiau amlanwydd Newbourne 35/40/50/60 FS Multifuel dyddiedig Mehefin 2015 cyfeirnod "Peve1022/AH/ver1".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Newton SE 5kW: Stof Wresogi sy'n Llosgi Coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan TR Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "700504 Iss. 2 Rev 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Newton SE 8kW: stof wresogi gofod sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan TR Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, cyfeirnod "700506 Iss. 3 Rev. 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nordic 350.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan C DE A Ingenieria Ltd.a, Jose Miguel Carrera 6, Colina, Santiago, 9361294, Chile.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r rhif cyfeirnod "1001" dyddiedig 20 Gorffennaf 2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nordpeis Bergen (NP-BERGEN): stof llosgi coed 5.4kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 Lierskogen, Norwy.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod a defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM1081 Issue 1" dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg sydd</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	<p>â'r cyfeirnod "PM1066 Issue 2" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y fewnfa aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i 7mm agored.</p>	
<p>Nordpeis Duo 1 (NP-DUO1STOVE), 2 (NP-DUO2STOVE), 4 (NP-DUO4STOVE), a 5 (NP-DUO5STOVE): stofiau llosgi coed 5kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 Lierskogen, Norwy.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "PM1083 Issue 1" dyddiedig 13 Mai 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg, cyfeirnod "PM1112 Issue 1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y fewnfa aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 28% agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Nordpeis Quadro 1 (NP-QUAD1P) a 2 (NP-QUAD2B): stofiau llosgi coed 6.2kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 Lierskogen, Norwy.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr defnyddio, cyfeirnod "PM1084 Issue 1" dyddiedig 3 Medi 2012 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg, cyfeirnod "PM1068 Issue 1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Nordpeis S-31A(S31-A) 6.2kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewn nosod sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 Lierskogen, Norwy.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr defnyddio, cyfeirnod "PM1089 Issue 1" dyddiedig 15 Ionawr 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg, cyfeirnod "PM1068 Issue 1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Nordpeis Uno 1 (NP-UNO1), 2 (NP-UNO2), a 4 (NP-UNO4): stofiau llosgi coed 4.2kW</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Nordpeis AS,</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod a defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM1082 Issue 1" dyddiedig 14 Mai 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 Lierskogen, Norwy.</p>	<p>gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM1111 Issue 1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 38% agored.</p>	
<p>Nørreskoven MkII.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Cleanburn, Nørreskoven MkII, Multifuel Stove. Installation and Operating Instructions, v01.11" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid bod stop wedi ei osod ar yr offeryn yn y ffatri i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 40%.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Norvik 5.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Elite Group Trading Ltd., Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EGTL05A Version 1.5" dyddiedig 12 Medi 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Oakdale FB1MF 5kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr technegol dyddiedig 17 Chwefror 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Document FB1MF 0101 Version 2".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25mm agored, a rhaid gosod y rheolydd aer trydyddol yn y safle agored i'r pen.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Octoplus 10 ac Octoplus 15: boeleri.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "Version 1.1" dyddiedig 19 Ebrill 2010 a'r llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "Version 10.051" dyddiedig 10 Mai 2010.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK210 – 10kW: boeler pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklung Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FA_V2.05 Pelletronic TOUCH".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

Nieder-kappel, Awstria.		
ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK212 – 12kW: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Nieder-kappel, Awstria.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FA_V2.05 Pelletronic TOUCH".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK214 – 14kW: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Nieder-kappel, Awstria.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FA_V2.05 Pelletronic TOUCH".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK216 – 16kW: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Nieder-kappel, Awstria.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FA_V2.05 Pelletronic TOUCH".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK218 – 18kW: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Nieder-kappel, Awstria.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FA_V2.05 Pelletronic TOUCH".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK220 – 20kW: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Nieder-kappel, Awstria.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FA_V2.05 Pelletronic TOUCH".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ÖkoFEN Pellematic PE08, PE12, PE16, PE20, PE25, PE32, PEK12, PEK16, PEK20, PEK25, PEK32, PES12, PES16, PES20, PES25, PES32, PESK12, PESK16, PESK20, PESK25, a PESK32. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark1, 4133 Nieder-kappel, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychwyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PE/HB/001.E", dyddiedig Chwefror 2007.	Pelenni coed â'u diamedr mwyaf yn 6mm a'u hyd mwyaf yn 4cm ⁽¹⁾ .
ÖkoFEN Pellematic PE36, PE48, PE56, PEK36, PEK48, PEK56, PES36, PES48, PES56, PESK36, PESK48 a PESK56. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark1, 4133 Nieder-kappel, Awstria.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychwyd, cyfeirnod "PVB 2000 CMP 1.4 (V2.31)", dyddiedig Mawrth 2008.	Pelenni coed â'u diamedr mwyaf yn 6mm a'u hyd mwyaf yn 4cm ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Olymberyl Baby Gabriel, rhif y model: HF217-SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Henan Hi-Flame Metal Co. Ltd., Eastside, Yugang Avenue, Airport District, Zheng Zhou 451163, Henan, Tsieina.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HF217-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2.16-06-11" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>																		
<p>Omega UK, Omega High UK, Omega Chef UK ac Omega Core UK</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, ger Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Omega, Omega High, .User manual. Revision 1, 25.03.2015".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y falf rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 27% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>																		
<p>Optifire 800 Green a'r Infire 800 Green: stofiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Bodart & Gonay Ltd., Rue De Lambinon, 3 Harze, Gwlad Belg, 4920.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "07DH8000A" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod y pecyn "UK kit for smokeless areas OPTI IF 800" ar yr offeryn.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>																		
<p>Orchard Ovens: modelau: FVR Speciale 80, 100, 110, 110 x 160 a 120; TOP Superiore 100 a 120; GR 100, 120, 140, 120 x 160, 140 x 160, 140 x 180 a 180; OT 100, 120, 140, 120 x 160, 140 x 160, 140 x 180 a 180; Valoriani Piccolo.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Valoriani o Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213 50066 Reggello, Firenze, yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhychydd, sy'n dwyn y dyddiad 25 Hydref 2004, a'r cyfeirnodau:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cyfarwydd yd</th> <th>Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OOL inst.1</td> <td>FVR 80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.2</td> <td>FVR100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.3</td> <td>FVR 110</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.4</td> <td>FVR 120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.5</td> <td>FVR 110x160</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.6</td> <td>TOP 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.7</td> <td>TOP 120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.8</td> <td>GR 100 ac</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cyfarwydd yd	Model	OOL inst.1	FVR 80	OOL inst.2	FVR100	OOL inst.3	FVR 110	OOL inst.4	FVR 120	OOL inst.5	FVR 110x160	OOL inst.6	TOP 100	OOL inst.7	TOP 120	OOL inst.8	GR 100 ac	<p>Coed sych heb eu trin⁽¹⁾.</p>
Cyfarwydd yd	Model																			
OOL inst.1	FVR 80																			
OOL inst.2	FVR100																			
OOL inst.3	FVR 110																			
OOL inst.4	FVR 120																			
OOL inst.5	FVR 110x160																			
OOL inst.6	TOP 100																			
OOL inst.7	TOP 120																			
OOL inst.8	GR 100 ac																			

		OT 100	
	OOL inst.9	GR 120 ac OT 120	
	OOL inst.10	GR 140 ac OT 140	
	OOL inst.11	GR 120x160 ac OT 120x160	
	OOL inst.12	GR 140x160 ac OT 140x160	
	OOL inst.13	GR 140x180 ac OT 140x180	
	OOL inst.14	GR 180 ac OT 180	
	OOL inst.15	Valoriani Piccolo	
Oregon EGTL03. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Elite Group Trading Ltd., Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "EGTL03 Version 1.3" dyddiedig 5 Gorffennaf 2011.		Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Orion UK ac Orion Soapstone UK 7kW: stofiau. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, ger Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr defnyddwyr dyddiedig Mawrth 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Sirius & Orion & Troja. User manual. Revision 1, 25.03.2015". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y falf rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 27% agored.		Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Osby Parca P500 Type 30: boeler pelenni coed sy'n defnyddio llogwr pelenni y Bioline 300. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden a'r llogwyr pelenni gan Ecotec varmesystem AB Hedbovagen 42, PO Box 2103, S-511 02 Skene, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Osby Parca P500 Type P30 biomass O & M: Version 1" dyddiedig 18 Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid gosod system reoli ar yr offeryn, a gynlluniwyd i sicrhau na all y boeler weithredu ac eithrio ar 100% o'i Gyfraddiad Parhaus Uchaf.		Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Osby Parca PB2 2000kW: boeler.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a		Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden.	chynnal a chadw, boeler PB2 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "manual PB2_ENG_Rev2_JAN2012" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.	
Osby Parca PB2 3000kW: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu a chynnal a chadw, boeler PB2 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "manual PB2_ENG_Rev2_JAN2012" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.	Pelenni coed, sglodion coed, briciau coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Ottawa B.12: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, yr Almaen.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ottawa_R1" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 42mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Oxford 4.6kW: stof amlanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Bronpi Calefaccion, Carretera Cordoba-Malaga Km 78.2. Sbaen.	Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod Bronpi. Fersiwn 3 Cyhoeddwyd 15/12/2014. Bronpi: Cyfarwyddiadau Atodol Model Oxford. Fersiwn 7 Cyhoeddwyd 23/01/2015. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Pacific Energy Alderlea 1.2 (ALT12) 5kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd., 2975 Allenby Road, Duncan, B.C., V9L 6V8, Canada.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 31/08/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "5055.7298EU-A ALT 1.2 EU-En".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Pacific Energy Alderlea T4 (ALT4) 10.5kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd., 2975 Allenby Road, Duncan, B.C., V9L 6V8, Canada.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 10/08/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "5055.302EU ALT4".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Pacific Energy NEO 1.2 5kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd., 2975 Allenby Road, Duncan, B.C., V9L 6V8, Canada.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 31/08/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "5055.600EU-A NEO 1.2 EU-En".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Pacific Energy NEO 1.2 Short 5kW: stof llosgi coed.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Gweithgynhychwyd gan Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd., 2975 Allenby Road, Duncan, B.C., V9L 6V8, Canada.	31/08/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "5055.600EU-A NEO 1.2 EU-En".	
Pacific Energy NEO 1.6 9kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd., 2975 Allenby Road, Duncan, B.C., V9L 6V8, Canada.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 31/08/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "5055.700EU-A NEO 1.6 EU-En".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Pacific Energy NEO 2.5 12kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd., 2975 Allenby Road, Duncan, B.C., V9L 6V8, Canada.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "5055.900EU-A NEO 2.5 EU-En".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Parkray Caprice 4. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCAP04 Rev E" dyddiedig 2 Rhagfyr 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCAP04SCK revB" dyddiedig 5 Rhagfyr 2011. Rhaid gosod y pecyn ardal rheoli mwg JCAP0401 ar yr offeryn.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Parkray Caprice 4 Euro 4.9kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 29/01/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCAE04 RevA" a Chyfarwyddiadau Gosod y Pecyn Ardal Rheoli Mwg dyddiedig 05/12/11 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCAP04SCK revB". Rhaid gosod y pecyn ardal rheoli mwg "JCAP0401" ar yr offeryn.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Parkray Caprice 5: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCAP05 Rev B" dyddiedig 10 Rhagfyr 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCAP05SCK Rev A" dyddiedig 6 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod y pecyn ardal rheoli mwg JCAP0501 ar yr offeryn.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Parkray Caprice 6: stof fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCAP06 Rev B" dyddiedig 10 Rhagfyr 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCAP05SCK Rev A" dyddiedig 6 Gorffennaf 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod y pecyn ardal rheoli mwg JCAP0501 ar yr offeryn.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Parkray Chevin 5: stof fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCHI05 Rev B" dyddiedig 10 Hydref 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid i'r plât falfiau a amrywir gan y rheolydd aer eilaidd gynnwys chwe thwll 5mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Parkray Consort 4: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Parkray Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCNS04 RevB" dyddiedig 20 Mehefin 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod plât aer uchaf addasedig ar yr offeryn, sydd â 9 thwll 5mm ychwanegol, ac agoriad aer trydyddol sydd wedi ei osod yn barhaol yn y safle 60% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Parkray Consort 5.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCND05 revC" dyddiedig 22 Medi 2011 a "JINCND05&CNC05 Slider Stop revA" dyddiedig 22 Gorffennaf 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 30% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Parkray Consort 5 Compact.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCNC05 revC" dyddiedig 22 Medi 2011 a "JINCND05&CNC05 Slider Stop revA" dyddiedig 22 Gorffennaf 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	30% agored.	
Parkray Consort 5 Slimline. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINHHW05 revC" dyddiedig 22 Medi 2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Parkray Consort 7. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JNCS07 revC" dyddiedig 22 Medi 2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Parkray Consort Inset 5 CBC 4.7kW: stof llosgi coed fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINPCB04 RevB" dyddiedig 30/06/2015.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Parkray Consort Slimline 9. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCSS09 revC" dyddiedig 14 Rhagfyr 2012.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Parkray Derwent 5: stof amlndanwydd Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Parkray Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, EX5 4RJ.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINDER05 RevB" dyddiedig 20 Mehefin 2014. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys plât aer uchaf addasedig sydd ag 8 thwll 5mm ychwanegol ynddo.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Parkray Inset Chevin 8: stof fewnosod amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cernyw, PL32 9TT.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCHI08 Rev B" dyddiedig 7 Chwefror 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau addasu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "JINCH108 Slider Stop Rev B" dyddiedig 25 Medi 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Passat Energy HO180 199kW: boeler. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmarc.	Y canllaw defnyddiwr dyddiedig 11 Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HO User Guide C004_EN Revision date: 14/07/2015". "HO Maintenance Description Automatic Solid Fuel Boiler dated 18th February 2013 Version C002_EN Revision date 14th July 2015".	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Passat Energy HO250 249kW: boeler.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y canllaw defnyddiwr dyddiedig 11 Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HO User Guide C004_EN Revision date: 14/07/2015".</p> <p>HO Maintenance Description Automatic Solid Fuel Boiler dyddiedig 18 February 2013 "Version C002_EN Revision date 14th July 2015".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Passat Energy HO300 300kW: boeler.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y canllaw defnyddiwr dyddiedig 11 Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HO User Guide C004_EN Revision date: 14/07/2015".</p> <p>HO Maintenance Description Automatic Solid Fuel Boiler dyddiedig 18 February 2013 "Version C002_EN Revision date 14th July 2015".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Passat Energy HO420 501kW: boeler.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y canllaw defnyddiwr dyddiedig 11 Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HO User Guide C004_EN Revision date: 14/07/2015".</p> <p>HO Maintenance Description Automatic Solid Fuel Boiler dyddiedig 18th February 2013 "Version C002_EN Revision date 14th July 2015".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Passat Energy HO510 595kW: boeler.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y canllaw defnyddiwr dyddiedig 11 Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HO User Guide C004_EN Revision date: 14/07/2015".</p> <p>HO Maintenance Description Automatic Solid Fuel Boiler dyddiedig 18th February 2013 "Version C002_EN Revision date 14th July 2015".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Passat Energy HO680 790kW: boeler.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y canllaw defnyddiwr dyddiedig 11 Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "HO User Guide C004_EN Revision date: 14/07/2015".</p> <p>HO Maintenance Description Automatic Solid Fuel Boiler dyddiedig 18th February 2013</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	“Version C002_EN Revision date 14th July 2015”.	
Passat Energy HO850 990kW: boeler. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark.	Y canllaw defnyddiwr dyddiedig 11 Mai 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “HO User Guide C004_EN Revision date: 14/07/2015”. HO Maintenance Description Automatic Solid Fuel Boiler dated 18th February 2013 “Version C002_EN Revision date 14th July 2015”.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
PCE 50 500kW: boeler sglodion coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Groupe Compte, R, ZI de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “PCE50 rev00” dyddiedig 29 Ionawr 2013.	Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
PCE 70 700kW: boeler sglodion coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Groupe Compte, R, ZI de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “PCE70 rev00” dyddiedig 29 Ionawr 2013.	Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
PCE 90 900kW: boeler sglodion coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Groupe Compte, R, ZI de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “PCE90 rev00” dyddiedig 29 Ionawr 2013.	Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
PCE 120 1200kW: boeler sglodion coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Groupe Compte, R, ZI de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “PCE120 rev00” dyddiedig 29 Ionawr 2013.	Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
PCE 150 1500kW: boeler. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Groupe Compte, R, ZI de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, Ffrainc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “PCE150 rev00” dyddiedig 29 Ionawr 2013.	Sglodion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Pelle 5kW, y Vidar Small 5kW a Vidar Medium 7.6kW: stofiau. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Dik Geurts Haardkachels BV, Industrieweg Oost 11, 6662 NE Elst (Gld), yr Iseldiroedd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “8900009004” dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Pelletmaster PM15, 15kW: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, yr Almaen.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu’r gweithgynhrychdydd ar gyfer yr HDG Pelletmaster 15/25 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “HDG Pelletmaster Version V1”, dyddiedig Hydref 2006.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Pelletstar 10, 20, 30, 45 a 60.	Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu’r gweithgynhrychdydd sydd â’r	Pelenni coed 6mm eu diamedr, sy’n cyfateb i

Gweithgynhychwyd gan HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Awstria.	cyfeirnod “V2.2”, dyddiedig Tachwedd 2007.	ÖNORM M7135 ⁽¹⁾ .
Pellettop 15 a Pellettop 25: boeleri. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Version 020905” dyddiedig 2 Medi 2005 a'r llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Version 270906” dyddiedig 27 Medi 2006.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Pellettop 35, Pellettop 49 a Pellettop 70: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan SOLARFOCUS GmbH, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr gweithredu dyddiedig Awst 2012 sydd â'r cyfeirnod “pellettop_operating_manual_2 01209v1”.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Pellux 100/20 20kW: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan NIBE Energy System Ltd., Unit 3c, Broom Bank Business Park, Bridge Way, Chesterfield, S41 9QG.	Y llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig ‘2015-02-24’ sydd â'r cyfeirnod ‘24148’.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Pellux 100/30 30kW: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan NIBE Energy System Ltd., Unit 3c, Broom Bank Business Park, Bridge Way, Chesterfield, S41 9QG.	Y llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig ‘2015-02-24’ sydd â'r cyfeirnod ‘24148’.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Penman Heritage 100M, Mode 100M, Heritage 200M a Mode 200M: stofiau amltanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Her/Mod M&W Version 1” dyddiedig Mai 2013. Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys pecyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhrychdydd.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Penman Heritage 100W a Mode 100W: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Her/Mod M&W Version 1” dyddiedig Mai 2013.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Penman Heritage 200W a Mode 200W: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Her/Mod M&W Version 1” dyddiedig Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod pecyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhrychdydd ar yr offeryn.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Percy Doughty Vega 450 Qube 4.5kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd., Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, De Cilgwri, CH66 7NF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 28 Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Qube 450/Vega 450 Qube Solid Fuel Stoves Manual Version 1.1 Issued 28/07/2015".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Pe vex 60: stof ddarfudol.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Pe vex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pe vex1016/AH/ver1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol i gyflenwad aer eilaidd yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored. Rhaid i'r cyflenwad aer trydyddol aros yn y safle 100% agored yn barhaol.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Pe vex Bohemia X30, X40, X40 Cube, X50 ac X60: stofiau amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Pe vex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhychydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "AH/Ver3", dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2010.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Pe vex Bohemia X40 Inset: offeryn amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Pe vex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pe vex1004/AH/ver2/" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stopiau parhaol ar yr offeryn, i atal y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safleoedd 0.5cm agored a 2cm agored, yn y drefn honno.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Pe vex Serenity 40D: offeryn amlndanwydd mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Pe vex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pe vex1003/AH/ver2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stopiau parhaol ar yr offeryn i sicrhau nad yw'r rheolyddion aer eilaidd a thrydyddol yn cau y tu hwnt i'r safleoedd 1.1cm agored a 2cm agored, yn y drefn honno.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Piazzetta MC 65/60 11kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Gruppo Piazzetta S.p.A, Via Montello, 22, 31011 Casella d'Asolo (TV), yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 1 Rhagfyr 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "H072140UK0 / DT2002645 - Rev. 04_om".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 10mm agored.	
<p>Piazzetta MC 65/60 SL 11kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed ac sydd â drws y gellir ei godi.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Gruppo Piazzetta S.p.A, Via Montello, 22, 31011 Casella d'Asolo (TV), yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 1 Rhagfyr 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "H072141UK0 / DT2001679 - Rev. 03_om".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 10mm agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Piazzetta MC 80/64 BL 11kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed ac sydd â drws sy'n troi.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Gruppo Piazzetta S.p.A, Via Montello, 22, 31011 Casella d'Asolo (TV), yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 1 Rhagfyr 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "DT2002877 / H072168UK0_01_om".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 10mm agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Piro 6.5kW: stof pelenni.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Edilkamini, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, yr Eidal.</p>	Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw ar gyfer y DU dyddiedig 01/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "941254 03.16/F".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>PONAST KP 12S, KP 22S, KP 52S a KP 62S: boeleri pelenni awtomatig.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan PONAST spol. s r. o., Na Potůčkách 163, Valašské Meziříčí, 757 01, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.</p>	Y llawlyfr gwasanaethu a gweithredu boeleri awtomatig sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.1" dyddiedig 29 Gorffennaf 2013.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Portway 1.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan BFM Europe Ltd., Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Swydd Stafford, ST4 4TJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod: "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20 Awst 2009 (291) 2" dyddiedig 20 Awst 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid defnyddio'r offeryn gydag addasiad i'r llithrydd aer eilaidd sy'n ei atal rhag cau ymhellach na 25mm o'r safle chwith.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Portway 2; Portway 3.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan BFM Europe Ltd., Trentham</p>	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Swydd Stafford, ST4 4TJ.	Awst 2009 (291) 2 ^o dyddiedig 20 Awst 2009. Rhaid defnyddio'r offeryn gydag addasiad i'r llithrydd aer eilaidd sy'n ei atal rhag cau ymhellach na 20mm o'r safle chwith.	
Portway Deepwood Rhif 2. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan BFM Europe Limited, Gordon Banks Drive, Trentham Lakes North, Stoke- on-Trent, Swydd Stafford, ST4 4TJ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Portway solid fuel heating stoves wood burning models. Wood Fuel Stoves Manual v1" a "Soliftec Smoke Advice Sheet no1" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar bob offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm caeedig.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Portway Inset. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan BFM Europe Ltd., Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Swydd Stafford, ST4 4TJ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20/08/2009 (291) 2 ^o dyddiedig 20 Awst 2009. Rhaid addasu'r rheolydd aer eilaidd i aros yn y safle 20mm o'r chwith yn barhaol tra defnyddir yr offer. Yn ychwanegol, rhaid addasu'r prif reolydd aer, fel bod aer yn lifo trwodd pan fo'r rheolydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Potterton Commercial BBS 199 199kW: boeler pelenni coed gydag amlseiclôn WVT MK02. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan WVT - Wirtschaftliche Verbrennungs-Technik GmbH Bahnhofstrasse 55-59, D-51491 Overath-Untereschbach, yr Almaen.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Rev 1.1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Pyroclassic IV. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Pyroclassic Fires Ltd., PO Box 28150, Havelock North 4157, Hawke Bay, Seland Newydd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PYROS 04" dyddiedig Awst 2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
PZ 65 RL a PZ 100 RL: boeleri pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Biotech Energietechnik GmbH, Furtmühlstrasse 32, A-5101 Bergheim bei Salzburg, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Assembly instruction— Instruction manual—servicing & cleaning PZ65RL/PZ100RL/PZ101RL" sydd â'r cyfeirnod	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	“BTMoBeWe ENG” dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2012.	
Quadra-Fire 2100 Millennium: stof annibynnol sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Hearth & Home Technologies, 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, UDA.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychdydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod “250-6931B” dyddiedig 9 Hydref 2003.	Coed sych, wedi ei sychu ond heb eu trin, sydd ar eu mwyaf yn 38.1cm × 10.16cm × 5.08cm ⁽¹⁾ .
Quadra-Fire Cumberland Gap: stof annibynnol sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Hearth & Home Technologies, 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, UDA.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychdydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod “7006-186” dyddiedig 8 Gorffennaf 2003.	Coed sych, wedi ei sychu ond heb eu trin, sydd ar eu mwyaf yn 38.1cm × 10.16cm × 5.08cm ⁽¹⁾ .
Quadra-Fire Yosemite: stof annibynnol sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Hearth & Home Technologies, 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, UDA.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychdydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod “7004-187” dyddiedig 4 Mehefin 2003.	Coed sych, wedi ei sychu ond heb eu trin, sydd ar eu mwyaf yn 38.1cm × 10.16cm × 5.08cm ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais 2:1: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “User Manual Rais 2:1 Revision 2” dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2009. Rhif y gydran: 9106510.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais 500, 500-1G, 500-1SG, 500-2G, 500-2SG, 500-3G, a 500-3SG: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais 500 Revision 5” dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais 700: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “User Manual Rais 700 Revision 0” dyddiedig 2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais 900: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais 900 Revision 1” dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5% agored.	
Rais Bionic: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Bionic Fire Revision 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais Epoca, y Rais Poleo 95 a Rais Poleo 106: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "User Manual Rais Poleo 95 & Rais Poleo 106 Rais Epoca Revision 1" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2009. Rhif y gydran: 2106510.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais Epoca II, Rais Poleo II 106 SST & Rais Poleo II 128 SST: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Poleo 2 & Rais Epoca 2 Revision 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais Juno a Rais Juno G: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Rina, Rais Viva & Rais Juno Rev 6" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y damper aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais Pilar 13L a 13H: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Pilar 13 L & Pilar 13 H Revision 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais Q-Be 5.9kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y cyfarwyddiadau ar gyfer gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw Rais Q Be dyddiedig Ebrill 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Revision 1".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	Rhaid addasu'r offerynnau i ddarparu man agored sy'n 554mm ² fan leiaf yn y rheolydd aer eilaidd ac yn 143mm ² fan leiaf yn y rheolydd aer trydyddol.	
Rais Q-Tee II: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Q-Tee 2 Revision 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 48% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais Q-Tee 57, 65 a 85. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual for Rais Q-Tee Revision 1" dyddiedig 28 Mehefin 2011 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Rais Q-Tee" dyddiedig 7 Gorffennaf 2011. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 11.7mm agored.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais Q-Tee Wall 57, Rais Q-Tee Wall 65 a Rais Q-Tee Inset. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual for Rais Q-Tee Revision 2" dyddiedig 7 Rhagfyr 2012 a'r cyfarwyddiadau atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Supplementary Instructions Rais Rev.3" dyddiedig 31 Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 11.7mm agored.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais Rondo 92 a Rais Rondo 120: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "User Manual Rais Rondo 92 & Rais Rondo 120 revision 2" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2009. Rhif y gydran: 4076510.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais Rondo Classic a Rais Mino II: stofiau.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "User	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Manual Rais Rondo & Rais Mino II revision 2” dyddiedig Mawrth 2008. Rhif y gydran: 5056510.</p>	
<p>Rais Visio 2 a Rais Visio 3, 7kW: stofiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau ar gyfer gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw Visio 2 a Visio 3 dyddiedig 3 Mehefin 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Rev 2a”.</p> <p>Rhaid addasu’r offerynnau i ddarparu man agored sy’n 300mm² fan leiaf yn y rheolydd aer eilaidd ac yn 93mm² fan leiaf yn y rheolydd aer trydyddol.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rais Viva 4.6kW modelau 98, 98G, 120, 120G, 98 Classic, 98G Classic, 120 Classic a 120G Classic: stofiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Rais Rina 4.6kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Rais Rina 4.6KW modelau 90, 90 Classic, SST, SST Classic: stofiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Rais Juno 4.6kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Rais Juno 4.6kW modelau G, 120 Classic, G 120 Classic, 1560 Classic, G 1560 Classic, 1930 Classic, G 1930 Classic: stofiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau ar gyfer gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw Rais Rina, Rais Viva a Rais Juno gan gynnwys y modelau Classic dyddiedig Mehefin 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Issue 7a”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y damper aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 8.5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rais Viva 98, Rais Viva 98G, Rais Viva 120, Rais Viva 120G a Rais Rina 90: stofiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Manual for Rais Rina, Rais Viva” dyddiedig 29 Awst 2011 a’r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Supplementary Instructions Rais” dyddiedig 27 Medi 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y damper aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 8.5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Red Compact 14: boeler pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan MCZ GROUP SpA, Via La Croce, 8 Vigonovo di Fontanafredda (PN), yr Eidal, 33074.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “8901310800 Revision 0” dyddiedig 19 Rhagfyr 2013.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Red Compact 18 a Red Compact 24: boeleri pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan MCZ GROUP SpA, Via La Croce, 8 Vigonovo di Fontanafredda (PN), yr Eidal, 33074.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "8901232500 Revision 2" dyddiedig 8 Ionawr 2014.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Red Compact 35: boeler pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan MCZ GROUP SpA, Via La Croce, 8 Vigonovo di Fontanafredda (PN), yr Eidal, 33074.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "8901238400 Revision 1" dyddiedig 8 Ionawr 2014.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Redfyre Kensal 20 top gwastad (cod y cynnyrch: RF-EN20M); Redfyre Kensal 33 top gwastad (cod y cynnyrch: RF-KEN33M ac RF-KEN33W).</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Redfyre Cookers, Osprey Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7JG.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM247 issue 1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2008, a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM280 issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Coed sych heb eu trin⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Regal III Classic cast iron 9.2kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Clarke International, Hemnall Street, Epping, Essex, CM16 4LG.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Defnyddio Stof Classic Cast Iron, Regal III, Rhif y Darn 6910132 dyddiedig 01/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GC07/14 Version 1".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 2mm agored ac i atal y rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rika Como: stof pelenni.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH, Müllerviertel 20 AT – 4563, Micheldorf, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1226 Edition 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rika Evo Aqua 9 a 15.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan SHT Heiztechnik aus Salzburg GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40 A-5101, Salzburg-Bergheim, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "J18/HB" dyddiedig 27 Chwefror 2009.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rika Memo: stof pelenni.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm⁽¹⁾.</p>

Gweithgynhychwyd gan RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH, Müllerviertel 20 AT – 4563, Micheldorf, Awstria.	sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1228 Edition 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	
Rika Pico: stof pelenni. Gweithgynhychwyd gan RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH, Müllerviertel 20 AT – 4563, Micheldorf, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1230 Edition 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Rika Revo: stof pelenni. Gweithgynhychwyd gan RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH, Müllerviertel 20 AT – 4563, Micheldorf, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1229 Edition 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Rika Tema 6kW: stof. Gweithgynhychwyd gan RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH, Müllerviertel 20, AT – 4563, Micheldorf, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1218 Edition 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Rika Topo: stof pelenni. Gweithgynhychwyd gan RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH, Müllerviertel 20 AT – 4563, Micheldorf, Awstria.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1227 Edition 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.	Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Riva 40 Cassette 4.9kW: stofiau. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM235 Issue 2" dyddiedig Awst 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM375 Issue 2", dyddiedig Ionawr 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar y rheolydd aer eilaidd i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Riva 40 Freestanding, Riva 40 Avanti 4, Riva 40 Avanti Midi, a Riva 40 Avanti Highline: stofiau 4.9kW. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM226 Issue 2" dyddiedig Awst 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM375 Issue 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Riva 45 Cassette (rhifau model RV45 ac RV45B): stofiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM375 Issue 5" dyddiedig Mehefin 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM235 Issue 5" dyddiedig Mehefin 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva 50 Cassette (rhifau model RV50 ac RV50B): stofiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM375 Issue 5" dyddiedig Mehefin 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM235 Issue 5" dyddiedig Mehefin 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored, a gosod y prif reolydd aer fel bod aer yn cael mynediad i'r blwch tân o fan islaw'r grât.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva 55 Avanti Midi, a Riva 66 Freestanding: stofiau 8kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Stovax Ltd.; Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM226 Issue 2" dyddiedig Awst 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM375 Issue 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored, a gosod y prif reolydd aer fel bod aer yn cael mynediad i'r blwch tân o fan islaw'r grât.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva 55 Cassette, Riva 66 Cassette, a Riva 66 Avanti Cassette: stofiau.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM235 Issue 2" dyddiedig Awst 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM375 Issue 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	<p>safle 50% agored, a gosod y prif reolydd aer fel bod aer yn cael mynediad i'r blwch tân o fan islaw'r grât.</p>	
<p>Riva Plus Small (5kW), Riva Plus Midi (6.5kW), a Riva Plus Medium (8kW): stofiau.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM231 Issue 3" dyddiedig Mehefin 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM402 Issue 1", dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau islaw'r safle 25% agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Riva Studio 1 (5kW): stof annibynnol sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM452 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM400 Issue 3" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid bod stop parhaol wedi ei osod ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 45% agored, ac i atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau'n llwyr, fel bod aer yn cael mynediad i'r blwch tân wrth waelod gwely'r tanwydd.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Riva Studio 1 Cassette (5kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM274 Issue 2" dyddiedig Hydref 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM400 Issue 1" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 45% agored, ac i atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau'n llwyr, fel bod aer yn cael mynediad i'r blwch tân wrth waelod gwely'r tanwydd.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Riva Studio 2 (8kW): stof losgi coed annibynnol</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM452 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM400 Issue 3" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored, ac i atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau'n llwyr, fel bod aer yn cael mynediad i'r blwch tân wrth waelod gwely'r tanwydd.</p>	
<p>Riva Studio 2 Cassette (8kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM274 Issue 2" dyddiedig Hydref 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM400 Issue 1" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2009.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored, ac i atal y prif reolydd aer rhag cau'n llwyr, fel bod aer yn cael mynediad i'r blwch tân wrth waelod gwely'r tanwydd.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva Studio Cassette 500 RVS-500: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM400 Issue 4" dyddiedig Hydref 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM274 Issue 9" dyddiedig Awst 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod ar y pecyn rheoli mwg RVS500SCKIT ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva Studio Duplex RVS-2DS: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM935 Issue 1" dyddiedig Hydref 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM904 – Issue 1" dyddiedig Awst 2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	Rhaid gosod y pecyn rheoli mwg RVS-2DSSCKIT ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 91mm agored.	
Riva Studio Freestanding 500 RVFS-500: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM400 Issue 4" dyddiedig Hydref 2012 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM452 Issue 3" dyddiedig Awst 2012. Rhaid gosod y pecyn rheoli mwg RVS500SCKIT ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Riva Vision Medium (8kW) – Amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM278 Issue 2a" dyddiedig Hydref 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM401 Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Riva Vision Small (5kW) – Amlndanwydd; a Riva Vision Midi (6.5kW) – Amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM278 Issue 2a" dyddiedig Hydref 2009 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM401 Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar y rheolydd aer eilaidd i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Robus Black Star 10, 14, 24 a 45 Comfort: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan OPOP spol s.r.o, Zašovská 750, Valašské Meziříčí, y Weriniaeth Tsiec a'r llosgwyr pelenni gan NBE Productions A/S, Kjeldgaardsvej 2, 9300 Saeby, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "MCS 0001RE Issue 1" dyddiedig Mai 2013.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Robus Black Star BS100 105kW a Robus Black Star BS200 196kW: boeleri pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan OPOP spol s.r.o, Zašovská 750, Valašské Meziříčí, y Weriniaeth Tsiec a'r llosgwyr pelenni gan NBE Productions A/S, Kjeldgaardsvej 2, 9300 Saeby, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Robus Black Star 100 and 200: Version 1.0" dyddiedig Medi 2014.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Robus RTB 10, RTB 16, RTB 30, RTB 50, Robus RTB 10 Vac, 16 Vac, 30 Vac, a 50 Vac: boeleri pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan NBE Productions A/S, Kjeldgaardsvej 2, 9300 Saeby, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ready to Burn: Version 1.1: Version 1.0" dyddiedig Tachwedd 2014.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rofer & Rodi Chimeneas Álora 5kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Chimeneas Fogomar S.L., Vega Melilla s/n, 29740 - TORRE DEL MAR, Málaga, Sbaen.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.1".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rofer & Rodi Chimeneas Caleta 5kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Chimeneas Fogomar S.L., Vega Melilla s/n, 29740 - TORRE DEL MAR, Málaga, Sbaen.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.1".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rofer & Rodi Chimeneas Córdoba 9.4kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Chimeneas Fogomar S.L., Vega Melilla s/n, 29740 - TORRE DEL MAR, Málaga, Sbaen.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.1".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rofer & Rodi Chimeneas Mérida 9.4kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Chimeneas Fogomar S.L., Vega Melilla s/n, 29740 - TORRE DEL MAR, Málaga, Sbaen.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.1".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rofer & Rodi Chimeneas Nerja 5kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Chimeneas Fogomar S.L., Vega Melilla s/n, 29740 - TORRE DEL MAR, Málaga, Sbaen.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig 01/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 1.1".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rosedale Inset Smoke Control: gwresogydd mewnosod ar gyfer ystafell.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Town & Country Fires Ltd., Unit 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue No. 04" dyddiedig 11 Ionawr 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

Estate, Pickering, Gogledd Swydd Efrog, YO18 7NA.	ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	
Rosedale SC Multifuel. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Town & Country Fires Ltd., 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, Gogledd Swydd Efrog, YO18 7NA.	“Rosedale Smoke Control Stove Installation and User Instructions Issue 1” dyddiedig 01/05/2010. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed sy'n cynnwys 20% o leithder ar y mwyaf ⁽¹⁾ .
Rowandale FB3MF 5kW: stof amlanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.	Y llawlyfr technegol dyddiedig 17 Chwefror 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Document FB3MF 0101 Version 2”. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25mm agored, a bydd y rheolydd aer trydyddol wedi ei osod yn y safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Royal Klima 18 Idro: boeler stof pelenni coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “cod. 0047700880” dyddiedig Medi 2011 a gwybodaeth atodol “Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas” sydd â'r cyfeirnod “004723000” dyddiedig Ionawr 2012.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
S5i 5kW: stof fewnosod amlanwydd; S5f 5kW: stof amlanwydd; S5l 5kW: stof amlanwydd; G5i 5kW: stof fewnosod amlanwydd; G5f 5kW: stof amlanwydd; G5l 5kW: stof amlanwydd; S9i 9kW: stof fewnosod amlanwydd; S9f 9kW: stof amlanwydd; S9l 9kW: stof amlanwydd; G9i 9kW: stof fewnosod amlanwydd; G9f 9kW: stof amlanwydd;	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu a Gosod dyddiedig 17 Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod “ST Version 1.0”.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>G91 9kW: stof amlanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stovey Limited, Site 1, Cotwall Lane, High Ercall, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF6 6JD.</p>		
<p>Salamander Hobbit SE Model 0901: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Salamander Stoves Ltd., Cosemount Cottage, Canada Hill, East Ogwell, Newton Abbot, Dyfnaint, TQ12 6AF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ref 0901SE" dyddiedig Mawrth 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid addasu plât tro'r gyflenwad aer eilaidd fel na ellir ei gau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4mm agored.</p> <p>Rhaid addasu olwyn droelli'r prif gyflenwad aer i'w chadw'n agored o leiaf un hanner tro.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Saltfire Aquaburn 20: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Saltfire Aquaburn 20 Boiler Wood Version, Manual Version 1.1" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aerolchi rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25mm agored, a stop i atal y prif reolydd aer â llaw rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 2mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Saltfire Aquaburn 30: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Saltfire Aquaburn 30 Boiler Wood Version, Manual Version 1.1" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aerolchi rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30mm agored, a stop i atal y prif reolydd aer â llaw rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 2mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Saltfire Double Sided DS1: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Saltfire Double Sided DS1 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2013.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	<p>Rhaid addasu'r offeryn fel bod y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd yn y safleoedd 3.5mm agored pan fônt wedi eu cau i'r pen.</p> <p>Rhaid gweithredu system aer drydyddol sy'n cynnwys dau dwll 7mm ar y naill ochr a'r llall i'r offeryn ac agorfa barhaol o 4cm² ar waelod y stof.</p>	
<p>Saltfire Ecoview 5, Fireglow Eco 5, ac Ecowarm Crystal 5: stofiau.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Evoview5 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 15 Rhagfyr 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal yr aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4mm agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Saltfire Ecoview 12, Fireglow Eco 12, ac Ecowarm Crystal 12: stofiau.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Evoview12 Manual 1.0" dyddiedig 15 Rhagfyr 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal yr aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 4mm agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Saltfire Oslo-Eco, Fireglow Eco 7 ac Ecowarm Crystal 6.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ECO7operation-Revision 2A" dyddiedig 24 Ionawr 2011.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Saltfire ST1, Fireglow ST1, ac Ultimo ST1: stofiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Saltfire ST1, A.K.A Fireglow ST1, A.K.A. Ultimo ST1, Manual Version 1.1" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aerolchi rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 22mm agored, a stop i atal y reolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Saltfire ST2, Fireglow ST2, ac Ultimo ST2: stofiau llosgi coed.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>“Saltfire ST2, A.K.A Fireglow ST2, A.K.A. Ultimo ST2, Manual Version 1.1” dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aerolchi rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored, a stop i atal y rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20% agored.</p>	
<p>Saltfire ST-X4 4.1kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 23/01/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Saltfire ST-X4, MANUAL 1.0”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod addasiad ar yr offeryn i gadw agoriad o 5mm ar gyfer y rheolydd aer eilaidd ac o 14mm ar gyfer y rheolydd aer trydyddol yn y safle llwyr gaeedig.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Saltfire Sturminster Inset: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod “Saltfire Sturminster Manual 1.0” dyddiedig 4 Gorffennaf 2013.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>San Remo 4SE: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyn 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “SR468SE” dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>San Remo 6SE: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyn 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “SR468SE” dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 75% o'r safle caeedig.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>San Remo 8SE: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyn 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod “SR468SE” dyddiedig 25 Gorffennaf 2012.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% o'r safle caeedig.	
San Remo SR5i: stof amlndanwydd fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyon 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SR5i" dyddiedig 2 Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
SASP 1000 675 kW: boeler biomas y gosodwyd amlseiclun ynddo. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Topling d.o.o. Magistraini put BB, 78430 Prnjavor. y Weriniaeth Srpska, Bosnia and Herzegovina.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau cydosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version TOP/SASP/V.1.1" dyddiedig 12 Rhagfyr 2013.	Sglodion coed sydd â'u cynnwys lleithder yn 25% ar y mwyaf ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 58-1, Scan 58-1 Wall; Scan 58-2, Scan 58-2 Wall; Scan 58-3, Scan 58-3 Wall; Scan 58-4, Scan 58-4 Wall; Scan 58-5, Scan 58-5 Wall; Scan 58-6, Scan 58-6 Wall; Scan 58-7, Scan 58-7 High Top; Scan 58-8, Scan 58-8 High Top; Scan 58-9, Scan 58-9 High Top; Scan 58-10, Scan 58-10 High Top. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Scan A/S, Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90358500-5" dyddiedig 24 Mawrth 2011 a chyfarwyddiadau atodol ar gyfer ardaloedd rheoli mwg yn y DU sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SCAN58SCA" dyddiedig 1 Mawrth 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 1/3 agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 64-1 - sydd ag ochrau o ddu; Scan 64-2 - sydd ag ochrau o ddu a ffenestri ochr; Scan 64-3 - sydd ag ochrau o garreg naturiol/teils; Scan 64-4 - sydd ag ochrau o garreg naturiol/teils a ffenestri ochr; Scan 64-7 - sydd ag ochrau o ddu gwrthstaen; Scan 64-8 - sydd ag ochrau o ddu gwrthstaen a ffenestri ochr;	Y llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 24.03.2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90064500". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 59% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Stofiau 6kW sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmarc.</p>		
<p>Scan 65-1 6kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â phaneli o ddu dalennog a phlat uchaf;</p> <p>Scan 65-2 6kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â ffenestri ochr;</p> <p>Scan 65-3 6kW: stof llosgi coed sydd wedi ei gorchuddio â slabiau o garreg;</p> <p>Scan 65-4 6kW: stof llosgi coed sydd wedi ei gorchuddio â slabiau o garreg a chanddi ffenestri ochr;</p> <p>Scan 65-5 6kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â thop estynedig â lle i bobî;</p> <p>Scan 65-6 6kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â thop estynedig â lle i bobî a ffenestri ochr;</p> <p>Scan 65-7 6kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â gorchudd uchel o garreg a thop estynedig;</p> <p>Scan 65-8 6kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â gorchudd uchel o garreg, top estynedig a ffenestri ochr;</p> <p>Scan 65-9 6kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â dur dalennog uchel a thop estynedig;</p> <p>Scan 65-10 6kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â dur dalennog uchel, top estynedig a ffenestri ochr.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 21/08/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90065500".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 59% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 66-1, 66-3, 66-4: stofiau</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Scan A/S, Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cydosod a chyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90066500" dyddiedig 27 Hydref 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 35mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 66-1 Wall 5kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 17/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90066500".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 100mm ² agored.	
Scan 66-2 Pedestal 5kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 17/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90066500". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 100mm ² agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 66-3 Prism 5kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 17/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90066500". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 100mm ² agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 66-4 Plinth 5kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 17/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90066500". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 100mm ² agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 66-5 S-Curve 5kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 17/03/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90066500". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 100mm ² agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 68-1 Wall 5kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 10/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90068500". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 68-2 Wall 5kW: stof llosgi coed.	Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>10/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90068500".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	
<p>Scan 68-3 Pedestal 5kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 10/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90068500".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 68-4 Pedestal 5kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 10/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90068500".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 68-5 Portal 5kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 10/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90068500".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 68-6 Portal 5kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 10/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90068500".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 68-7 Wall 5kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â ffenestri ochr.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 10/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90068500".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	
Scan 68-8 Wall 5kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â ffenestri ochr. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 10/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90068500". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 68-9 Pedestal 5kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â ffenestri ochr. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 10/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90068500". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 68-10 Pedestal 5kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â ffenestri ochr. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 10/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90068500". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 68-11 Portal 5kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â ffenestri ochr. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 10/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90068500". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 68-12 Portal 5kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â ffenestri ochr. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 10/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90068500". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 68-13 Simple Portal 5kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â thop uchel a cherrig sy'n storio gwres.	Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>10/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90068500".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	
<p>Scan 68-14 Simple Portal 5kW: stof llosgi coed sydd â thop uchel a cherrig sy'n storio gwres.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 10/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90068500".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 68-15 Simple Portal 5kW: stof llosgi coed o gerrig naturiol sydd â thop uchel a cherrig sy'n storio gwres.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 10/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90068500".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 68-16 Simple Portal 5kW: stof llosgi coed o gerrig naturiol sydd â thop uchel a cherrig sy'n storio gwres.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Cydosod a Chyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 10/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB 90068500".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 83-1, Scan 83-2, Scan 83-3 Maxi, Scan 83-4 Maxi, Scan 83-5, Scan 83-6, Scan 83-7 Maxi, Scan 83-8 Maxi: stofiau.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S, Glasvaenget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "UK 90583500" dyddiedig 15 Ionawr 2014.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan Anderson 4-5.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Krog Iversen 7 Co., A/S DK-5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrydd, sy'n dwyn yr enw "Scan-Andersen 4-5" ac sydd â'r cyfeirnod "09/05-GB" dyddiedig 15 Tachwedd 2007.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i</p>	<p>Coed sych heb eu trin⁽¹⁾.</p>

	20mm.	
<p>Scan Andersen 8-2: stof llosgi coed 7 kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Jøtul A.S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norwy.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "10026402 -P01" dyddiedig Hydref 2012 a'r atodiad i'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SMOKEA8-2" dyddiedig 5 Mehefin 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod y pecyn rheoli mwg SMOKEA8-2 ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Scan DSA 7-5: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Scan A/S, Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau "Instructions for installation and use: SCAN DSA 6 & DSA 7-5" sydd â'r cyfeirnod "17.09.2010 – GB", atodiad "DSA 7-5 – UK smoke control areas" sydd â'r cyfeirnod "DSA 7-5 SMOKE" dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2012, a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod (gan gynnwys cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio a bwydo) sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Edition 05.10.2010 – GB".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y lifer rheoli aerolchi rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Scan ILD 7 ac ILD 8: stofiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Color Emajl d.o.o. Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Pozega, Croatia.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual version. No. 13-1 GB 01.07.13" dyddiedig 1 Gorffennaf 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn fel bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn y safle 7.5% agored pan fo'r rheolydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Scandian 5MF Traditional, Scandian 5MF Modern, Scandian 8MF Traditional a Scandian 8MF Modern: stofiau amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Scandian MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod pecyn rheoli mwg</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	y gweithgynhyrchydd ar yr offeryn.	
Scandian 5WD Traditional a'r Scandian 5WD Modern: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Scandian MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Scandian 8WD Traditional a'r Scandian 8WD Modern: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Scandian MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2013. Rhaid gosod pecyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhyrchydd ar yr offeryn.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Schmid UTSK 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH/8380 Eschikon, y Swistir.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "UTSK-ABC.22-AME-S-PPU", dyddiedig 25/09/2008, pan fo 'ABC' yn cynrychioli rhif y model (h.y. 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, neu 1600).	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾ .
Schmid UTSL 30, 40, 50, 65, 80, 110, 150kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH/8380 Eschikon, y Swistir.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Operating Manual Wooden Chips and Pellets Plant. Lignumat UTSL" dyddiedig 23 Rhagfyr 2004.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾ .
Schmid UTSP 180, 240, 300kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH/8380 Eschikon, y Swistir.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd, cyfeirnod "UTSK-ABC22-AME-S-PPU" (pan fo ABC yn cynrychioli rhif y model h.y. 180, 240, 300) dyddiedig 25 Medi 2008.	Pelenni coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾ .
Schmid UTSR 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900kW. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH/8380 Eschikon, y Swistir.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrchydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "UTSK – ABC22-AME-S-PPV" (pan fo 'ABC' yn cynrychioli rhif y model h.y. 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900) dyddiedig 25 Medi 2008.	Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed sy'n bodloni CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾ .
Schmid UTSR 1200. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Schmid AG Energy Solutions, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, y Swistir.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "60110797.doc" dyddiedig 24 Ebrill 2012.	Sglodion coed a phelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Schmid UTSW 900.32.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH/8380 Eschikon, y Swistir.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Instruction manual. Wood chip furnace with boiler type Schmid Pyrotroinc Modular issue 1" dyddiedig 7 Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PersonalTouch Version 2010 EVO10 V531\PT_2010_C3." dyddiedig 2010.</p>	<p>Sglodion coed a phelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Seguin Jade: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhéat, 63310 Ffrainc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Wood Stoves Manual Installation – Use 1/1/2013 Characteristics of the Stove" dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 40% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Seguin Saphir: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhéat, 63310 Ffrainc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Wood Stoves Manual Installation – Use 1/1/2013 Characteristics of the Stove" dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 15mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Senza UK heb wydr ochr a Senza UK gyda gwydr ochr 5kW: stofiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, ger Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "User's manual Revision 1, 27.11.2014" dyddiedig 27 Tachwedd 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod addasiad ar yr offeryn fel bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd wedi ei osod yn y safle 1300mm² ar ei leiaf.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Serenity 40 FS, Serenity 40 LS a Serenity 40 FW: stofiau.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1014/AH/ver1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stopiau parhaol ar yr offeryn i sicrhau nad yw'r rheolyddion aer eilaidd a thrydyddol yn cau y tu hwnt i'r safleoedd 1.1cm agored a 2cm</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	agored, yn y drefn honno.	
Serenity 45, 5.5kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu ar gyfer y Serenity 45 mewnosod dyddiedig Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1030/AH/ver1". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i sicrhau nad yw'r rheolydd aer yn gallu cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 19mm agored (safle 2).	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Serenity 50FS, Serenity 50LS, Serenity 50FW, Serenity 50 Ped a Serenity 50 Inset: stofiau. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, ger Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Pevex1014/AH/ver1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid i'r llithrydd aer eilaidd gael stop mewnol i atal y llithrydd rhag cael eu gau'n llwyr ac i'w gadw ar agor yn y safle 40% agored. Rhaid i'r rheolydd aer trydyddol beidio â chael llithrydd a rhaid iddo fod wedi ei gynllunio gan y gweithgynhrychgydd gydag agoriad o 2cm sy'n agored 100% yn barhaol.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Serrano 5, York Midi; Monterrey 6: stofiau. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Broseley Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, Swydd Amwythig, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "09TJD" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Serrano 5 Multi Fuel a Monterrey 6: stofiau amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, Swydd Amwythig, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "TJ09C" dyddiedig 21 Rhagfyr 2009. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Serrano 7 Multi Fuel: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, Swydd	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "TJ09C" dyddiedig 21 Rhagfyr 2009.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Amwythig, SY1 3AB.	Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y llabedi aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.	
Sherborne SE NS-3C, Chesham SE NS-3B a Burford SE NS-3A 4.9kW: stofiau amlanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Newman Fireplaces Ltd., Units 6 & 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio dyddiedig 4 Mehefin 2014, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "NS-3A - NS-3B - NS-3C". Rhaid gosod stopiau mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Short Penguin a Penguin 8: stofiau amlanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Chilli Penguin Stoves Limited, Castell Bach, Mynydd Nefyn, Pwllheli, LL53 6TL.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Penguin Manual Version 1 Issue 1" dyddiedig 17 Rhagfyr 2013. Rhaid gosod addasiad ar yr offeryn i sicrhau bod y rheolydd aer eilaidd yn y safle 1cm agored yn barhaol pan fo'r rheolydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
SHT TDA Thermodual 15 a 25: boeleri sy'n llosgi boncyffion a phelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Lohberger Heiztechnik GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40, A-5020 Salzburg, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gwasanaethu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "In1233 Edition 1a" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014, y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "M21/HB M27/GB" dyddiedig 28 Ionawr 2014 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1241 Edition 1a" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
SHT TDA Thermodual 30 a 40: boeleri sy'n llosgi boncyffion a phelenni coed Gweithgynhychwyd gan Lohberger Heiztechnik GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40, A-5020 Salzburg, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gwasanaethu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "In2015 Edition 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014, y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "M21/HB M27/GB" dyddiedig 28 Ionawr 2014 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1241 Edition 1a" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Boncyffion coed neu belenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Sigma UK 7kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, ger Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr defnyddiwr dyddiedig Mawrth 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Sigma & Sigma Titan. User's manual. Revision 1, 25.03.2015".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y falf rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 28% agored.	
Sila 6kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, yr Almaen.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "R3_12/2016", a'r Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu ar gyfer Pecyn Addasu Defra a Gosod Cyfyngydd DEFRA dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Lima / Sila / Sila Plus_R4_12/2016 and R2_12/16". Rhaid gosod addasiad i reolydd aer y gweithgynhychydd ("Smoke Control Area limiter"), rhif y darn AEE 5483.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Sila Plus 6kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, yr Almaen.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "R3_12/2016", a'r Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu ar gyfer Pecyn Addasu Defra a Gosod Cyfyngydd DEFRA dyddiedig 01/12/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Lima / Sila / Sila Plus_R4_12/2016 and R2_12/16". Rhaid gosod addasiad i reolydd aer y gweithgynhychydd ("Smoke Control Area limiter"), rhif y darn AEE 5483.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Silverdale 5SE, Amalia 5, Oppdal 5 a Hestia 5: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Broseley Fires, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, SY1 3AB. DS: yr un stofiau yw'r rhain â'r fersiynau llosgi coed, ond gyda grât amgen i ganiatáu defnyddio tanwyddau eraill a awdurdodir.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB14A-issue 5" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 23mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Silverdale 7SE, Amalia 7, Oppdal 7 a Hestia 7: stofiau amldanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Broseley Fires, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, SY1 3AB.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB14A-issue 5" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2014. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

DS: yr un stofiau yw'r rhain â'r fersiynau llosgi coed, ond gyda grât amgen i ganiatáu defnyddio tanwyddau eraill a awdurdodir.	offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50mm agored.	
Sirius 490 Sigma MF, Sirius 490 Scene MF, Sirius 790 Sigma MF a Sirius 790 Scene MF: stofiau amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Sirius MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod pecyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhrychwyd ar yr offeryn.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Sirius 490 Sigma WD a Sirius 490 Scene WD: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Sirius MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mai 2013.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Sirius 790 Sigma WD a Sirius 790 Scene WD: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Sirius MF&WD Version 1" dyddiedig Mai 2013. Rhaid gosod pecyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhrychwyd ar yr offeryn.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Sirius Imperial, Principal, Qadrical ac Essence 4.9kW: stofiau amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., Units 12-17, Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, SG16 6DS.	Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 26 Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "15JUN08/EQIP/V1.3". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn er mwyn atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Sirius Traditional: stof. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Tianjin Focus Arts & Crafts Co, Industrial Area Gao Zhuangzi Village, Xin Zhuang Town, Jin Nan District, Tianjin, P.R. Tsieina 300350.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau a chyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "v173 of 09/11/2010" dyddiedig 9 Tachwedd 2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Slide 4.7kW: stof pelenni. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Edilkamin, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw ar gyfer y DU dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "941296-GB 07.16/C".	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Smart 150, Smart 199, Smart 250, Smart 300, Smart 350, Smart 400, Smart 450 a Smart 500: boeleri, pob	Y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BO4CD35 Issue	Pelenni coed 6mm neu sglodion coed 30mm sydd

<p>un gyda seiclôn.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Smart Heating Technology s.r.o, U Statku 653/24, 717 00 Ostrava-Bartovice, y Weriniaeth Tsiec.</p>	<p>No: 02” dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.</p>	<p>â’u cynnwys lleithder yn 30% ar y mwyaf⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Somerford SE 3.9kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Newman Fireplaces Limited, Unit 6 and 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Defnyddio Somerford SE dyddiedig 26/02/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “NS-11 Edition 1.1”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 35% agored a chadw’r rheolydd aer trydyddol yn agored i’r pen yn barhaol.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Spartherm Arte U-50h – P3, U-90h – P3 ac U-70h – P3: stofiau mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Version 06/2014” dyddiedig Mehefin 2014.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Spartherm Linear Cassette model S 600 P3: stof fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Spartherm_AA_BA_Kaminkas sette_Linear_GB_Stand 01-2014” dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 25% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Spartherm Linear Cassette XS500-P3: stof fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Version 06/2014” dyddiedig Mehefin 2014.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Spartherm Mini 2LRh-4S P3, Mini 2L-4S P3 and Mini 2R-4S P3: gwresogyddion ystafell mewnosod sy’n llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Instruction Manual Fireplace Inserts Version 06/2014” dyddiedig Mehefin 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolyddion aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 3mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Spartherm Passo S-P3, Spartherm Passo M-P3 a Spartherms Passo L-P3 10 kW: stofiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Y canllaw cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu ar gyfer y dewis o stofiau dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Version 07/2015”.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.	
Spartherm Stovo S, M, ac L: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, yr Almaen.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 07/2013" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 13% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Spartherm Varia ASh2L – P3, Varia ASh2R – p3, Varia ASh2LX – P3, Varia Ash2R X – P3: gwresogyddion ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, yr Almaen.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod 'Instruction Manual Fireplace Inserts Version 06/2014' dyddiedig Mehefin 2014. Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolyddion aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stockton 3 Flat Top (cod cynnyrch: 7118); Stockton 4 Flat Top (codau cynnyrch: 7101 a 7102); Stockton 5 Flat Top (cod cynnyrch: 7127); Stockton 5 Midline (cod cynnyrch: 7130); Stockton 6 Flat Top (codau cynnyrch: 7100 a 7162); Stockton 6 Highline (cod cynnyrch: 7117); a Stockton 7 Flat Top (codau cynnyrch: 7120 a 7163). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM227 ENG Issue 2", dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2008, a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM271 Issue 2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2009. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Coed sych heb eu trin ⁽¹⁾ .
Stockton 5 Flat Top (rhif y model 7119); Stockton 5 Canopy (rhif y model 7160); a Stockton 5 Midline (rhif y model 7133). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrhydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM176 – issue 4". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Coed sych heb eu trin ⁽¹⁾ .
Stockton 7 Inset Convectore (codau cynnyrch: 7125F a 7125C). Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhyrhydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM230 Issue 1", dyddiedig Mai 2008 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM281 Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2009.	Coed sych heb eu trin ⁽¹⁾ .

	Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y fewnfa aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	
Stockton Milner (4.6kW) – fersiwn rheoli mwg: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM416 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM501 Issue 1", dyddiedig Mehefin 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar y rheolydd aer eilaidd i'w atal rhag cau islaw'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
The Stone Bake Oven Company Gusto 120: poptai pizza sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, BH23 4JE.	Llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu'r popty Gusto 120 dyddiedig Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Gusto_Oven_Manual/Version 1.1".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
The Stone Bake Oven Company Mezzo 76 Go a Mezzo 76 Kit: poptai pizza sy'n llosgi coed Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, BH23 4JE.	Llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu'r popty dyddiedig Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Mezzo_Oven_Manual/Version 1.1".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
The Stone Bake Oven Company Vento 100: poptai pizza sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, BH23 4JE.	Llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu'r popty Vento 100 dyddiedig Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Vento_Oven_Manual/Version 1.1".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stoven Mayfair SE & Stoven Kensington SE 5kW: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Ciang Stoves Ltd., South Chuangye Road, (Hanling Industrial Estate), Beiguan Section, Anyang City, Henan Province, Tsieina 455000.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "3-4" dyddiedig 27 Tachwedd 2011. Rhaid gosod stopiau mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored a'r aer trydyddol y tu hwnt i'r safle 1mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stovo S-plus – P3 a Stovo L-plus – P3 4.7kW: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu ar gyfer y dewis o stofiau dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, yr Almaen.	cyfeirnod "Version 07/2015". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.	
Strebel Biotec 25 a 40: boeleri. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Topling d.o.o. Magistralni put BB, 78430 Prnjavor, y Weriniaeth Srpska, Bosnia a Herzegovina.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version BIOTEC 122013" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2013.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Strebel SRP TR 90, allbwn 90kW: boeler pelenni. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Strebel Ltd., 1F Albany Park Industrial Estate, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 7P.	Y llawlyfr gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Installation and operation instructions for special pellet-furnace version 09:2010".	Pelenni coed sydd â diamedr o 6mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Strebel Taurus XL 145; Strebel Taurus XL 190; Strebel Taurus XL 240; a Strebel Taurus XL 290: boeleri. Gweithgynhychwyd gan KSM Stoker, Naessundvej 440, 7960 Karby, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual Version XL145 to 290" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2013.	Pelenni coed a sgloidion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stretton Inert Smoke Exempt (Stretton Stove SE): Stof losgi coed fewnosod esempt o ran mwg. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Swydd Amwythig, TF1 5AQ.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "N00530AXX REV:001" dyddiedig 12 Gorffennaf 2011.	Boncyffion coed sych ⁽¹⁾ .
STU 195 ac STU 975. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hoval Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Swydd Nottingham, NG24 1JN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Installation, Operation and Maintenance Instructions. STU wood-pellet fired hot water boiler skid assembly STUman CAA (SM)" dyddiedig Mai 2011.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stûv 30 Compact. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stûv SA, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170 Bois-de-Villers, Gwlad Belg.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SN 94770" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SN 94770" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safleoedd rhwng gosodiadau 3 a 4.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Stûv 30 Compact H.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stûv SA, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170 Bois-de-Villers, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SN 131766" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SN 131766" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safleoedd rhwng gosodiadau 3 a 4.</p>	
<p>Stûv 30 Compact IN a Stuv 30 Compact R.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stûv SA, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170 Bois-de-Villers, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SN 112787" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "112787" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safleoedd rhwng gosodiadau 3 a 4.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Stûv Micromega 11kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stûv SA, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, 5170 Bois-de-Villers, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau ar gyfer defnyddio Stûv µM dyddiedig Medi 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "SN 122141".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 28% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Suprema, Mamy ac Italy Hard Top.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "7095701 Rev.09" dyddiedig 13 Rhagfyr 2010.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sych⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Talbott 150-CMH (allbwn 150kW): gwresogydd aer biomas.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OM-150-CMH version.1", dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.</p>	<p>Coed meddal, coed caled, byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig neu dorbrennau sglodfwrdd⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Talbott's Automatic Biomass Air Heaters, modelau T1.5/A, T3/A, T5/A a TM/A: gwresogyddion aer biomas awtomatig.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd yn flaenorol gan Talbott's</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhydydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "T/A JANUARY 1990".</p>	<p>Naddion neu flawd llif coed caled neu goed meddal⁽¹⁾.</p>

Heating Ltd., a gweithgynhrychir bellach gan Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.		
Talbott's Biomass Energy, modelau C1, C2, C3 ac C4. Gweithgynhrychwyd yn flaenorol gan Talbott's Heating Ltd., a gweithgynhrychir bellach gan Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychwyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Issue C1000/C/Range", dyddiedig Awst 1995.	Naddion sglodfwrdd, naddion coed neu sglodion coedwigaeth ⁽¹⁾ .
Talbott's Biomass Air Heaters, modelau T75, T150, T300: gwresogyddion aer biomas. Gweithgynhrychwyd yn flaenorol gan Talbott's Heating Ltd., a gweithgynhrychir bellach gan Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychwyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "models T75, T150 and T300: gen/sttech", dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 1995.	Torbrennau coed, gwastraff coed, pelenni, sglodfwrdd ⁽¹⁾ .
Talbott's T500 Biomass Air Heater: gwresogydd aer biomas (model ôl-losgi). Gweithgynhrychwyd yn flaenorol gan Talbott's Heating Ltd., a gweithgynhrychir bellach gan Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychwyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "A10000", dyddiedig 1 Ionawr 1983. Rhaid i'r gylchred ôl-losgi barhau am 25 munud o leiaf, a rhaid iddi ddod yn weithredol bob tro yr agorir y drws llwytho.	Torbrennau coed, gwastraff coed, pelenni, sglodfwrdd ⁽¹⁾ .
Tally 6kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Edilkamin, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw ar gyfer y DU dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "941291 07.16/D". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Tally F 6kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Edilkamin, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw ar gyfer y DU dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "941291 07.16/D". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Tally S 6kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Edilkamin, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw ar gyfer y DU dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "941291 07.16/D".	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	
Tally UP 6kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Edilkamin, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr gosod, defnyddio a chynnal a chadw ar gyfer y DU dyddiedig 01/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "941291 07.16/D". Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Termatech TT20, TT20Bazic, TT20R, TT20S, TT20RS a TT20SA: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan TermaTech A/S, Jegstrupvej 60, DK-8361 Hasselager, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr defnyddiwr a gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "99-275 UK version" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod ar yr offeryn yr uned rheoli damper y cyfeirir ato yn llawlyfr y gweithgynhychwyr.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Termatech TT22 a TT22S: stofiau darfudol sy'n llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan TermaTech A/S, Jegstrupvej 60, DK-8361 Hasselager, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr defnyddiwr a gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "99-234 UK version" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014. Rhaid gosod pecyn rheoli mwg ar yr offeryn i sicrhau bod y prif reolydd aer a'r rheolydd aer eilaidd yn eu safleodd 25% agored pan ffont wedi eu cau i'r pen.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Therminator II 22 a Therminator II 30: boeleri. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St. Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version: 11/08/06" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2006, y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "V8.051" dyddiedig Medi 2009 a'r cyfarwyddiadau cynnal a chadw sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver.:01.09/06" dyddiedig 2006.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Therminator II 27 a Therminator II 36: boeleri. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St. Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod, cyfeirnod "Version.:11/08/06" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2006, y llawlyfr gweithredu, cyfeirnod "V8.051" dyddiedig Medi 2009 a'r cyfarwyddiadau cynnal, cyfeirnod "Ver.:01/09/06" dyddiedig 2006.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Therminator II 40: boeler.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St. Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version: 11/08/06" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2006, y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "V8.051" dyddiedig Medi 2009 a'r cyfarwyddiadau cynnal a chadw sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver.:01.09/06" dyddiedig 2006.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Therminator II 49 a Therminator II 60: boeleri.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St. Ulrich, Steyr, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version: 11/08/06" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2006, y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "V8.051" dyddiedig Medi 2009 a'r cyfarwyddiadau cynnal a chadw sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver.:01.09/06" dyddiedig 2006.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed, pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Thornhill T3 Small.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Thornhill Eco Design Ltd., 58-60 Wincheap, Caergaint, Caint, CT1 3RS.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ED 11/05" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod plât aer ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 17mm, ac agor y tu hwnt i 45mm.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Tiger GH-T: stof fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Hughes Design Limited, Denver House, Winster, Swydd Derby, DE4 2DH.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Tiger solid fuel heating stoves inset multi-fuel models incorporating GH-T Firebox. Solid Fuel Stoves Manual v12" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014 a "Soliftec Smoke Advice Sheet no1" dyddiedig 22 Ionawr 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm caeedig.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Tiger SuperClean.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Tiger stoves, Focus Arts & Crafts Co., Industrial Area Gao Zhuangzi Village, Xin Zhuang Town, Jin Nan District, Tainjin, P. R. Tsieina 300350.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Installation and Operating Instructions document v.148" dyddiedig Ebrill 2010.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Tile Tec Fireplaces Bliss 5 CB 4.9kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 26</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., Units 12-17, Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Mehefin 2015 sydd â chyfeirnod “15JUN09/BL5/V1.2”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 50% agored.</p>	
<p>Tile Tec Fireplaces Bliss 8 CB 8.9kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Capital Fireplaces Ltd., Units 12-17, Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 26 Mehefin 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “15JUN09/BL8/V1.4”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Trianco Greenflame 15: boeler pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan T.R Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Item No. 400001 Iss. 2” dyddiedig 25 Mehefin 2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Trianco Greenflame 18 Slim: boeler pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan T.R Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu sydd â’r cyfeirnod “V.1.1” dyddiedig Mehefin 2014.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Trianco Greenflame 55, 85, 100, 125, & 199: boeleri pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, gweithredu a gwasanaethu sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Manual Edition: Greenflame Commercial Series” dyddiedig Mai 2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Tripp TR5i: stof amlndanwydd fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyon 12, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu, cyfeirnod “TR5i” dyddiedig 2 Mai 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 3.5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Triton 450 Glass a Vega 450 4.5kW: stofiau amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan F.E.Robinson (Hooton) Limited, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, De Cilgwri, CH66 7NF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 28 Gorffennaf 2015, sydd â’r cyfeirnod: “Triton 450 / Vega 450 / Volan 750 / Vega 750 Solid Fuel Stoves Manual Version 1.1 Issued 28/07/2015”.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Troja 44 UK, Troja 45 UK a Troja 46 UK 7kW: stofiau</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, ger Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr defnyddwyr dyddiedig Mawrth 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Sirius & Orion & Troja. User manual. Revision 1, 25.03.2015".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y falf rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 27% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>True North TN10 4.9kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd., 2975 Allenby Road, Duncan, B.C., V9L 6V8, Canada.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 14/09/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "5055.549EU-A TN10 EU-En".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Tucana 600, Vega 600 6kW: stofiau amlndanwydd mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan F.E.Robinson (Hooton) Limited, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, De Cilgwri, CH66 7NF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 28 Gorffennaf 2015, sydd â'r cyfeirnod: "Tucana 600 / Vega 600 Solid Fuel Stoves Manual Version 1.1 Issued 28/07/2015".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Turbhogar Alfa 80T a 65T, Turbhogar Beta 80T, Turbhogar Delta 80T a 65T, Turbhogar Lambda 80T a 65T, Turbhogar Sigma 80T a 65T, Turbhogar Omega 80T, a Turbhogar Tau 80T a 65T: mewnosodiadau lle tân.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Rofer & Rodi UK Ltd., Unit 10, Millennium Road, Airedale Business Centre, Skipton, Gogledd Swydd Efrog, BD23 2TZ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cydosod a defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "RR100920" dyddiedig 20 Medi 2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "UK100920" dyddiedig 20 Medi 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i rwystro cau agoriad y rheolydd aer yn llwyr a chadw'r agoriadau aer 3mm (30%) yn agored pan fo'r rheolydd wedi ei gau i'r pen.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Turco Woodsman 18 Slim: boeler pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "V.1.1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2014.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Turkington Engineering Woodlander 28; a Highland Biomass Solutions Bio-Flame 28: boeleri pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 2.1" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Turkington Engineering Woodlander 55, 85, 100, 125, a 199: boeleri pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod, gweithredu a gwasanaethu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual Edition: Woodlander Commercial Series" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Tuttotondo GIU Model 110: ffwrn llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Marana Forni S.R.L., Via Turbina 98, Verona, 37139, yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu Marana Forni ar gyfer ffyrnau Tuttotondo, Tuttotondo SU a GIU model 110 dyddiedig 05/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 1.2", a Chanllawiau Gweithredu White's Foodservice Equipment ar gyfer ffyrnau Marana Forni sy'n llosgi coed Model 110 dyddiedig 05/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "MF110 Ver 1.1".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Tuttotondo Model 110: ffwrn llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Marana Forni S.R.L., Via Turbina 98, Verona, 37139, yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu Marana Forni ar gyfer ffyrnau Tuttotondo, Tuttotondo SU a GIU model 110 dyddiedig 05/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 1.2", a Chanllawiau Gweithredu White's Foodservice Equipment ar gyfer ffyrnau Marana Forni sy'n llosgi coed Model 110 dyddiedig 05/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "MF110 Ver 1.1".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Tuttotondo SU Model 110: ffwrn llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Marana Forni S.R.L., Via Turbina 98, Verona, 37139, yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu Marana Forni ar gyfer ffyrnau Tuttotondo, Tuttotondo SU a GIU model 110 dyddiedig 05/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Ver 1.2", a Chanllawiau Gweithredu White's Foodservice Equipment ar gyfer ffyrnau Marana Forni sy'n llosgi coed Model 110 dyddiedig 05/05/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "MF110 Ver 1.1".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Twin Heat Cpi12: boeler.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Twin Heat A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631, Gedsted, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr defnyddwyr dyddiedig Ionawr 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Users manual Compact Stoker Cpi12 Version 3.1 – Jan. 2015".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Twin Heat CS120i, CS150i and CS250i: boeleri</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Twin Heat A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631, Gedsted, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr defnyddwyr dyddiedig Ionawr 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Users manual Stoker Plants CS120i, CS150i, CS200i, CS250i Version 7.1 – Jan. 2015".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Twin Heat CS 150i.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Twin Heat A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631 Gedsted, Denmark.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu'r gweithgynhrychwyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "version 6.0.03." dyddiedig 17 Rhagfyr 2008.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed y mae eu hyd yn 30mm ar y mwyaf a'u diamedr yn 6mm ar y mwyaf ac sy'n cydymffurfio â CEN/TS 14961:2005⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Twin Heat CS200i: boeler.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Twin Heat A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631, Gedsted, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr defnyddwyr dyddiedig Ionawr 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Users manual Stoker Plants CS120i, CS150i, CS200i, CS250i Version 7.1 – Jan. 2015".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Twin Heat M20i, M40i a M80i: boeleri.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Twin Heat A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631, Gedsted, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr defnyddwyr dyddiedig Ionawr 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Users manual Stoker Plants M20i, M40i, M80i Version 8.1 – Jan. 2015".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Twin Heat MCS20i, MCS40i a MCS80i: boeleri</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Twin Heat A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631, Gedsted, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr defnyddwyr dyddiedig Ionawr 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Users manual Stoker Plants MCS20i, MCS40i, MCS80i Version 2.1 – Jan. 2015".</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Type USV, modelau rhif USV-15, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 a 100: boeleri sy'n llosgi pelenni coed a sglodion coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychwyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BA-USV 0803", dyddiedig Awst 2003.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Type USP, modelau rhif USP-10, 15, 20, 25 a 30: boeleri sy'n llosgi pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Awstria.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychwyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BA-USP 0703", dyddiedig 28 Gorffennaf 2003.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ULTIME C MF 600-75 WHE 1S – DEFRA 19.4kW: offeryn llosgi coed mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940, Evergem, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Instructions for use Ultime C range – Smoke Control Areas (UK) " V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	Rhaid i'r offerynnau gynnwys stop mecanyddol ar y rheolydd aer i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	
<p>ULTIME C MF 800-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA (20kW) ac ULTIME C 1050-75 WHE 1S – DEFRA (27.5kW): offerynnau llosgi coed mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940, Evergem, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Instructions for use Ultime C range – Smoke Control Areas (UK) V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015".</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offerynnau gynnwys stop mecanyddol ar y rheolydd aer i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 11mm agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>ULTIME C MF 800-75 WHE 1S – DEFRA 23.4kW: offerynnau llosgi coed mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan MetalFire nv Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940, Evergem, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Instructions for use Ultime C range – Smoke Control Areas (UK) V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015".</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offerynnau gynnwys stop mecanyddol ar y rheolydd aer i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 11mm agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>ULTIME C MF 1050-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA (21.6kW) ac ULTIME C 1300-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA (27kW): offerynnau llosgi coed mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940, Evergem, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Instructions for use Ultime C range – Smoke Control Areas (UK) V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015".</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>ULTIME D MF 600-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA 13.8kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940, Evergem, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio "Ultime D range – Smoke Control Areas (UK)" dyddiedig Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015" a chyfarwyddiadau gosod "Ultime D range – Smoke Control Areas (UK)" dyddiedig Mai 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "V1 – DEFRA/ Mai 2015".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offerynnau i atal y lifer rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
ULTIME D MF 600-75 WHE 1S – DEFRA 18.8kW:	Cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940, Evergem, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>“Ultime D range – Smoke Control Areas (UK)” dyddiedig Mai 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015” a chyfarwyddiadau gosod “Ultime D range – Smoke Control Areas (UK)” dyddiedig Mai 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “V1 – DEFRA/ Mai 2015”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y lifer rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 15mm agored.</p>	
<p>ULTIME D MF 1050-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA 19.4kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940, Evergem, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio ‘Ultime D range – Smoke Control Areas (UK)’ dyddiedig Mai 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015” a chyfarwyddiadau gosod ‘Ultime D range – Smoke Control Areas (UK)’ dyddiedig Mai 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “V1 – DEFRA/ Mai 2015”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y lifer rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 9mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Y modelau a ganlyn o wresogyddion ystafell mewnosod ULTIME D:</p> <p>MF 800-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA 16.6kW, MF 800-75 WHE 1S – DEFRA 21.2kW, MF 1050-75 WHE 1S - DEFRA 23.5kW</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940 Evergem, Gwlad Belg.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau defnyddio ‘Ultime D range – Smoke Control Areas (UK)’ dyddiedig Mai 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015” a chyfarwyddiadau gosod ‘Ultime D range – Smoke Control Areas (UK)’ dyddiedig Mai 2015 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “V1 – DEFRA/ Mai 2015”.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y lifer rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 11mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Uniconfort EOS 45, EOS 50, EOS 55, EOS 65, EOS 70, EOS 75, EOS 80 ac EOS 85: sy’n cynnwys amlseiclôn.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Uniconfort srl, Via dell’Industria, 21, 35018 San Martino di Lupari, PD, yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Uniconfort EOS MANUAL: R1” dyddiedig Mai 2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Uniconfort EOS 90 sy'n cynnwys amlseiclôn.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria, 21, 35018 San Martino di Lupari, PD, yr Eidal.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Uniconfort EOS MANUAL: R1" dyddiedig Mai 2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed neu sglodion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Varde Aura Ovne 1 (VD-AURA1), 2 (VD-AURA2), 3 (VD-AURA3), ac 11 (VD-AURA11): stofiau llosgi coed 5kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y canllaw gosod a defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FOR-177 GB2 edition" dyddiedig 26 Gorffennaf 2010 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Varde Aura 2. Edition FOR-177 GB PM1053 Issue 2" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Varde Ovne Fuego 1 (VD-FUEGO1) a 2 (VD-FUEGO2): stofiau llosgi coed 5kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Y canllaw gosod a defnyddio, cyfeirnod "Varde Fuego Revision 2" dyddiedig 15 Mai 2013 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg, cyfeirnod "Varde Fuego – Revision 02 Installation and User Guide PM1062 Issue 2" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Varde Ovne Samsø (VD-SAMSO): stof llosgi coed 5kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmarc.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol y Pecyn Rheoli Mwg ar gyfer eu defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg dyddiedig 01/09/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM1258 Issue 1" a'r Canllaw Defnyddiwr dyddiedig 01/09/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM1257 Issue 2".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Varde Ovne Shape 1 (VD-SHAPE1B) a 2 (VD-</p>	<p>Y canllaw gosod a defnyddio</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>SHAPE2B): stofiau llosgi coed 5kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmark.</p>	<p>sydd â'r cyfeirnod "FOR – 176 GB1 edition" dyddiedig 18 Mehefin 2009 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Varde Shape 1. Edition FOR-176 GB PM 1054 Issue 2" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 37.5% agored.</p>	
<p>Varde Ovne Uniq 1 (VD-UNIQ1): stof llosgi coed 5.4kW.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y canllaw gosod a defnyddio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Revision 6" dyddiedig 3 Mehefin 2014 a'r cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio ychwanegol ar gyfer defnyddio mewn Ardaloedd Rheoli Mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Varde Uniq –Revision 4 Installation and User Guide PM1055 Issue 2" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Varia 2L 55h H2O P3 12kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed gyda boeler.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu Mewnosodiadau Lle Tân dyddiedig 18/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 07 / 16", a'r Llawlyfr Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu Mewnosodiadau Lle Tân H2O dyddiedig 18/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "A1-GB-SP-1,500-07/2015-DC".</p> <p>Rhaid bod addasiad wedi ei osod ar yr offeryn yn y ffatri i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 900mm² agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Varia 2R 55h H2O P3 12kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llosgi coed gyda boeler.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu Mewnosodiadau Lle Tân dyddiedig 18/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 07 / 16", a'r Llawlyfr Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu Mewnosodiadau Lle Tân H2O</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	<p>dyddiedig 18/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "A1-GB-SP-1,500-07/2015-DC".</p> <p>Rhaid bod addasiad wedi ei osod ar yr offeryn yn y ffatri i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 900mm² agored.</p>	
<p>Varia AS-3RLh P3 12kW: gwresogydd ystafell mewnosod sy'n llogi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Cyfarwyddiadau Mewnosodiadau Lle Tân dyddiedig 18/07/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 07/16", a'r Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod mewnosodiadau lle tân dyddiedig 02/11/2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version 11/15".</p> <p>Rhaid bod addasiad wedi ei osod ar yr offeryn yn y ffatri i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 760mm² agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Y modelau a ganlyn o offerynnau llogi coed mewnosod Varia 11kW: Varia AS-A-P3, Varia ASH-A-P3, Varia AS X-A-P3, Varia ASH X-A-P3, Varia AS-A1-P3, Varia ASH-A1-P3, Varia AS X-A1-P3 a Varia ASH X-A1-P3.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, yr Almaen.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig Medi 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Instruction manual Fireplace Inserts version 09/2014".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>VarioWIN VA 120 12kW: boeler pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str.20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "092947/00", dyddiedig Ionawr 2010 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "092945/00", dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.</p>	Pelenni coed, sydd â diamedr o 6mm, ac 80% o'u hyd rhwng 15 a 30mm a'u dwysedd yn o leiaf 1.1kg/dm ³⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Vega 100 Clean Burn II.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BLA 9TN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Vega 100 Clean Burn II Installation and Operation Instructions REV: D" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Vega 200 Clean Burn.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BLA 9TN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Vega 200 Clean Burn Installation and Operation Instructions REV: D" dyddiedig Ionawr 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Vega Amor 100 4.9kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co. Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "AMOR 100 REV: B" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Vega Edge 100 4.9kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co. Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "VEGA EDGE 100 INSTRUCTION – REV. B" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2014.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 7mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Vega Edge 200SL 5kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co. Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "VEGA EDGE SERIES INSTRUCTION - REV.C".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Vega Edge 200 8kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co. Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu dyddiedig 1 Chwefror 2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "VEGA EDGE SERIES INSTRUCTION - REV.C".</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Vega ST 4.8kW: stof amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Percy Doughty & Co. Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Y Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 01/09/2014 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual v4.", a thaflen cyngor ar fwg Soliftec rhif 1 dyddiedig 01/09/2014 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Soliftec Smoke Advice Sheet no1 issued 09/11/2016".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.	
Vermont Castings Defiant, model 1975: stof llosgi coed gatalytig. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Vermont Castings Group, 62 Vermont Castings Road, Bethel, Vermont, 05032, UDA.	Llawlyfr y perchennog ar osod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "30005554 7/13 Rev. 10", dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid gweithredu'r offeryn gyda'r catalydd, a gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y lifer rheoli aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25mm agored (5 o'r gloch).	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Vermont Castings Encore, model 2040: stof llosgi coed gatalytig. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Vermont Castings Group, 62 Vermont Castings Road, Bethel, Vermont, 05032, UDA.	Llawlyfr y perchennog ar osod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "30005552 7/13 Rev. 9", dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013. Rhaid gweithredu'r offeryn gyda'r catalydd.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Vesuvio 400kW: popty pizza awtomatig. Gweithgynhychwyd gan CLM srl, Via I Maggio 35, 31043, Fontanelle (Treviso), yr Eidal.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r popty CLM Vesuvio sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Instruction and maintenance manual ENGLISH version Review 0.1", dyddiedig 29 Tachwedd 2011.	Briciau 'CalorPan' o 100% ffawydd, gyda chroestoriad wythonglog, 260-300mm o ran hyd, a 75-90mm o ran lled ac uchder, ac a weithgynhychir o flawd llif ffawydd sych ⁽¹⁾ .
View 3 (3.8kW) a View 5 (4.9kW): stofiau amldanwydd; a View 5 (4.9kW): stof losgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM485 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM490 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar y rheolydd aer eilaidd i'w atal rhag cau islaw'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
View 7 (7kW), cod y cynnyrch: VW-7NMF: offeryn mewnosod. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM552 - Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM490 Issue 2" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2011.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	
Vista Magnifico SE a Vista Perfetto SE 4.9kW: stofiau llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Ciang Stoves Ltd., South Chuangye Road, (Hanling Industrial Estate), Beiguan Section, Anyang City, Henan Province, Tsieina 455000.	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau Newman Fireplaces Ltd. sydd â'r cyfeirnod "1-2" dyddiedig 24 Hydref 2011. Rhaid gosod stopiau mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored a'r aer trydyddol y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Vista Magnifico SE NS-1 a Vista Perfetto SE NS-2 4.9kW: stofiau amlanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Newman Fireplaces Ltd. Units 6 & 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a defnyddio dyddiedig 3 Mehefin 2014 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "NS-1, NS-2 Edition: 2". Rhaid gosod stopiau mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Vitae 06C: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyrn 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "VIT06C" dyddiedig 26 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Vitae 11C: stof fewnosod. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dulyrn 12, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "VIT11C" dyddiedig 26 Gorffennaf 2012. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 20% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Vitoligno 300-P, modelau 12, 18, 24, 32, 40 a 48: boeleri pelenni. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Viessmann Limited, Hortonwood 30, Telford, TF1 7YP.	Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "5592 617 GB" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014 a'r canllaw technegol Vitoligno 300-P sydd â'r cyfeirnod "5414 644 GB" dyddiedig Ionawr 2014.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Volan 750 Glass a Vega 75- Glass 7.5kW: stofiau amlanwydd.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau dyddiedig 28 Gorffennaf 2015, sydd â'r cyfeirnod: "Triton 450	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan F.E.Robinson (Hooton) Limited, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, De Cilgwri, CH66 7NF.	/ Vega 450 / Volan 750 / Vega 750 Solid Fuel Stoves Manual Version 1.1” cyhoeddwyd 28/07/2015.	
Warm 1 a 4: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “11-1a” dyddiedig Chwefror 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 83mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Warm 2 a 5: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “11-1b” dyddiedig Chwefror 2012. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 83mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Warmflow WS18 ac WP 18: boeleri pelenni. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Warmflow Engineering Co Limited, Lissue Industrial Estate, Moira Road, Lisburn, Gogledd Iwerddon, BT28 2RF.	Y llawlyfr boeler ar gyfer y boeleri pelenni WS18/WP18, sydd â’r cyfeirnod “CODE 4220 Issue 1.” dyddiedig Mai 2014.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Warmington SE: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Newman Fireplaces Ltd., Units 6&7, Rawreth Barns, Dollyman’s Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “NS-10 Edition 1” dyddiedig 17 Medi 2014. Rhaid gosod pecyn rheoli mwg y gweithgynhyrchydd (“Newman fireplaces part number 59”) ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i’r safle 30% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Westcott 5SE. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Dimplex, GDC Group Ltd., Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “08/51351/0 - Issue 0”, dyddiedig 7 Medi 2010.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Westfire Series One a Westfire Series Two: stofiau. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.	Y llawlyfr gosod a chyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a’r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol, sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1”, dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

	offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.	
Westfire Uniq 15, 16 a 20 (a elwir hefyd WF UNIQ 15, 16 a 20). Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Westfire APS, Tømrrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmarc.	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychwyd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "WF15 — WF16 — WF20", dyddiedig 2007, a'r cyfarwyddiadau atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "01 wfuk.2207" dyddiedig 2007. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar y fewnfa aer eilaidd i'w atal rhag cau y tu hwnt i 50mm.	Coed sych heb eu trin ⁽¹⁾ .
Westfire Uniq 17, Westfire Uniq 18, Westfire Uniq 19, Westfire Uniq 23; Westfire Uniq 23 side Glass a Westfire Uniq 23 Inset. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Westfire APS, Tømrrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Westfire Supplementary Instructions June 2010" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010. Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 30mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Westfire Uniq 21: stof; Westfire Uniq 21: stof bedestal; Westfire Uniq 21: stof grog ar wal. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Westfire APS, Tømrrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmarc	Y llawlyfr gosod a chyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1", dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 60% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Westfire Uniq 26, Westfire Uniq 27 a Westfire Uniq 28. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Westfire APS, Tømrrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmarc.	Y llawlyfr gosod a chyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1", dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2011. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd rheoli aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 20mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Westfire Uniq 32: stof fewnosod; a Westfire Uniq 32: stof annibynnol.	Y llawlyfr gosod a chyfarwyddiadau gweithredu	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau atodol, sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1", dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	
<p>Westfire Uniq 33 SE; Westfire Uniq 33 side glass SE; Westfire Uniq 34 SE; Westfire Uniq 34 side glass SE: stofiau amlanwydd 6.1 kW. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3, Varde, DK-6800, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod a'r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "UNIQ33/34V1" dyddiedig 2012.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Westfire Uniq 35 SE Freestanding: stof amlanwydd 4.3 kW; Westfire Uniq 35 SE Pedestal: stof amlanwydd 4.3kW; Westfire Uniq 35 SE Inset: stof fewnosod amlanwydd 4.3kW gyda ffrâm 3-ochr; Westfire Uniq 35 SE Inset: stof fewnosod amlanwydd 4.3kW gyda ffrâm 4-ochr. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Westfire APS, Tomrervej 3, Varde, DK-6800, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr gosod a'r cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "WF35" dyddiedig 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod pecyn lleihau mwg y gweithgynhychwr ar yr offeryn, i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 25% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Westfire Uniq 37 Pedestal SE 7kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu WF37 dyddiedig 01/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "WF371.0".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd a'r rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 1138mm² and 42mm² yn eu trefn.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Westfire Uniq 37 SE 7kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Westfire, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y Llawlyfr Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu WF37 dyddiedig 01/04/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "WF371.0".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd a'r rheolydd aer trydyddol rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 1138mm² and 42mm²</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

	yn eu trefn.	
<p>Wiking Miro 1,2,3,4,5 a 6 4.9kW: stoffiau llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark.</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gweithredu a chynnal a chadw dyddiedig Ionawr 2013 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "IN1274 Ed A".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 12mm agored.</p>	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Windhager Bio Win 90 a 120.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.</p>	Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychwydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "092125/00", dyddiedig Awst 2008.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Windhager Bio Win 100, 150, 210 a 260.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.</p>	Llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychwydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "0916197/00", dyddiedig Mai 2008.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Windhager Bio Win 350, 450 a 600 35, 45 a 60kW: boeleri pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.</p>	Y llawlyfr gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "093209/02" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013 a'r llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod sydd â'r cyfeirnod "093212/04" dyddiedig Gorffennaf 2013.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Windhager FireWyn 90 a 120.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str.20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Awstria.</p>	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "092125/00" dyddiedig Awst 2007.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 15 Slim ac 18 Slim: boeleri pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.</p>	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "V.1.1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2014.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 55: boeler pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.</p>	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual Edition: E-COMPACT 55_Rhagfyr 2012 Issue 1" dyddiedig Rhagfyr 2012.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 85, 100, a 125: boeleri pelenni coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.</p>	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual Edition: E-COMPACT Commercial Series 85-125" dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 199: boeler pelenni coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Iwerddon.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Manual Edition: E-COMPACT Commercial Series_199" dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – Valoriani Casa 80. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.1 FVR 80 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – Valoriani Casa 100. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.2 FVR 100 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – Valoriani Casa 110. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.3 FVR 110 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – Valoriani Casa 110x60. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.5 FVR 110x160 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – Valoriani Casa 120. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.4 FVR120 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – Valoriani Piccolo. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.15 Valoriani Piccolo v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – GR Valoriani Ristorante 100; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – OT Valoriani Ristorante 100. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.8 GR 100 and OT 100 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – GR Valoriani Ristorante 120; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – OT Valoriani Ristorante 120. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.9 GR 120 and OT 120 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .

Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, yr Eidal.		
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – GR Valoriani Ristorante 120x160; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – OT Valoriani Ristorante 120x160. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.11 GR 120x160 and OT 120x160 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – GR Valoriani Ristorante 140; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – OT Valoriani Ristorante 140. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.10 GR 140 and OT 140 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – GR Valoriani Ristorante 140x160; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – OT Valoriani Ristorante 140x160. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.12 GR 140x160 and OT 140x160 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – GR Valoriani Ristorante 140x180; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – OT Valoriani Ristorante 140x180. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.13 GR 140x180 and OT 140x180 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – GR Valoriani Ristorante 180; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – OT Valoriani Ristorante 180. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.14 GR 180 and OT 180 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – Valoriani Villa 100. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.6 TOP 100 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd. – Valoriani Villa 120. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Valoriani, Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, yr Eidal.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "OOLinst.7 TOP 120 v2" dyddiedig Ionawr 2011.	Coed heb eu trin sy'n cynnwys llai nag 20% o leithder ⁽¹⁾ .
The Woodland Logstore SE 4.5kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Mendip Stoves, Eurostove Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road,	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE dyddiedig 01/10/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "M10530-	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

Rooksbridge, BS26 2UG.	49-00-99-00 Ver 1.2 (mk3.1)”. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% agored.	
The Woodland SE 4.5kW: stof amlndanwydd. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Mendip Stoves, Eurostove Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, BS26 2UG.	Y Llawlyfr Gweithredu a Gosod modelau Amlndanwydd ac SE dyddiedig 01/10/2016 sydd â’r cyfeirnod “M10530-49-00-99-00 Ver 1.2 (mk3.1)”. Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i 25% agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Woodpecker 15, 25 a 45: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd yn flaenorol gan Garranlea Renewables Ltd., ac fe’u gweithgynhychir bellach gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Y llawlyfr gosod a gweithredu sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Issue 6” dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed sy’n cydymffurfio â CEN TS 14961 ⁽¹⁾ .
Woodpecker 50kW: boeleri pelenni coed. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Installation and Operating Manual Woodpecker 50 Model Wood Pellet Boiler System Version 2” dyddiedig Mai 2012.	Pelenni coed sy’n cydymffurfio â CEN TS 14961 (a) ⁽¹⁾ .
Woodpecker Thermon 150: boeler. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Installation and Operating manual Issue 2” dyddiedig Chwefror 2012.	Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Woodpecker Thermon 199kW: boeler pelenni. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Issue 2.0” dyddiedig Chwefror 2012.	Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Woodpecker Thermon 200: boeler. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Installation and Operating manual Issue 2” dyddiedig Chwefror 2012.	Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Woodpecker Thermon 250: boeler. Gweithgynhychwyd gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â’r cyfeirnod “Installation and Operating manual Issue 2” dyddiedig Chwefror 2012.	Pelenni coed 6mm ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Woodpecker Thermon 300: boeler.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Installation and Operating manual Issue 2" dyddiedig Chwefror 2012.</p>	<p>Pelenni coed 6mm⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Woodwarm stoves Firebright SE: stof amlndanwydd fewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Metal Developments Ltd., The Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Dyfnaint, EX15 1RA.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version INSSE" dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid addasu'r offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd presennol, sydd i'w ganfod oddi tan yr offeryn, rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Woodwarm stoves Firegem, Firewren a Fireblaze SE.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Metal Developments Ltd., The Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Dyfnaint, EX15 1RA.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version FSSE" dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 5mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Woodwarm stoves Foxfire SE: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Metal Developments Ltd., The Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Dyfnaint, EX15 1RA.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau gosod a gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Version FFSE" dyddiedig 1 Mehefin 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid addasu'r offeryn i sicrhau na ellir cau'r twll llif aer eilaidd y tu hwnt i'r safle 75% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Waste Technology Heater, modelau WT10 ac WT15: gwresogydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Wood Waste Technology Ltd., Units 1 and 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Swydd Stafford, ST16 3HJ.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychdydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "WT10" ac "WT15", dyddiedig 19 Ionawr 2005.</p>	<p>Byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig, sglodfwrdd, torbrennau coed caled neu goed meddal⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Waste Technology Ltd.: WT5.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Wood Waste Technology Ltd., Units 1 and 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Swydd Stafford, ST16 3HJ.</p>	<p>Cyfarwyddiadau'r gweithgynhrychdydd sydd â'r cyfeirnod "WT5_v2", dyddiedig 16 Chwefror 2009.</p>	<p>Byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig, sglodfwrdd, torbrennau coed caled neu goed meddal⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Waste Technology WW199 (allbwn 199kW): boeler biomas a seiclôn.</p> <p>Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Wood Waste Technology Ltd., Units 1,2 and 3 Drummond Road, Astonfields</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "WW199 Biomass Water Heating O&M Manual Revision C" dyddiedig 11 Gorffennaf 2014.</p>	<p>Sglodfwrdd, byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig, coed meddal, coed caled. Maint mwyaf y sglodion o bob tanwydd yw 15mm; y</p>

Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HJ.		cynnwys lleithder mwyaf yw 30%, a'r cynnwys o lwch (blawd llif) yw 50% ar y mwyaf ⁽¹⁾ .
Woody 5kw: stof amlanwydd. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Chilli Penguin Stoves Limited, Castell Bach, Mynydd Nefyn, Pwllheli, LL53 6TL.	Y llawlyfr Cyfarwyddiadau Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig Mehefin 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "CPS 9768". Rhaid gosod stop mecanyddol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 18mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Worcester Greenstyle Bewdley 3 3.9kW: stof llosgi coed. Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Bosch Thermotechnology Limited, Cotswold Way, Caerwrangon, WR4 9SW.	Llawlyfr Perchennog y Bewdley 3 dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852477-4201E", a Llawlyfr Gosod y Bewdley 3 dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852470-4104E". Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys addasiad sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 34mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Worcester Greenstyle Bewdley 5 5kW: stof llosgi coed Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Bosch Thermotechnology Limited, Cotswold Way, Caerwrangon, WR4 9SW.	Llawlyfr Perchennog y Bewdley 5 dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852478-4201E", a Llawlyfr Gosod y Bewdley 5 dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852471-4105E". Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys addasiad sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 35mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Worcester Greenstyle Bewdley 8 8kW: stof llosgi coed Gweithgynhrychwyd gan Bosch Thermotechnology Limited, Cotswold Way, Caerwrangon, WR4 9SW.	Llawlyfr Perchennog y Bewdley 8 dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852479-4201E", a Llawlyfr Gosod y Bewdley 8 dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852472-4004E". Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys addasiad sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .
Worcester Greenstyle Hanbury 4 4.2kW: stof llosgi coed.	Llawlyfr Perchennog yr	Boncyffion coed ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gweithgynhyrwyd gan Bosch Thermotechnology Limited, Cotswold Way, Caerwrangon, WR4 9SW.</p>	<p>Hanbury 4 dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852480-4201E", a Llawlyfr Gosod yr Hanbury 4 dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852473-4201E".</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys addasiad sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3.5mm agored.</p>	
<p>Worcester Greenstyle Hanbury 5 5.5kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrwyd gan Bosch Thermotechnology Limited, Cotswold Way, Caerwrangon, WR4 9SW.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr Perchennog yr Hanbury 5 dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852481-4201E", a Llawlyfr Gosod yr Hanbury 5 dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852474-4201E".</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys addasiad sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Worcester Greenstyle Hanbury 8 7.7kW: stof llosgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrwyd gan Bosch Thermotechnology Limited, Cotswold Way, Caerwrangon, WR4 9SW.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr Perchennog yr Hanbury 8 dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852482-4201E", a Llawlyfr Gosod yr Hanbury 8 dyddiedig 01/02/2016 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "852475-4201E".</p> <p>Rhaid i'r offeryn gynnwys addasiad sy'n atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 3mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>WTA WT Auto 200kW Airheater: gwresogydd aer.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Wood Waste Technology Ltd., Units 1 and 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Swydd Stafford, ST16 3HJ.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "WTA Installation Operation & Maintenance Instructions WTA v1 Issue A" dyddiedig Ebrill 2011.</p>	<p>Sglodfwrdd, byrddau ffibr dwysedd canolig, coed meddal, coed caled. Maint mwyaf y sglodion o bob tanwydd yw 25mm a'r cynnwys lleithder mwyaf yw 20%. Cynnwys o lwch (blawd llif) yw 5% ar y mwyaf⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>WTH 150 ac WTH 200: boeleri.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Awstria.</p>	<p>Llawlyfr gosod y gweithgynhyrwydd "version 91 for Large Capacity Boiler WTH 150-200", sydd â'r cyfeirnod "BA GK V90b 0309".</p>	<p>Sglodion coed neu belenni coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Xeoos 5kW: stof, fersiynau: Natur, Style, Harmony,</p>	<p>Y cyfarwyddiadau gosod a</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed sy'n</p>

<p>Pur, Classic, Elegance a Stone;</p> <p>Xeos 8kW: stof, fersiynau: Basic, Pur, Classic, Elegance Stone ac Air.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Specht Modulare Ofensysteme GmbH & Co, KG i.V. Dipl.-Ing., Frank Werner Projektmanagement Bahnhofstr, 2 D 35116 Hatzfeld.</p>	<p>gweithredu sydd â'r cyfeirnod "Revisions — Index 01/08 Fassung Januar 2008" dyddiedig Ionawr 2008.</p>	<p>cydymffurfio â DIN 51731⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yeoman CL3 (3.8kW) ac CL5 (4.9kW): stofiau amlndanwydd; Yeoman CL5 (4.9kW): stof losgi coed.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM489 Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2010 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM491 Issue 1" dyddiedig 5 Ebrill 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yeoman CL 7 (7kW), cod y cynnyrch YM-CL7NMF: offeryn mewnosod.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM553 - Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM491 Issue 2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yeoman CL Milner, cod y cynnyrch, YM-CLMB: stof.</p> <p>Gweithgynhychwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM559 - Issue 1" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM491 Issue 2" dyddiedig Mehefin 2011.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Yeoman Devon - Amlndanwydd, top gwastad, 1 drws (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Amlndanwydd, top gwastad, 2 ddrws (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Amlndanwydd, canopi isel, 1 drws (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Amlndanwydd,</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM184 Issue 3" dyddiedig Chwefror 2008 a llawlyfr</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>canopi isel, 2 ddrws (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Amlndanwydd, canopi uchel, 1 drws (9kW); ac Yeoman Devon - Amlndanwydd, canopi uchel, 2 ddrws (9kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM403 Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 50% agored a rhaid gosod system sy'n sicrhau bod bwllch o 1mm ar gyfer gollyngiad aer drwy'r brif fewnfa pan fo'r olwynion troelli wedi eu cau i'r pen.</p>	
<p>Yeoman Exmoor – Amlndanwydd, top gwastad (4.9kW); Yeoman Exmoor - Amlndanwydd, canopi isel (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Amlndanwydd, top gwastad, 1 drws (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Amlndanwydd, top gwastad, 2 ddrws (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Amlndanwydd, canopi isel, 1 drws (4.9kW); ac Yeoman Exe - Amlndanwydd, canopi isel, 2 ddrws (4.9kW).</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Caerwysg, Dyfnaint, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "PM184 Issue 3" dyddiedig Chwefror 2008 a llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau'r pecyn rheoli mwg "PM403 Issue 1" dyddiedig Ionawr 2010.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod stop parhaol ar yr offeryn i atal y rheolydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 60% agored, a system i atal y prif reolyddion aer rhag cau yn llwyr.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>York Grande SE, Serrano 7SE, Monterrey 7SE a Monroe 7SE: stofiau amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, Swydd Amwythig, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB12A Version 1" dyddiedig Chwefror 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn i atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 10mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>York Midi SE, Serrano 5 SE, Monterrey 5 SE a Monroe 5 SE: stofiau amlndanwydd.</p> <p>Gweithgynhyrchwyd gan Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Amwythig, Swydd Amwythig, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr cyfarwyddiadau sydd â'r cyfeirnod "GB12A Version 1" dyddiedig Chwefror 2013.</p> <p>Rhaid gosod system ar yr offeryn sy'n atal y llithrydd aer eilaidd rhag cau y tu hwnt i'r safle 8mm agored.</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Zaragoza Model F9437, Granada model F9437 G, Zaragoza Exclusive model F9437 E, Zaragoza Plus model F9437 P, Zaragoza Top model F9437 T, Zaragoza Box model F9437 B, Caen ceramic model F9437 C a, Caen soapstone model F9437 S 5kW: stofiau amlndanwydd.</p>	<p>Y llawlyfr Gosod a Gweithredu dyddiedig 27 Gorffennaf 2015 sydd â'r cyfeirnod "ZARAGOZA – Version A".</p> <p>Rhaid gosod rheolydd aer addasedig ar yr offeryn i gadw</p>	<p>Boncyffion coed⁽¹⁾.</p>

Gweithynhychwyd gan THORMA Vyroba k.s., Šavol'ská cesta 323/1, 986 01, Fiľakovo-Priemysel'ný obvod, Slofacia.	agorfa barhaol o 388mm ² pan fo wedi ei gau i'r pen.	
---	--	--

⁽¹⁾Rhaid i'r tanwydd beidio â chynnwys cyfansoddion organig halogenaid na metelau trwm o ganlyniad i'w drin â chadwolion pren neu gaenau.

©[®]Hawlfraint y Goron 2017

Argraffwyd a chyhoeddwyd yn y Deyrnas Unedig gan The Stationery Office Limited o dan awdurdod ac arolygiaeth Carol Tullo, Rheolwr Gwasg Ei Mawrhydi ac Argraffydd Deddfau Seneddol y Frenhines.

SCHEDULE

Article 2

EXEMPTED CLASSES OF FIREPLACE

<i>Class of fireplace</i>	<i>Conditions</i>	
	<i>The fireplace must be installed, maintained and operated in accordance with the following specifications:</i>	<i>No fuel is to be used in the fireplace other than authorised fuels and the following fuel or fuels:</i>
<p>Aarrow 1 Series 400 wood burning inset roomheater and 400 T F wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Arada Stoves Ltd., The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU.</p>	<p>Operating and installation manual reference “Part No. AFS 1589de” dated July 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control lever closure beyond the 10mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Aarrow 1 Series 500 wood burning inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Arada Stoves Ltd., The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU.</p>	<p>Operating and installation manual reference “Part No. AFS 1789de” dated July 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control lever closure beyond the 10mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Aarrow 1 Series 600 wood burning inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Arada Stoves Ltd., The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU.</p>	<p>Operating and installation manual reference “Part No. AFS 1789de” dated July 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control lever closure beyond the 9mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Aarrow 1 Series 750 wood burning inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Arada Stoves Ltd., The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU.</p>	<p>Operating and installation manual reference “Part No. AFS 1789de” dated July 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	with a mechanical stop to prevent air control lever closure beyond the 7mm open position.	
Aarrow ECB5 Plus SC 5kW and ECB7 Plus SC 7kW wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU.	Operation & Installation manual dated July 2015 reference “ECB Plus SC Rev 06”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Aarrow Ecoburn 5F plus 4.9kW multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU.	ECOBURN PLUS Stove User Guide dated 01/09/2016 reference “Rev 05”. A permanent stop to fix the secondary air control such that it cannot be closed more than 20% open must be implemented.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Aarrow Ecoburn 5F plus Widescreen 4.99kW multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU.	ECOBURN PLUS Stove User Guide dated 01/09/2016 reference “Rev 05”. A permanent stop to fix the secondary air control such that it cannot be closed more than 50% open must be implemented.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Aarrow Signature 5 SC, Aarrow Ecoburn 5 SC, Hamlet Solution 5 SC and Villager Espirit 5 SC. Manufactured by Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Millwey Industrial Estate, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU.	Instruction manual reference “Rev 02” dated April 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 20mm from the closed position and 50mm beyond the fully open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Acquisitions Bloomsbury 5kW stove. Manufactured by Esse Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual reference “01/12 (PP)” dated January 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the air controls beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Acquisitions Bloomsbury SE 8kW Smoke Exempt	Instruction manual reference	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

Multi-Fuel Stove. Manufactured by Esse Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	“AB-8kW-I05-310114” dated 31 January 2014.	
Acquisitions Cannonbury 4 and 5. Manufactured by Esse Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Installation and operating instruction manual reference “v71 of 9/11/2010” dated 9 November 2010.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
ACR Astwood Multifuel stove AW1MF. Manufactured by ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.	Instruction manual reference “AW1MF 0101 Version 3” dated 28 January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent the closure of the secondary air control lever beyond 12mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Aduro 3D, 8D, 10D, 11D and Asgård 1D, 2D and 7D wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmark, and previously manufactured by Aduro A/S, Silkeborgvej 765 8220, Brabrand, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “Pexex1001/AH/ver1” dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops to ensure that the primary and secondary air controls do not close beyond 95% and 50% respectively.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Aduro 9D wood burning stove. Manufactured by Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmark, and previously manufactured by Aduro A/S, Silkeborgvej 765 8220, Brabrand, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “Pevex1002/AH/ver1” dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops to ensure that the primary and secondary air controls do not close beyond 95% and 50% respectively.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Aduro 15 and 15-1 6.5kW wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “Version 1 – 2014-07” dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air slider beyond the 55% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Aduro 16 5kW wood burning stove.	Instruction manual dated	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Manufactured by Aduro AS, Beringvej 17, DK-8361, Hasselager, Denmark.</p>	<p>July 2015 and reference “Version 1 – 2015.07”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air slider beyond the 67% open position.</p>	
<p>AGA Dorrington SE 6kW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions, reference “NOO647AXX Rev.001” dated 16 July 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modified air control slider to prevent closure beyond the 7mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Aga Ellesmere 4K Non Boiler SF Steel 4.5kW multi-fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>“ELLESMERE 4K / 5K / 6K Non Boiler SF Steel Stove (Smoke Exempt) INSTALLATION AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS” dated 10 November 2015 reference “N00696AXX Rev:001 DP151110”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control to maintain an opening of 499mm².</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Aga Ellesmere 5K Non Boiler SF Steel 5.2kW multi-fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>“ELLESMERE 4K / 5K / 6K Non Boiler SF Steel Stove (Smoke Exempt) INSTALLATION AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS” dated 10 November 2015 reference “N00696AXX Rev:001 DP151110”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control to maintain an opening of 715mm².</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>AGA Ellesmere 6K Non Boiler SF Steel 5.9kW multi-fuel stove.</p>	<p>“ELLESMERE 4K / 5K / 6K Non Boiler SF Steel Stove</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Manufactured by AGA, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>(Smoke Exempt) INSTALLATION AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS” dated 10 November 2015 reference “N00696AXX Rev:001 DP151110”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control to maintain an opening of 922mm².</p>	
<p>AGA Hadley SE 8kW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions reference “NOO645AXX Rev.001” dated 16 July 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modified air control slider to prevent closure beyond the 5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>AGA Hanwood SE 9kW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions reference “NOO643AXX Rev.001” dated 17 July 2014.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>AGA Lawley SE 4kW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions reference “NOO646AXX Rev.001” dated 17 July 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modified air control slider to prevent closure beyond the 4mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>AGA Shawbury SE 7kW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions reference “NOO642AXX Rev.001” dated 16 July 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modified air control slider to prevent closure beyond the 6mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>AGA Westbury SE 6kW wood burning stove.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions reference</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Manufactured by AGA Rangemaster, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>“NOO644AXX Rev.001” dated 15 July 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modified air control slider to prevent closure beyond the 35mm open position.</p>	
<p>AGA Wren Non Boiler 4.8kW Multi-fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by AGA, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.</p>	<p>“AGA Wren Non Boiler Stove (Smoke Exempt) INSTALLATION AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS” dated 10 November 2015 reference “N00698AXX Rev:001 DP151110”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control to maintain an opening of 510mm².</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Alberg 7.</p> <p>Manufactured by Elite Group Trading Ltd., Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “EGTL03A Version 1.4” dated 21 December 2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Alpha I model number AL905-SE Wood Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd., Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “HF277-SE/UK-NIROI/V2D.18-07-12” dated July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the main air control beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Alpha II model number AL907-SE Wood Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd., Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “AL907-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V3-D.14-07-12” dated July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position, and a 70mm opening of the door rope seal to allow a constant flow of air.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Andalo 2, Lovero 2, Solaro 2 6.7 kW multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Str. 40 D-59929 Brilon, Germany.</p>	<p>Instructions manual reference “Instructions: Installation, Operation, Function, Maintenance” and Technical information dated July 2015 reference “Andalo 2–Lovero 2–Solaro 2, Technical data” version SDK/0715.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 50% open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Andorra model F9489, Sevilla model F9489 V, Delia model F9489 A, Cadiz model F9489 C, Rodano model F9489 P, Atika model F9489 D, Zion Keramik model F9489 K, Zion Serpentino model F9489 F, Andorra Exclusive model F9489 O and, Toledo model F9489 I 5kW multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by THORMA Vyroba k.s., Šavol'ská cesta 323/1, 986 01, Fil'akovo-Priemyselny obvod, Slovakia.</p>	<p>Installation and Operation Manual dated 27 July 2015 reference “ANDORRA – Version A”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modified air regulator which has a permanent opening of 620mm² when in the fully closed position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Angus Origno 200 18kW, 25kW, 40kW, 60kW and 80kW gasification boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “EV-20111002” dated October 2011.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Angus Origno 500 7-25kW boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “EV 20121003” dated 3 October 2012.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Angus Super 18, 25, 40, 60 and 80kW gasification boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “EV-20111001” dated October 2011.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Angus Super 96 and 130kW gasification boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Eko-Vimar Orlanski Spółka z ograniczona odpowiedzialnoscia, ul. Nyska 17 b, 48-385 Otmuchów, Poland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “EV-20131002” dated October 2013.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Ania 8kW pellet stove.</p>	<p>UK Installation, use and</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Manufactured by Edilkamin, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, Italy.</p>	<p>maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference “941202 07.16/F”.</p>	
<p>Apollo 8 Inset stove. Manufactured by Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “CH8K Apollo – V2” dated 31 October 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the air controls further than 40mm from open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Aprica 2 SP wood-burning 4.2kW stove. Manufactured by Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, Germany.</p>	<p>Instructions: Installation, operation, function and maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”, and Aprica 2: Technical data annex dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 20mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Aprica 2 SP wood-burning 7kW stove. Manufactured by Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, Germany.</p>	<p>Instructions: Installation, operation, function and maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”, and Aprica 2: Technical data annex dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 20mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Aprica 2 Trend SP wood-burning 4.2kW stove. Manufactured by Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, Germany.</p>	<p>Instructions: Installation, operation, function and maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”, and Aprica 2: Technical data annex dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 20mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Aprica 2 Trend SP wood-burning 7kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, Germany.</p>	<p>Instructions: Installation, operation, function and maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”, and Aprica 2: Technical data annex dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 20mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Aprica 2 Trend wood-burning 4.2kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, Germany.</p>	<p>Instructions: Installation, operation, function and maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”, and Aprica 2: Technical data annex dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 20mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Aprica 2 Trend wood-burning 7kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, Germany.</p>	<p>Instructions: Installation, operation, function and maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”, and Aprica 2: Technical data annex dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 20mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Aprica 2 wood-burning 4.2kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, Germany.</p>	<p>Instructions: Installation, operation, function and maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”, and Aprica 2: Technical data annex dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 20mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Aprica 2 wood-burning 7kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, Germany.</p>	<p>Instructions: Installation, operation, function and maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”, and Aprica 2: Technical data annex dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 20mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Aquila 450 Contemporary, Corvus 450 Traditional, Corvus 450 Contemporary and, Vega 450 Traditional 4.5kW multifuel inset stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd., Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual dated 28 July 2015, reference: “Aquila 450 / Corvus 450 / Vega 450 Solid Fuel Stoves Manual Version 1.1 Issued 28/07/2015 Inset Versions Supplement”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Arimax Bio 300kW, Arimax Bio 400kW and Arimax Bio 500kW.</p> <p>Manufactured by Artierm Oy, Kimmo Kantalainen, PO Box 59, Fin – 43101, Saarijärvi, Finland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Installation and Operation Manual Arimax Bio 120-3000kW” dated 30 March 2010.</p>	<p>6-8mm wood pellets with a moisture content less than 10%⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ariterm Arimax Bio – 999kW Boiler with Ariterm Multijet 999kW burner fitted with cyclone.</p> <p>Manufactured by Ariterm Oy, PO Box 59 Fin – 43101, Saarijärvi, Finland.</p>	<p>Ariterm Arimax Bio 120-3000 kW Installation and operation manual dated 05/10/2015 reference “05.10.2015 Version 1”, and Ariterm Multijet 500-1500 hydraulic burner. Installation, operation and maintenance manual dated 05/10/2015 reference “06.05.2014”.</p>	<p>Wood chips⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ariterm BioCompPX boiler and PX52 pellet burner and Ariterm BioCompPX Ultra-light boiler and PX52 pellet burner.</p> <p>Manufactured by Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Ariterm-SP-PX28327.1” dated 6 November 2014.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ariterm Biomatic+ 20i 20kW pellet boiler with the pellet burner BeQuem 20.</p> <p>Manufactured by Ariterm AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 18/04/2016 reference “Version 1.00”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ariterm Biomatic+ 20i Light 20kW pellet boiler with</p>	<p>Installation and Operating</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>

the pellet burner BeQuem 20. Manufactured by Ariterm AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instructions dated 18/04/2016 reference “Version 1.00”.	
Ariterm Biomatic+ 20i Ultra-Light 20kW pellet boiler with the pellet burner BeQuem 20. Manufactured by Ariterm AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Installation and Operating Instructions dated 18/04/2016 reference “Version 1.00”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Ariterm Biomatic+ 40i 40kW pellet boiler with the pellet burner BeQuem 40. Manufactured by Ariterm AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Installation and Operating Instructions dated 18/04/2016 reference “Version 1.00”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Ariterm Biomatic+ 40i Light 40kW pellet boiler with the pellet burner BeQuem 40. Manufactured by Ariterm AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Installation and Operating Instructions dated 18/04/2016 reference “Version 1.00”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Ariterm Biomatic+ 40i Ultra-Light 40kW pellet boiler with the pellet burner BeQuem 40. Manufactured by Ariterm AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Installation and Operating Instructions dated 18/04/2016 reference “Version 1.00”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Ariterm Ekerum 6kW pellet stove and Neptuni 6kW pellet stove. Manufactured by Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference “ARITERM-SP-PX26868-B.2” dated 15 December 2011.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Ariterm Mysinge 6kW pellet stove. Manufactured by Ariterm Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference “ARITERM-SP-PX26868-B.1” dated 15 December 2011.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Arizona Stoves Crete inset multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Micon Distribution Ltd., 1a Hallstown Road, Ballinderry Upper, Lisburn, BT28 2NE.	Operation and installation manual reference “Version A (MZSCRE5SE)” dated 24 November 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 75% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Arola 4.2kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co.	Instructions: Installation, operation, function and maintenance manual dated	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, Germany.</p>	<p>01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”, and Arola: Technical data annex dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 48mm.</p>	
<p>Arola 8kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Drooff Kaminöfen GmbH & Co. KG, Keffelker Straße 40, Brilon, 59929, Germany</p>	<p>Instructions: Installation, operation, function and maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”, and Arola: Technical data annex dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 2”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 48mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Arte 1Vh 66 – A – P3, Arte 1Vh 66 – A1 – P3, Arte 1Vh 66 X – A – P3 and, Arte 1Vh 66 X – A1 – P3 6.6kW wood burning inset roomheaters.</p> <p>Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany.</p>	<p>Instruction manual dated September 2014 reference “Version 09 / 2014”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 8mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Arte 2LRh 66 - A - P3 and, Arte 2LRh 66 - A1 - P3 12kW wood burning inset roomheaters.</p> <p>Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany.</p>	<p>Instruction manual dated July 2015 reference “Version 07 / 2015”</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 14mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ash1 multifuel 5kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Washington Stove & Fireplace Centre, 16 Elswick Road, Armstrong Industrial Estate, Washington, Tyne & Wear, NE37 1LH.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions for Ash1 Multifuel stove dated 28/09/2016 reference “Version 1”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modified secondary air control to prevent closure beyond the 8mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Ashdale FB2MF 7kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.</p>	<p>Technical manual dated 13 May 2015 reference “Document FB2MF 0101 Version 3”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air slider beyond the 12mm open position and, the tertiary air control will be fixed in the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ashwell Green-Tec 150 boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Ashwell Biomass Ltd., Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “ASH-gt150/101 Version 1.2” dated June 2009.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ashwell Green-Tec 195 boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Ashwell Biomass Ltd., Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “ASH-gt195/102 Version 1.2” dated June 2009.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ashwell Green-Tec 300 boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Ashwell Biomass Ltd., Unit 12, 35 Pinfold Road, Thurmaston, Leicester, LE4 8AT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “ASH-gt300/103 Version 1.2” dated June 2009.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ATOM 198kW boiler and cyclone.</p> <p>Manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari, (PD), Italy.</p>	<p>Operating and maintenance instruction manual reference “2.1114.00 – EN Release 1.1” dated July 2014.</p>	<p>Wood chips or wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Avalon 4 stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINAV04 Rev C” dated 13 June 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Avalon 5 Slimline stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINAVS05 Rev C” dated 13 June 2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Avalon 6 stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINAVA06 Rev C” dated 13 June 2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Avalon Compact 5 stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINAVC05 Rev C” dated 13 June 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Avalon Slimline 8 stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINAVS08 Rev B” dated 27 June 2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Barbas Cuatro-3 57 Inset appliance.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Installation instructions and manual for annual maintenance reference “01-333659” dated 15 June 2013 and instructions for use and maintenance manual reference “01-333655” dated 15 June 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a redesigned air slide equivalent to a minimum closure position of 23.5 cm of the type-tested prototype appliance.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Barbas Cuatro-3 70 Inset appliance.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Installation instructions and manual for annual maintenance reference “03-336146” dated 26 May 2014 and instructions for use and maintenance manual reference “03-336145” dated 27 May 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with an air slide which has a circular opening of 32mm diameter (800mm² area) so as to provide air supply when the air slide is fully closed.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Barbas Cuatro-3 75 Inset appliance.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Installation instructions and manual for annual maintenance reference “01-333861” dated 15 June 2013 and instructions for use & maintenance manual reference “01-333855” dated</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	15 June 2013.	
<p>Barbas Cuatro-3 80 Inset appliance.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Installation instructions and manual for annual maintenance dated reference “03-335878” dated 26 May 2014 and instructions for use and maintenance manual reference “03-335877” dated 26 May 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with an air slide which has a circular opening of 32mm diameter (800 mm² area) so as to provide air supply when the air slide is fully closed.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas Cuatro-3 90 Inset appliance.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Installation instructions and manual for annual maintenance reference “01-332965” dated 15 June 2013 and instructions for use and maintenance manual reference “01-332875” dated 10 June 2013.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas ECO 40, 5kW wood burning roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Version 01-327332” dated October 2009.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas ECO 52 Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “02 - 327332” dated March 2010.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas ECO-55 stove appliance.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Installation instructions manual and directions for use reference “03-334744” dated January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with an air valve incorporating seven rectangular holes of dimension 24 x 20mm and marked ‘UK55’.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas EVO 80-65 Inset appliance.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Installation instructions and manual for annual maintenance reference “02-334801” dated 20 May 2014 and instructions for use and</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	<p>maintenance manual reference “02-334744” dated 20 May 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with an air slide which has a circular opening of 30mm diameter (700mm² area) so as to provide air supply when the air slide is fully closed.</p>	
<p>Barbas EVO 100-50 Inset appliance.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Installation instructions and manual for annual maintenance reference “02-336024” dated 20 May 2014 and instructions for use and maintenance manual reference “02-336020” dated 20 May 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with an air slide which has a circular opening of 30mm diameter (700mm² area) so as to provide air supply when the air slide is fully closed.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas Unilux 3-40, 5kW wood burning insert.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Version 01 – 326587” dated August 2009.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas Unilux 3-52 Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “03 - 326587” dated March 2010.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas Unilux-3 55 Inset appliance.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Installation instructions and directions for use manual reference “05-326587” dated January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with an air valve incorporating seven rectangular holes of dimension 24 x 20mm and marked ‘UK55’.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas Unilux-3 65 Inset appliance.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Installation instructions and directions for use manual reference “05-326587” dated January 2014.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	The appliance must be fitted with an air valve incorporating seven rectangular holes of dimension 24 x 20mm and marked 'UK65'.	
Barbas Unilux-6 40 5kW wood-burning Inset appliance. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.	Instructions for use & Maintenance Manual dated 12 October 2015 reference "Version number: 01-340650". The appliance must be fitted with an air slider which has a permanent opening of 530mm ² so as to provide air supply when the air slider is fully closed.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Barbas Unilux-6 52 8kW wood-burning Inset appliance. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.	Instructions for use & Maintenance Manual dated 12 October 2015 reference "Version number: 01-340443". The appliance must be fitted with an air slider which has a permanent opening of 530mm ² so as to provide air supply when the air slider is fully closed.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Barbas Unilux-6 55 9kW wood-burning Inset appliance. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.	Instructions for use & Maintenance Manual dated 12 October 2015 reference "Version number: 01-340859".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Barbas Unilux-6 65 8kW wood-burning Inset appliance. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.	Instructions for use & Maintenance Manual dated 12 October 2015 reference "Version number: 01-340184".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Barbas Unilux-6 67 wood-burning 10kW Inset appliance. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.	Instructions for use & Maintenance Manual dated 20/07/2016 reference "02-341097", and Installation instructions & manual for annual maintenance dated 20/07/2016 reference "02-341101".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	The appliance must be fitted with a modified air valve which has a permanent opening of 948mm ² when fully closed.	
<p>Barbas Unilux-6 70 wood-burning 10kW Inset appliance.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Instructions for use & Maintenance Manual dated 20/07/2016 reference “02-341121”, and Installation instructions & manual for annual maintenance dated 20/07/2016 reference “02-341125”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modified air valve which has a permanent opening of 948mm² when fully closed.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas Unilux-6 75 wood-burning 13kW Inset appliance.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Instructions for use & Maintenance Manual dated 20/07/2016 reference “02-340718”, and Installation instructions and manual for annual maintenance dated 20/07/2016 reference “02-340722”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modified air valve which has a permanent opening of 3260mm² when fully closed.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas Unilux-6 80 wood-burning 11kW Inset appliance.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, 5531 AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Instructions for use & Maintenance Manual dated 20/07/2016 reference “02-340944”, and Installation instructions & manual for annual maintenance dated 20/07/2016 reference “02-340948”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modified air valve which has a permanent opening of 3260mm² when fully closed.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas Universal-6 60 9 kW inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531, AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Barbas Universal-6 60 installation instructions dated 30 March 2015 reference “01 - 339664”. Barbas Universal-6 60 instructions manual</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	<p>dated 30 March 2015 reference “01 – 339660”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with an air slider which has a permanent circular opening of 27 mm diameter (570mm²) so as to provide air supply when the air slider is fully closed.</p>	
<p>Barbas Universal-6 65 9 kW inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531, AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Barbas Universal-6 65 installation instructions dated 30 March 2015 reference “01 - 339764”. Barbas Universal-6 65 instructions manual dated 30 March 2015 reference “01 – 339760”</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with an air slider which has a permanent circular opening of 27 mm diameter (570mm²) so as to provide air supply when the air slider is fully closed.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas Universal-6 70 9 kW inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531, AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Barbas Universal-6 70 installation instructions dated 30 March 2015 reference “01 - 338117”. Barbas Universal-6 70 instructions manual dated 30 March 2015 reference “01 - 338113”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with an air slider which has a permanent circular opening of 27 mm diameter (570mm²) so as to provide air supply when the air slider is fully closed.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Barbas Universal-6 75 10 kW inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531, AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Barbas Universal-6 75 installation instructions dated 30 March 2015 reference “01 - 339319”. Barbas Universal-6 75 instructions manual dated 30 March 2015 reference “01 - 339315”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with an air slider which has a permanent circular opening of 27 mm diameter (570mm²) so as to provide</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	air supply when the air slider is fully closed.	
Barbas Universal-6 80 12 kW inset roomheater. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531, AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.	Barbas Universal-6 80 installation instructions dated 30 March 2015 reference “01 - 338396”. Barbas Universal-6 80 instructions manual dated 30 March 2015 reference “01 - 338392”. The appliance must be fitted with an air slider which has a permanent circular opening of 27mm diameter (570mm ²) so as to provide air supply when the air slider is fully closed.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Barbas Universal-6 85 12 kW inset roomheater. Manufactured by Interfocos BV, Hallenstraat 17, NL-5531, AB, Bladel, the Netherlands.	Barbas Universal-6 85 installation instructions dated 30 March 2015 reference “01 - 339439”. Barbas Universal-6 85 instructions manual dated 30 March 2015 reference “01 - 339435”. The appliance must be fitted with an air slider which has a permanent circular opening of 27 mm diameter (570mm ²) so as to provide air supply when the air slider is fully closed.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Bari C.11 wood burning stove. Manufactured by Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, Germany.	Instruction manual reference “Bari_R1” dated November 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 42mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Baxi Bioflo. Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	Operating instruction manual reference “720574401” dated 2010 and installation and servicing instruction manual reference “720574501” dated 2010.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Beldray EH0690SC 5kW cast iron multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by UP Global Sourcing, Manor Mill, Victoria Street, Chadderton, Oldham, OL9 0DD.	Beldray Cast Iron stove Instruction Manual dated 18/04/2016 reference “Beldray/EH0690SC/V1”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 2.25 turns open position.	
Bella UK model 14980000, Bella UK without Sideglass model 14980100, Bella High UK model 14981000 and, Bella High without Sideglass UK model 14981500 5kW wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr Felding, DK-7500, Holstebro, Denmark.	Instruction manual dated July 2015, reference “Installation and Operating manual Revision 1, 23-07-2015”. The appliance must be modified to fix the secondary air control to 1300mm ² in its minimum position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Beltane Brue 3.2 SE 3.2kW multi fuel stove. Manufactured by Eurostove Limited, Unit H1 Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Operation and Installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Brue 3.2 kW dated 01/02/2016 reference “ver 2”. A permanent stop to fix the secondary air control such that it cannot be closed more than 25% open must be implemented.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Beltane Chew 4.6kW SE multi fuel stove. Manufactured by Eurostove Limited, Unit H1 Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Operation and Installation Manual. Wood, Multi-fuel and Smoke SE models Chew 4.6 kW and Sheppey 8.0 kW dated 01/03/2016 reference “ver 3”. A permanent stop such that the secondary air “closed position” results in a 2.5 mm gap in the two secondary air openings must be implemented.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Beltane Sheppey 8.0kW SE multi fuel stove. Manufactured by Eurostove Limited, Unit H1 Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Operation and Installation Manual. Wood, Multi-fuel and Smoke SE models Chew 4.6kW and Sheppey 8.0kW dated 01/03/2016 reference “ver 3”. A permanent stop on the secondary air control such that it cannot be closed more than 35% open must be implemented.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Be Modern Monroe 5, Monroe 5, Be Modern Monterrey 5, Monterrey 5 and York Midi Multi Fuel Stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OCT10/GB” dated 6 October 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to less than 8mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Be Modern Monterrey 7, Monterrey 7, Be Modern Monroe 7 and Monroe 7 Multi Fuel Stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OCT10/GB” dated 6 October 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to be less than 10mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Berkeley SE multifuel stove and Berkeley SE multifuel stove with stoveeasy grate.</p> <p>Manufactured by Newman Fireplaces Limited, Unit 6 & 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “NS 7 Issue 1” dated 8 January 2014.</p> <p>The tertiary air control must be fully open when burning wood.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Billy 6.5kW pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Innofire, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, Italy.</p>	<p>UK Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference “941255-GB 07.16/H”.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Binder Wood Fired Boiler models RRK 22 – 49 (49kW output).</p> <p>Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.</p>	<p>Installation, commissioning and maintenance manual reference “WELBinderManual rev0.doc, revision 0” dated 17 May 2005.</p>	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Binder Wood Fired Boiler models RRK 80 – 175 (75 – 149kW output) with cyclone models ZA 80 – 175.</p> <p>Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.</p>	<p>Installation, commissioning and maintenance manual reference “WELBinderManual rev0.doc, revision 0” dated 17 May 2005.</p>	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 130 – 250 (185-230kW output) 200-350 (250-300kW output) 400-600 (350-500kW output) 640-850 (650-840kW output) with cyclone (model type ZA).</p> <p>Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5,</p>	<p>Installation, commissioning and maintenance manual reference “WELBinderManual rev0.doc, revision 0” dated 17 May 2005.</p>	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .

A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.		
Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 1000 (1200kW output) with multi-cyclone (model MZA). Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.	Installation, commissioning and maintenance manual reference “WELBinderManual rev0.doc, revision 0” dated 17 May 2005.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 1200-1650 with Binder model MZA multicyclone and automatic ignition. Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.	Operating instructions reference “2009 July Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, revision 8” dated 15 July 2009.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 1800-2300 with Binder model MZA multicyclone and automatic ignition. Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.	Operating instructions reference “2009 July Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, revision 8” dated 15 July 2009.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Binder Wood Fired Boiler model RRK 2500-3000 with Binder model MZA multi-cyclone and automatic ignition. Manufactured by Binder Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Mitterdorfer Strasse 5, A-8572 Barnbach, Austria.	Operating instructions reference “2009 July Binder O&M revision 8.doc Operation and Maintenance Manual, revision 8” dated 15 July 2009.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Bioclass NG 10, NG 16, NG 25 and NG 43 wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by Domusa S.Coop B° San Esteban s/n 20737, Errezil, Spain.	Installation and operating Instructions manual reference “CDOC000682” dated July 2014.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Bioflame 15 Slim Wood Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Limited, Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Installation and operation manual reference “V.1.1” dated June 2014.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Biokaitra BIO models 30 and 50 pellet boilers. Manufactured by UAB Biokaitra, Šv. Stepono 27, LT-01312, Vilnius, Lithuania.	Instruction manual version 1 reference “User manual, User guide, Installation, Use and Maintenance of the Boiler” dated November 2013.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Biomatic +20 boiler. Manufactured by Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen	Instruction manual reference “ARITERM-VTT-S-07229-11.1” dated 21 May 2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.		
Biomatic +20 light boiler and Biomatic +20 ultra light boiler. Manufactured by Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference “ARITERM-VTT-S-07229-11.2” dated 21 May 2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Biomatic +40 boiler. Manufactured by Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference “ARITERM-VTT-S-06765-11.1” dated 21 May 2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Biomatic +40 light boiler and Biomatic +40 ultra light boiler. Manufactured by Ariterm, Sweden AB, Flottiljvägen 15, 392 41 Kalmar, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference “ARITERM-VTT-S-06765-11.2” dated 21 May 2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Biomatic 220 and 250 fitted with Zyklovent 220-250 cyclone separator. Manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference “Bedienungsanleitung Englisch v2.0 doc.” dated April 2005.	Wood chips, wood pellets or planed wood shavings ⁽¹⁾ .
Biomatic 300, 350, 400 and 500 fitted with Zyklovent 300-500 cyclone separator. Manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference “Bedienungsanleitung Englisch v2.0 doc.” dated April 2005.	Wood chips, wood pellets or planed wood shavings ⁽¹⁾ .
Biotech Top Light, Top Light M, Top Light M MBW, PZ8RL, PZ25RL and PZ35RL wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by Biotech Energietechnik GmbH, Mayrwiesstrasse 125300 Hallwang bei Salzburg, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “Top Light/Top Light M/Top Light M/MBW/PZ8RL/PZ25RL/PZ32RL/PZ35RL Version 9400000100030 06/13 ENG” dated June 2013.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
BioWIN2 wood pellet boilers models: BWE 102, BWK 102, BWP 102, BWE 152, BWK 152, BWP 152, BWE 212, BWK 212, BWP 212, BWE 262, BWK 262 and BWP 262. Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	Operating Manual BioWIN 2 dated July 2015 reference “093406/03”. Assembly instructions BioWIN 2 dated July 2015 references “093403/04”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
BLISS Ariel 5S & 5G 5kW Inset multi-fuel Stoves. Manufactured by Tile Tec Fireplaces Limited Private Road 2, Colwick Industrial Estate, Colwick, Nottingham, NG4 2JR.	Installation and Operating Instructions dated 04/15 reference “BLISS Inserts Issue 01”. Fitted with a mechanical stop	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.	
<p>BLISS Charon 10S & 10G 10kW Inset multi-fuel Stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Tile Tec Fireplaces Limited Private Road 2, Colwick Industrial Estate, Colwick, Nottingham NG4 2JR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 04/15 reference “BLISS Inserts Issue 01”.</p> <p>Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 10% open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>BLISS TFG 5 5kW Freestanding wood burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Tile Tec Fireplaces Limited Private Road 2, Colwick Industrial Estate, Colwick, Nottingham, NG4 2JR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 04/15 reference “TFG Stoves BLISS Issue 01”.</p> <p>Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% and Primary air control beyond the 10% open positions.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>BLISS TFG 8 8kW Freestanding wood burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Tile Tec Fireplaces Limited Private Road 2, Colwick Industrial Estate, Colwick, Nottingham, NG4 2JR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 04/15 reference “TFG Stoves BLISS Issue 01”.</p> <p>Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 25% open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Bohemia X40 Cube Panorama 4.5kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions for Bohemia X Freestanding Multifuel stoves dated June 2015 reference “Pevex1021/AH/ver1”.</p> <p>A permanent stop must be implemented ensuring a minimum opening area of 1cm² for the primary air slider when in the fully closed position and a tertiary air inlet area of 4cm².</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Bohemia X40 Xtra wide 5.5kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions for Bohemia X Freestanding Multifuel stoves dated June 2015 reference</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.	<p>“Pevex1021/AH/ver1”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that ensures the primary and secondary air controls cannot close beyond 10% open position.</p>	
<p>Bohemia X60 Cube and Bohemia X60 Cube Panorama 7kW multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions for Bohemia X Freestanding Multifuel stoves dated June 2015 reference “Pevex1021/AH/ver1”.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Boru 4.9kW Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Righpur Ltd., T/A Boru Stoves, The Hive, Ballydine, Gooldscross, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “BFF010” dated 26 January 2011.</p> <p>The air controls must be fixed such they cannot be closed more than:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Primary air slide 2mm; – Secondary air slide 2mm; – Tertiary air slide 30%. 	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Breckwell ESWC21.</p> <p>Manufactured by United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380, USA.</p>	<p>Operation and instruction manual reference “852284 A” dated October 2014.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Breckwell ESWC31.</p> <p>Manufactured by United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380, USA.</p>	<p>Operation and instruction manual reference “852286 A” dated October 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 6mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Breckwell ETR002.</p> <p>Manufactured by United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380, USA.</p>	<p>Operation and instruction manual reference “852288” dated October 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 12mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Breckwell model ESWC 11 wood burning stove.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “852330” dated December</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Manufactured by United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380, USA.</p>	<p>2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of one of the eight secondary air slots beyond the 3.5mm open position, and with the tertiary air control fixed in the fully open position.</p>	
<p>Bristol 4.6kW multi-fuel inset appliance.</p> <p>Manufactured by Bronpi Calefaccion, Carretera Cordoba-Malaga Km 78.2. Spain.</p>	<p>Bronpi Installation Instructions. Version 3 Issued 15/12/2014.</p> <p>Bronpi Supplementary Instructions Mod. Bristol. Version 7 Issued 23/01/2015.</p> <p>Appliances must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 25% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Bristol-C 4.6kW multi-fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Bronpi Calefaccion, Carretera Cordoba-Malaga Km 78.2. Spain.</p>	<p>Bronpi Installation Instructions. Version 3 Issued 15/12/2014.</p> <p>Bronpi Supplementary Instructions Mod. Bristol-V. Version 7 Issued 23/01/2015.</p> <p>Appliances must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 25% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Bristol-Vision 4.6kW multi-fuel insert.</p> <p>Manufactured by Bronpi Calefaccion, Carretera Cordoba-Malaga Km 78.2. Spain</p>	<p>Bronpi Installation Instructions. Version 3 Issued 15/12/2014.</p> <p>Bronpi Supplementary Instructions Mod. Bristol-C. Version 7 Issued 23/01/2015.</p> <p>Appliances must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 25% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>BST71L wood-burning 10kW stove.</p>	<p>Installation and Operation manual Stove BST71L dated</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Manufactured by Hebei Chida Manufacture and Trade Co Limited, No. B2305, Times Ark Building, 36 Guang'an Street, Shijiazhuang, 050011 China.</p>	<p>01/10/2015 reference "Version 8".</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.</p>	
<p>BST71L wood-burning 10kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hebei Womho Imp. & Exp. Trade Co. Ltd., Room 2210, No. 3 Building, Jiahe Plaza, Tan'gu street, Shijiazhuang, China.</p>	<p>Installation and Operation manual Stove BST71L dated 01/03/2016 reference "Version 1.01".</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>BST71M wood-burning 8.3kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hebei Chida Manufacture and Trade Co Limited, No. B2305, Times Ark Building, 36 Guang'an Street, Shijiazhuang, 050011 China.</p>	<p>Installation and Operation manual Stove BST71M dated 01/10/2015 reference "Version 8".</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>BST71M wood-burning 8.3kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hebei Womho Imp. & Exp. Trade Co. Ltd., Room 2210, No. 3 Building, Jiahe Plaza, Tan'gu street, Shijiazhuang, China.</p>	<p>Installation and Operation manual Stove BST71M dated 01/03/2016 reference "Version 1.01".</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>BST71S wood-burning 6.5kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hebei Chida Manufacture and Trade Co Limited, No. B2305, Times Ark Building, 36 Guang'an Street, Shijiazhuang, 050011 China.</p>	<p>Installation and Operation manual Stove BST71S dated 01/10/2015 reference "Version 8".</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 25% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>BST71S wood-burning 6.5kW stove.</p>	<p>Installation and Operation manual Stove BST71S dated</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Manufactured by Hebei Womho Imp. & Exp. Trade Co. Ltd., Room 2210, No. 3 Building, Jiahe Plaza, Tan'gu street, Shijiazhuang, China.</p>	<p>01/03/2016 reference "Version 1.01".</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 25% open position.</p>	
<p>BST83X multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hebei Chida Manufacture and Trade Co Ltd., No. B2305, Times Ark Building, 36 Guang'an Street, Shijiazhuang, 050011, China.</p>	<p>Installation and operation manual reference "1.01" dated July 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 15mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>BST83X multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hebei Womho Imp. & Exp. Trade Co. Ltd., Room 2210, No. 3 Building, Jiahe Plaza, Tan'gu street, Shijiazhuang, China.</p>	<p>Installation and operation manual stove BST83X dated 01/03/2016 reference "Version 1.01".</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 15mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Bucklesham 35FS, and Bucklesham 35FS Panorama, 3.8kW multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions for Bucklesham 35/40/50/60 FS Multifuel stoves dated June 2015 reference "Pevex1020/AH/ver1".</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that ensures the air control cannot close beyond 15% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Bucklesham 40FS, and Bucklesham 40FS Panorama, 4.5kW multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions for Bucklesham 35/40/50/60 FS Multifuel stoves dated June 2015 reference "Pevex1020/AH/ver1".</p> <p>A permanent stop must be implemented ensuring a minimum opening area of 1cm² for the primary air slider when in the fully closed position and a tertiary</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	air inlet area of 4cm ² .	
Bucklesham 50FS, and Bucklesham 50FS Panorama, 5kW multifuel stoves. Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.	Installation and Operating Instructions for Bucklesham 35/40/50/60 FS Multifuel stoves dated June 2015 reference “Pevex1020/AH/ver1”. A permanent stop must be implemented ensuring a minimum opening area of 1cm ² for the primary air slider when in the fully closed position and a tertiary air inlet area of 4cm ² .	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Bucklesham 60FS Panorama and Bucklesham 60FS 7kW multifuel stove. Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.	Installation and Operating Instructions for Bucklesham 35/40/50/60 FS Multifuel stoves dated June 2015 reference “Pevex1020/AH/ver1”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Burley Brampton 8kW stove. Manufactured by Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Instruction manual reference “BUR/11/10” dated October 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Burley Cassette Briary 7kW wood-burning stove Model 9507. Manufactured by Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Installation Instructions & User Manual dated 01/02/2016 reference “BUR/9500/16”. The aeration hole at the rear of the stove must be left fully open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Burley Cassette Westhay 10kW wood-burning stove Model 9510. Manufactured by Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Installation Instructions & User Manual dated 01/02/2016 reference “BUR/9500/16”. The aeration hole at the rear of the stove must be left fully open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Burley Debdale 4kW stove. Manufactured by Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.	Instruction manual reference “BUR/11/10” dated October 2011. The radius of the air inlet hole must be 19mm.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Burley Fireball Carlby 7kW wood-burning stove	Installation Instructions &	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Model 9307.</p> <p>Manufactured by Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.</p>	<p>User Manual dated 01/02/2016 reference "BUR/02/16".</p> <p>The aeration hole at the rear of the stove must be left fully open.</p>	
<p>Burley Fireball Coppice 5kW wood-burning inset stove Model 9050.</p> <p>Manufactured by Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.</p>	<p>Installation Instructions & User Manual dated 01/02/2016 reference "BUR/02/16".</p> <p>The aeration hole at the rear of the stove must be left fully open.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Burley Fireball Springdale 3kW wood-burning stove Model 9103.</p> <p>Manufactured by Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.</p>	<p>Installation Instructions and User Manual dated 01/05/2016 reference "BUR/05/16".</p> <p>The aeration hole at the rear of the stove must be left fully open.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Burley Hollywell SE.</p> <p>Manufactured by Burley Appliances Ltd., Lands' End Way, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6RB.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "BUR/11/05" dated January 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with an air plate that prevents the tertiary air controller from closing more than 17mm and opening more than 45mm.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Bushman Large Commercial Pizza Oven.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "LCOINST" dated January 2011.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Bushman Large Domestic Pizza Oven.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "LDOINST" dated January 2011.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Bushman Medium Commercial Pizza Oven.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "MCOINST" dated January 2011.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

Bushman Medium Domestic Pizza Oven. Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Instruction manual reference “MDOINST” dated January 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Bushman Small Commercial Pizza Oven. Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Instruction manual reference “SCOINST” dated January 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Bushman Small Domestic Pizza Oven. Manufactured by Dingley Dell Enterprises Ltd., PO Box 3534, Kidderminster, Worcestershire, DY14 9ZE.	Instruction manual reference “SDOINST” dated January 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Buxton Multifuel stove (Model BX1MF). Manufactured by ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, West Midlands, B11 3RP.	Technical manual reference “BX1MF 0101” dated 17 October 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control lever beyond 12mm open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Camelot 4 stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINCAM04 Rev B” dated 24 April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Camelot 5 Compact stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINCAC05 Rev B” dated 14 June 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Camelot 5 Slimline stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINCAS05 Rev B” dated 15 June 2012.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Camelot 6 stove.	Instruction manual reference “JINCAM06 Rev B” dated	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	24 April 2012.	
Camelot Slimline 8 stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINCAS08 Rev B” dated 27 June 2012.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Capital Fireplaces Qube 450 multifuel stove. Manufactured by F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd., Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.	Instruction manual dated 28 July 2015 reference “Qube 450/Vega 450 Qube Solid Fuel Stoves Manual Version 1.1”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Carillon 4:3 and Carillon 16:9 Crystal. Manufactured by LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual reference “7196755-Rev.09” dated 22 December 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Carron 11kW SE Stove. Manufactured by JIG UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	Instruction manual reference “Carron 11kW Stove model September 2012 (Smoke Exempt)”. The appliance must be fitted with a modification to the secondary air control preventing closure beyond 4mm.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Carron Dante SE. Manufactured by JIG UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	Instruction manual reference “BHC401-406” dated 12 January 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system preventing the closure of the secondary air control openings beyond 14mm.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Carron Darwin SE 5kW Inset multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by JIG UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	Installation and Operating Instructions dated 21/03/2016 reference “CRA601SE Version 2”. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	5mm open.	
Carron Stove. Manufactured by JIG UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	Instruction manual reference '91-62351' dated July 2009.	Dry and split wood logs of a maximum length of 23cm ⁽¹⁾ .
Carron Stove SE. Manufactured by JIG UK Ltd., Hurlingham Business Park, Fulbeck Heath, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG32 3HL.	Instruction manual reference "BHC501-506" dated 12 January 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system preventing the closure of the secondary air control openings beyond 3mm.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Cascada 5CB 4.6kW multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	Installation and Operating instructions dated 1 November 2015 reference "CASCADA5CB INSTRUCTION - REV A".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Cast Tec Arbeia Juno freestanding wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Installation and operating instructions reference "Juno & Vulcan Issue 01" dated June 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 7mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Cast Tec Arbeia Titus wood-burning inset stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Installation and operating instructions reference "Trajan & Titus Issue 01" dated June 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 9mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Cast Tec Arbeia Trajan wood-burning inset stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Installation and operating instructions reference "Trajan & Titus Issue 01" dated June 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	3.5mm open position.	
<p>Cast Tec Arbeia Vulcan freestanding wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions reference “Juno & Vulcan Issue 01” dated June 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 5mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Cast Tec Cougar 4.7kW multi-fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Arbeia Trading Ltd., Unit 3A East Side, Tyne Dock, South Shields, Tyne and Wear, NE33 5SP.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “T1202 v1” dated 22 April 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 25% open position. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to fix the tertiary air control fully open.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>CB800 Skagen.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINHCE08 revE” dated 6 December 2011 and instruction manual reference “JINHCE08SCK revB” dated 6 December 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JHCE0801.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Charnwood Arc 5 Low 5kW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Arc Operating & installation Instructions dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 1”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary and tertiary inlet slots beyond the 4mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Charnwood Arc 5 Store Stand 5kW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Arc Operating & installation Instructions dated 01/07/2016 reference “Version 1”.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary and tertiary inlet slots beyond the 4mm open position.	
Charnwood Bay 5 GT 5.8kW wood burning inset stove. Manufactured by A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Operating and installation instructions reference “Bay 5.5GTv3” dated April 2014.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood Bay 5 wood burning inset stove. Manufactured by A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Charnwood Bay 5 Operating & Installation Instructions reference “BAY 5 v3” dated “1.14”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood Bembridge 5kW wood burning stove. Manufactured by A.J. Wells and Sons Limited, Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual references “The Bembridge Operating & Installation Instructions v1 03.015” dated March 2015 The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control opening closure beyond the 58mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood C-Eight wood burning stove. Manufactured by A.J. Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual reference “C-series v2” dated September 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop that prevents the closure of the air control opening beyond the 64mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood C-FOUR insert 5kW multi-fuel inset roomheater. Manufactured by A.J. Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Operating & Installation Instructions manual dated October 2014 reference “REV.C CFOURI 10.14”. Blanking plate (part number 010/TR099) must be in place when burning wood.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood C-Four stove. Manufactured by A.J. Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Instruction manual reference “CFOUR V1” dated August 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Charnwood C-Five wood burning stove.	Instruction manual reference	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>“C-series v2” dated September 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop that prevents the closure of the air control opening beyond the 58mm open position.</p>	
<p>Charnwood Country 4 wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Modification instruction manual reference “TIS.95” dated January 2011 and instruction manual reference “Country 4 MKII” dated January 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke reduction kit to fix the minimum aperture of the secondary air inlets to a minimum of 21mm open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Charnwood Cove 1SR.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Installation and use instruction manual reference “COVE1SR01.10 Issue A”.</p> <p>The air control must be adjusted such that the minimum closure of the air control is equivalent to that found with the control pushed in 15mm from the fully open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Charnwood C-Seven wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “C-series v2” dated September 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop that prevents the closure of the air control opening beyond the 64mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Charnwood C-Six stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Ref. C-4 C-6 v1” dated March 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the air control opening beyond 58mm of the open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Charnwood Island 1.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB” dated December 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop bracket (Kit No. 010/AY83/S) to prevent the airwash flaps at the back of the stove from being closed beyond 2mm.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Charnwood Island 2.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB” dated December 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop bracket (Kit No. 010/BY83/S) to prevent the airwash flaps at the back of the stove from being closed beyond 2mm.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Charnwood Island 3.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Island I.II.III 12.10 IssueB” dated December 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop bracket (Kit No. 010/CY83/S) to prevent the airwash flaps at the back of the stove from being closed beyond 2mm.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Charnwood Tor Pico.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Tor & Tor Pico 12.10 IssueB” dated December 2010.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Charnwood Tor stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by A.J Wells and Sons Ltd., Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.</p>	<p>Installation and use instruction manual reference “Tor 02.10 Issue A”.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Chelsea SE 4.7kW multifuel inset room heater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Newman Fireplaces Ltd., Units 6&7 Rawreth Barns, Dollyman's Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.</p>	<p>Installation and user instructions manual reference “NS-4 Issue 1” dated 8 January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air supply control beyond 7mm open.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Chesneys 4 Series (4.6kW) Stoves: Flatford 4;</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Hampstead 4, Alpine 4 also sold as: Sunbeam 4, Dakota 4, Providence 4, Pacific 4 also sold as: Milan 4, Murano 4, Apollo 4, Chelsea 4 also sold as: Wellington 4, Guernsey 4, Belgravia 4.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW1 14ND.</p>	<p>“CH4K-V4” dated 7 December 2009.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 34mm open position.</p>	
<p>Chesneys 6 Series (7kW) Stoves: Flatford 6, Petworth 6, Barrington 6, Hampstead 6, Alpine 6 also sold as: Sunbeam 6, Dakota 6, Providence 6; Chelsea 6 also sold as: Wellington 6, Guernsey 6, Belgravia 6.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW1 14ND.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “CH6K-V4” dated 7 December 2009.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 10mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Chesneys 8 Series Beaumont 6kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Chesneys User and Installation Manual for Wood Burning and Multi Fuel Stoves dated 01/04/2016 reference “NT2711”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to ensure a minimum combustion air open valve area of 2632mm².</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Chesneys 8 Series Belgravia 6kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Chesneys User and Installation Manual for Wood Burning and Multi Fuel Stoves dated 01/04/2016 reference “NT2711”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to ensure a minimum combustion air open valve area of 2632mm².</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Chesneys 8 Series Salisbury 6kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Chesneys User and Installation Manual for Wood Burning and Multi Fuel Stoves dated 01/04/2016 reference “NT2711”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to ensure a minimum combustion air open valve</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	area of 2632mm ² .	
Chesneys 8 Series Shipton 6kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Chesneys User and Installation Manual for Wood Burning and Multi Fuel Stoves dated 01/04/2016 reference “NT2711”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to ensure a minimum combustion air open valve area of 2632mm ² .	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Chesneys 8 Series Shoreditch 6kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Chesneys User and Installation Manual for Wood Burning and Multi Fuel Stoves dated 01/04/2016 reference “NT2711”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to ensure a minimum combustion air open valve area of 2632mm ² .	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Chesneys 8 Series Shoreditch ls 6kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Chesneys User and Installation Manual for Wood Burning and Multi Fuel Stoves dated 01/04/2016 reference “NT2711”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to ensure a minimum combustion air open valve area of 2632mm ² .	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Chesneys 8 Series Shoreditch xls 6kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Chesneys User and Installation Manual for Wood Burning and Multi Fuel Stoves dated 01/04/2016 reference “NT2711”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to ensure a minimum combustion air open valve area of 2632mm ² .	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Chesneys 12 Series Salisbury 10.8kW wood-burning stove.	Chesneys User and Installation Manual for	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Manufactured by Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Wood Burning and Multi Fuel Stoves dated 01/04/2016 reference “NT2711”.</p> <p>The two 'Smoke Tabs' must be removed.</p>	
<p>Chesneys Salisbury 10 Double sided 10kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chesneys Limited, 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Chesneys User and Installation Manual for Wood Burning and Multi Fuel Stoves dated 01/10/2016 reference “NT2711”.</p> <p>The three 'Smoke Tabs' must be removed resulting in a minimum combustion air open valve area of 1025mm².</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn Strömstad Atta 4.3kW 3-sided frame multifuel inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves, Eurostove Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models dated 01/08/2016 reference “M10540-49-00-99-00 Ver 1.1”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Christon 400 SE 4.3kW 4-sided frame multifuel inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves, Eurostove Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and Installation manual Multi-fuel and SE models dated 01/08/2016 reference “M10540-49-00-99-00 Ver 1.1”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>CITIZEN MF 700-60 WHE 1S – DEFRA 14.5kW, CITIZEN MF 900-45 WHE 1S – DEFRA 12kW, CITIZEN MF 900-60 WHE 1S – DEFRA 15kW and, CITIZEN MF 1050-45 WHE 1S – DEFRA 13kW wood-burning inset roomheaters.</p> <p>Manufactured by MetalFire nv. Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940 Evergem, Belgium.</p>	<p>Installation and instructions for use manual dated 29 July 2015 reference “CIT_WHE_EN_02_DEFRA”</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Classic model 25, 35, 40, 49 and 60 wood pellet boilers.</p>	<p>Installation manual reference “No. 22, Pellet Boilers, Type</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Manufactured by Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria.</p>	<p>Classic 25, 31, 35, 40, 49, 60, reference BA Classic 25L-60L Nr 21 0508”.</p>	
<p>Clean Air Systems CAS 200, 400 and 600 hand-fed airheaters.</p> <p>Manufactured by Inventair Ltd., Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, East Yorkshire, YO15 3QY.</p>	<p>Handbook reference “24600H version 1” dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Softwood, hardwood, medium density fibreboard (MDF) or chipboard offcuts⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Clean Air Systems CAS 300 Max airheater and cyclone.</p> <p>Manufactured by Inventair Ltd., Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, East Yorkshire, YO15 3QY.</p>	<p>Handbook reference “300A version 1” dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Chipped or sawdust softwood, hardwood, medium density fibreboard (MDF) or chipboard⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn CB900 Inset & Cleanburn CB900 Sønderskoven Inset wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINHCHN09 Slider Stop Rev A” dated 17 January 2012 and instruction manual reference “JINHCHN09 Rev F” dated 24 January 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn Inset 5 CBC 4.7kW wood-burning inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 30/06/2015 reference “JINCCB04 RevB”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn Inset Sønderskoven 8 multi-fuel inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “JINCN09 RevF” dated 20 March 2012 and modification instructions reference “JINHCHN09 Slider Stop Rev B” dated 25 September 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn R4.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINCLR04 Rev E” dated 2</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>December 2011 and instruction manual reference “JINCLR04SCK revB” dated 5 December 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JCLR0401.</p>	
<p>Cleanburn R4 Euro 4.9kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 29/01/2015 reference “JINCLE04 RevA” and Smoke Control Area Kit Installation Instructions dated 05/12/2011 reference “JINCLR04SCK revB” Fitted with “smoke control area kit “JCLR0401”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn R5 Inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINCLR05 Rev B” dated 10 December 2012 and instruction manual reference “JINCLR05SCK Rev A” dated 6 July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JCLR0501.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn R6 Inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINCLR06 Rev B” dated 10 December 2012 and instruction manual reference “JINCLR05SCK Rev A” dated 6 July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JCLR0501.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn Skagen 5 HCE85 4.9kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual dated 23 June 2015 reference “JINHCE85 Rev B” and Smoke Control Area Kit Installation Instructions dated 22 January 2015 reference “JINHCE85SCK revA”.</p> <p>Appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit reference JHCE8501.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Cleanburn Sønderskoven 5 Inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINHCHN05 Rev B” dated 4 October 2012.</p> <p>The valve plate adjusted by the secondary air control must contain six 5mm holes.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn Strömstad 4.7kW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 8, Emperor Way, Exeter Business Park, Exeter, EX1 3QS.</p>	<p>Instructions for: Installation/Operating/Maintenance/Service dated 19/05/2016 reference “JINSTR05 RevC”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control slider beyond the 23mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn Strömstad Atta 4.7kW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 8, Emperor Way, Exeter Business Park, Exeter, EX1 3QS.</p>	<p>Instructions for: Installation/Operating/Maintenance/Service dated 19/05/2016 reference “JINSTR05 RevC”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control slider beyond the 23mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cleanburn Strömstad Sju 4.7kW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 8, Emperor Way, Exeter Business Park, Exeter, EX1 3QS.</p>	<p>Instructions for: Installation/Operating/Maintenance/Service dated 19/05/2016 reference “JINSTR05 RevC”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control slider beyond the 23mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Clearburn Junior SE.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dean Forge Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JRSE Issue 1” dated March 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	closure beyond the 83mm open position.	
<p>Clearview Pioneer 400, Solution 400 and Pioneer Oven wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Clearview Stoves, More Works, Bishops Castle, Shropshire, SY9 5HH.</p>	<p>Operating instructions reference “V1/42” stamped and signed “Smoke Control” dated 1 July 2006.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a tamperproof mechanical stop on the air slide/damper.</p>	Air-dried wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>CLM Vesuvio 400kW stone wood-fired automatic pizza oven.</p> <p>Formerly known as the Vesuvio 400kW automatic pizza oven manufactured by CLM srl, Via I Maggio 35, 31043, Fontanelle (Treviso), Italy, and now manufactured by CLM Bakery System srl, Via Monteli, 3 - 33092 Meduno (PN), Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Manual English Review 2.1” dated 25 July 2013.</p>	‘CalorPan’ 100% beech briquette, octagonal section, length 260-300mm, width and height 75-90mm manufactured from dried beech sawdust or ‘Eden Beech Wood Briquettes’ that are cylindrical and of length 247-273mm and have diameter of 95mm manufactured from dried beech sawdust ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Cola Aloe model LA22WOOY 9.3kW pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli, Viale del Lavoro 7/9, Arcole, 37040, Italy.</p>	<p>Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/06/2015 reference “484210680-M5_06/15”, and Supplementary installation instructions for the UK market dated 01/06/2015 reference “48429X700_07-2016_UK”.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Cola Antigua model LA12FOOY 8.3kW pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli, Viale del Lavoro 7/9, Arcole, 37040, Italy.</p>	<p>Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/06/2015 reference “484210750-M5_06/15”, and Supplementary installation instructions for the UK market dated 01/06/2015 reference “48429X700_07-2016_UK”.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Cola Aurora model LA22KOOY 9.3kW pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli, Viale del Lavoro 7/9, Arcole, 37040, Italy.</p>	<p>Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/06/2016 reference “484210560-M5_06/15”, and Supplementary installation instructions for the UK market dated 01/06/2016 reference “48429X700_07-2016_UK”.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Cola Diamond model LA22WOOY 9.3kW pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli, Viale del Lavoro 7/9, Arcole, 37040, Italy.</p>	<p>Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/06/2015 reference “484210610-M5_06/15”, and Supplementary installation instructions for the UK market dated 01/06/2015 reference “48429X700_07-2016_UK”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cola Fast HR model LA11BOOY 7kW pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli, Viale del Lavoro 7/9, Arcole, 37040, Italy.</p>	<p>Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/04/2016 reference “484210530-M5_04/16”, and Supplementary installation instructions for the UK market dated 01/04/2016 reference “48429X700_07-2016_UK”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cola Free HR model LA12TOOY 8.3kW pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli, Viale del Lavoro 7/9, Arcole, 37040, Italy.</p>	<p>Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/06/2016 reference “484210540-M5_06/15”, and Supplementary installation instructions for the UK market dated 01/06/2016 reference “48429X700_07-2016_UK”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cola Fuocola model LA12UOOY 9.3kW pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli, Viale del Lavoro 7/9, Arcole, 37040, Italy.</p>	<p>Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/01/2016 reference “484210810-M5_01/16”, and Supplementary installation instructions for the UK market dated 01/01/2016 reference “48429X700_07-2016_UK”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Cola Smart model LA11TOOY 7kW pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by COLA S.r.l. - Gruppo Ferroli, Viale del Lavoro 7/9, Arcole, 37040, Italy.</p>	<p>Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/06/2015 reference “484210730-M5_06/15”, and Supplementary installation instructions for the UK market dated 01/06/2015 reference “48429X700_07-2016_UK”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Compte R ATC250 boiler fitted with an electrostatic precipitator (ESP).</p> <p>Manufactured by Compte R, Z.I. de Vaureil, 63220 Arlanc, France.</p>	<p>Instruction manual “Instructions service Clean air act application for the ATC250 boiler” dated 18/03/2015 references “AQ-00-PP-0028”.</p>	<p>Wood chips⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Contura 510, 520T, 550, 550A, 550W, 560T, 560K, 570, 580, 585, 590 and Contura T.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's installation instructions reference "IAV SE/EX 0726-6 611821" and Lighting instruction reference "BAV SA/EX 0717-2 611820".</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 20% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood with less than 20% moisture⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura 556 wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>User manual reference "611 820 BAV C500 SE/EX – 6" dated 20 October 2011 and installation instruction manual reference "811116 IAV SE-EX C556 - 2" dated 14 November 2012 and supplementary instruction manual reference "811142 BAV GB - 3" dated August 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air control vent beyond the 20% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura 580W.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's installation instructions reference "IAV SE/EX 0740-1 511911".</p> <p>A permanent stop must be in place on the air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 20% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood with less than 20% moisture⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura 586 wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>User manual reference "611 820 BAV C500 SE/EX – 6" dated 20 October 2011, installation instruction manual reference "811117 IAV SE-EX C586 -2" dated 15 November 2012 and supplementary instruction manual reference "811142 BAV GB - 3" dated August 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air control vent beyond the 20% open</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	position.	
<p>Contura 750, 750A and 780.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “811064 BAV SE-EX C750/780-1”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control vent beyond the 28% open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Contura 810, Contura 820 T, Contura 850, Contura 860 T and Contura 880.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “811118 BAV SE-EX C800-1” dated 28 June 2011 and supplementary operating instructions reference “811142 BAV GB-2” dated June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 38% open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Contura i4 FS Classic and Contura i4 FS Modern multi-fuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “811164 BAV C i4 SE-EX-1” dated 03/02/2012, installation instruction manual reference “811191 IAV Ci4 FS GB-1” dated 3 June 2013 and supplementary operating instruction manual reference “811142 BAV GB - 4” dated August 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air control vent beyond the 30% open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Contura i4 Modern and Contura i4 Classic.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “811136 BAV C i4 GB-1” dated 4 July 2011 and supplementary operating instructions reference “811142 BAV GB-2” dated June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 28% open position.</p>	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Contura i5 Panorama and i5 Double Door wood-burning insert stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Installation and lighting instruction manual reference “811175 IAC SE-EX Ci5-5” dated November 2012, additional installation instruction manual reference “811188 Kompletterande IAV Ci5 - 2” dated 14 September 2012 and supplementary instruction manual reference “811142 BAV GB - 4” dated August 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air control vent beyond the 30% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura i6 Glass front insert and Contura i6 Cast iron front insert wood-burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB Limited, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual dated July 2015, reference “811142 BAV GB-8” and Lighting and Installation Instructions dated March 2015 reference “811216 IAV SE-EX Ci6-4”.</p> <p>The fitting of a system to prevent closure of the air control vent beyond the 30% open position must be implemented to be installed in accordance with Additional installation instruction ref “811188 Kompletterande IAV Ci5 GB – 4” dated 13/02/2014.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura i30, i31, i40, i41 Wood burning inset appliances.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23, Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “811212 BAV SE-EX Ci30/Ci40-1” dated 14 June 2013 and supplementary operating instruction manual reference “811142 BAV GB-5” dated January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 27% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura i50 8kW inset wood-burning stove.</p>	<p>Operation Instructions Ci50/Ci51 dated 15/06/2016</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>reference “811268 BAV SE-EX Ci50-4”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of primary air control beyond the 52mm² open position, secondary air control beyond the 500mm² open position and the tertiary air control beyond the 215mm² open position.</p>	
<p>Contura i51 8kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Operation Instructions Ci50/Ci51 dated 15/06/2016 reference “811268 BAV SE-EX Ci50-4”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of primary air control beyond the 52mm² open position, secondary air control beyond the 500mm² open position and the tertiary air control beyond the 215mm² open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura i51A 8kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Operation Instructions Ci50/Ci51 dated 15/06/2016 reference “811268 BAV SE-EX Ci50-4”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of primary air control beyond the 52mm² open position, secondary air control beyond the 500mm² open position and the tertiary air control beyond the 215mm² open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Contura i51AN 8kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Operation Instructions Ci50/Ci51 dated 15/06/2016 reference “811268 BAV SE-EX Ci50-4”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of primary air control beyond the 52mm² open position,</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	secondary air control beyond the 500mm ² open position and the tertiary air control beyond the 215mm ² open position.	
Contura i51S 8kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Operation Instructions Ci50/Ci51 dated 15/06/2016 reference “811268 BAV SE-EX Ci50-4”. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of primary air control beyond the 52mm ² open position, secondary air control beyond the 500mm ² open position and the tertiary air control beyond the 215mm ² open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Contura i51T 8kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.	Operation Instructions Ci50/Ci51 dated 15/06/2016 reference “811268 BAV SE-EX Ci50-4”. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of primary air control beyond the 52mm ² open position, secondary air control beyond the 500mm ² open position and the tertiary air control beyond the 215mm ² open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Coseyfire CF001SE. Manufactured by Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, RG26 5RJ.	Installation and operating instructions reference “Version 1.0” dated April 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a modified secondary air supply fixed in the fully open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Cosmo Classic UK, Cosmo 1147 UK, Cosmo 1147 Soapstone UK, Cosmo 971 UK, Cosmo 971 Soapstone UK, Cosmo High Soapstone UK, Cosmo 1500 UK and, Cosmo 1500 soapstone UK 6kW stoves. Manufactured by Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark.	User's manual dated June 2011 reference “Cosmo & Midi. User's manual. Jydepejsen A/S -June 2011”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	control valve beyond the 16% open position.	
Country 575 and 765 5kW stoves. Manufactured by Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark.	Installation and Operation manual dated March 2015 reference "Installation and Operation Manual Country Revision 1, 25.03.2015". The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control valve beyond the 35% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Country Hearth EC410. Manufactured by United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380, USA.	Instruction manual reference "852292" dated October 2014.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Country Hearth EC1100. Manufactured by United States Stove Company, 227 Industrial Park Road, South Pittsburg, TN 37380, USA.	Instruction manual reference "852290" dated October 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 12mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Cove 2 SR. Manufactured by A.J. Wells and Sons Ltd. of Bishops Way, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5WS.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference "Cove2SR 07.09 IssB" dated July 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on air control to prevent closure beyond 14mm from the fully closed position.	Dry and split wood logs of a maximum length of 23cm ⁽¹⁾ .
Crator JS5500 multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by James Smellie Ltd., Unit N, Leona Industrial Estate, Nimmings Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 9JQ.	Instruction manual reference "Crator multi-fuel stove instruction manual Issue 1" dated June 2012.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
CTC Ecoflex 15 and 20. Manufactured by Enertech AB, Box 313, S-341 26 Ljungby, Sweden.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "161 505 27 06/1" dated 20 February 2007.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Cubic Wall UK, Cubic 109 UK, Cubic 166 UK, Cubic 215 UK and, Cubic W200 UK 6kW stoves.	User's manual dated June 2011 reference "Cosmo & Midi. User's manual.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Manufactured by Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark.</p>	<p>Jydepejsen A/S -June 2011”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control valve beyond the 16% open position.</p>	
<p>Dalby Smoke Control and Saltburn Smoke Control 5kW wood-burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Town & Country Fires Limited, 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA.</p>	<p>Saltburn Smoke Control / Dalby Smoke Control and wood burning stove Installation and user Instructions dated 6 July 2015 reference “Saltburn/Dalby Smoke Control Issue 2”.</p> <p>The appliances must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control slider beyond the 30mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>D'Alessandro GSA 130.</p> <p>Manufactured by D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “2.0-1-QGSA130XEN0612” dated 26 June 2012.</p>	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS and CSA boilers 40, 60, 80 and 100kW.</p> <p>Manufactured by D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Ver. 2.0 - QCSA100XXIT0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]” dated February 2009.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS and CSA 130, 180, 230 and Instruction manual reference 300kW.</p> <p>Manufactured by D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Ver. 2.0 - QCSA2000XEN0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]” dated February 2009.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CS and CSA 400, 500, 650, 800, 950, 1300, 1650 and 2000kW.</p> <p>Manufactured by D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Ver. 2.0 - QCSA2000XEN0209 [UK SMOKE CONTROL]” dated February 2009.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with the optional multi-cyclone.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>D'Alessandro Termomeccanica CSI 20kW.</p> <p>Manufactured by D'Alessandro Termomeccanica, Contrada Cerreto, 55, 66010 Miglianico, Chieti, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Ver. 2.0 - QCSI100XXIT0209” dated February 2009.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Dartmoor 5 SE.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 OLS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “DM5 Issue 1” dated March 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 30% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dean Stoves Clearburn Slimline 5 SE multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 OLS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “SL5SE issue 1” dated 25 April 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 15mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dean Stoves Clearburn Small SE multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 OLS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “CBS8SE issue 1” dated 25 April 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 15mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dean Stoves Dartmoor 6 SE Wood Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 OLS.</p>	<p>Operating instructions manual reference “DM6 issue 1” dated 2 July 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air spin wheel control closure beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dean Stoves Dartmoor W5 SE Wood Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 OLS.</p>	<p>Operating instructions manual reference “DMW5 issue 1” dated 2 July 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air spin wheel control closure beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dean Stoves Hembury 5 SE Wood Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dean Forge Ltd., Dean Prior,</p>	<p>Operating Instructions manual reference “HEM5SE issue” dated 2 July 2013.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS.	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 83mm open position.	
Dean Stoves Hembury 8 SE multifuel stove. Manufactured by Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS.	Instruction manual reference “HEM8SE issue 1” dated 25 April 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 8mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Dean Stoves Hembury Slimline 5 SE multifuel stove. Manufactured by Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS.	Instruction manual reference “HEMSL5SE issue 1” dated 25 April 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 8mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Dean Stoves Junior 105 SE Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Dean Forge Fabrication Ltd., Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon, TQ11 0LS.	Operating instructions manual reference “JR105SE Issue 1” dated May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 83mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Design 800 Green wood burning stove. Manufactured by Bodart & Gonay Ltd., Rue De Lambinon, 3 Harze, Belgium, 4920.	Instruction manual reference “07DH8000A” dated November 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a “UK kit for smokeless areas Design 800”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Desire 5, Desire 5LS, Desire 6, Desire 6LS, Desire 7, Desire 7LS, Ignite 5, Ignite 5LS, Ignite 6, Ignite 6LS, Ignite 7 and Ignite 7LS multi fuel stoves. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3GA.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Mar 14/GB Issue 4” dated 3 December 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control slide beyond the 10mm open	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	position.	
Di Lusso R4. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINDLU04 Rev E” dated 2 December 2011 and instruction manual reference “JINDLU04SCK revB” dated 5 December 2011. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JDLU0401.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Di Lusso R4 Euro 4.9kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT	Installation and Operating Instructions dated 29/01/2015 reference “JINDLE04 RevA” and Smoke Control Area Kit Installation Instructions dated 05/12/2011 reference “JINDLU04SCK revB”. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JDLU0401.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Di Lusso R5 inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINDLU05 Rev B” dated 10 December 2012 and additional instructions reference “JINDLU05SCK Rev A” dated 6 July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JDLU0501.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Di Lusso R6 inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINDLU06 Rev B” dated 10 December 2012 and instruction manual reference “JINDLU05SCK Rev A” dated 6 July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JDLU0501.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Dik Geurts Instyle 500, Dik Geurts Prostyle 500, Dik Geurts Instyle 550, Dik Geurts Prostyle 550 5 kW inset roomheaters. Manufactured by DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, the Netherlands.	Installation instruction manual reference “DRU392187-409050-NL-NL-0614-5” dated March 2014 and user manual reference “DRU180452-363097-nl-NL-0614-3 1” dated 19 June 2014.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Dik Geurts Instyle 600, Dik Geurts Prostyle 600 5 kW inset roomheaters and Dik Geurts Instyle 650, Dik Geurts Prostyle 650 6kW Inset roomheaters.</p> <p>Manufactured by DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Installation instruction manual reference “DRU392187-410127-NL-NL-0614-3” dated June 2014 and user manual reference “DRU180452-363097-nl-NL-0614-3. 1” dated 19 June 2014.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dik Geurts Instyle 700, Dik Geurts Prostyle 700 10kW inset roomheaters.</p> <p>Manufactured by DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Installation instruction manual reference “DRU392187-408668-NL-NL-0314-7” dated June 2014 and user manual reference “DRU180452-363097-nl-NL-0614-3. 1” dated 19 June 2014.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dik Geurts Ivar 8 Store EA 7.6kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>User Manual dated 03/03/2016 reference “DRU-363097-NL-NL-0316-7”, and Instructions for installation Ivar 8 LowEA Ivar 8 StoreEA OlafEA dated 03/03/2016 reference “DRU-678061-NL-NL-0316-3”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modification to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 6.0cm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dik Geurts Keld Low EA, Keld High EA, Ivar Low EA, Ivar High EA, Jannik Medium Low EA 5kW wood-burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Installation manual reference “DRU392187-566405-nl-NL-0614-1 39” dated 19 June 2014 and user manual reference “DRU180452-363097-nl-NL-0614-3” dated 19 June 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modification to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 22mm open in its minimum position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dik Geurts Olaf EA 8.7kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by DRU Verwarming B.V, Postbus 1021, 6920 BA, Duiven, Ratio 8, 6921 RW Duiven, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>User Manual reference “DRU-363097-NL-NL-0316-7”, and Instructions for installation Ivar 8 LowEA Ivar 8 StoreEA OlafEA reference “DRU-678061-</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	NL-NL-0316-3". The appliance must be fitted with a modification to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 5.3cm open position.	
<p>Dimplex Bellingham 4.7kW Multifuel Inset Stove Model BLM4iSE.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dimplex GDC Group Limited, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF.</p>	<p>Bellingham 4.7kW Multifuel Inset Stove For Standard 16" Fireplace Opening dated 11/03/2015 reference "08/52386/0 - Issue 5".</p> <p>The appliance must be factory fitted with an air control providing a minimum 44mm² opening in the secondary air control.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Dimplex Bellingham 4.7kW Wood Only Inset Stove Model BLM4iWB.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dimplex GDC Group Limited, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF.</p>	<p>"Bellingham 4.7kW Wood Only Inset Stove For Standard 16" Fireplace Opening" dated 11/03/2015 reference "08/52739/0 - Issue 6".</p> <p>The appliance must be factory fitted with an air control providing a minimum 44mm² opening in the secondary air control.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Dimplex Bellingham 5kW Multifuel stove Model BLM5SE.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dimplex GDC Group Limited, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF.</p>	<p>Bellingham 5kW Multi-fuel stove (BLM5SE) dated 01/03/2015 reference "08/52386/0 - Issue 3".</p> <p>The appliance must be factory fitted with an air control providing a minimum 280mm² opening in the secondary air control.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Dimplex Bellingham 12kW Multifuel stove Model BLM12SE.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dimplex GDC Group Limited, Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF.</p>	<p>Bellingham 12kW Multi-fuel stove (BLM12SE) dated 01/03/2016 reference "08/52388/0 - Issue 3".</p> <p>The appliance must be factory fitted with an air control providing a minimum 342mm² opening in the secondary air control.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Dimplex Langbrook 5kW Clean Burn Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dimplex, GDC Group Ltd., Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End, Southampton, SO30 2DF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “08/51568/0 – Issue 3” dated 28 June 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control slider closure beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dimplex SE Selbourne 5.</p> <p>Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “SE Selbourne 5 Issue 1” dated August 2009.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dovre 225 MF 4.6 kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Belgium.</p>	<p>Installation instructions and operating manual reference “03.27125.000” dated June 2013 and additional instruction manual reference “PM1030 Issue 2” dated January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with the smoke control kit DV-225SCKIT.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dovre 250 (model DV-250).</p> <p>Manufactured by Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Belgium.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's instructions reference “PM250 Issue 1”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 75% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dovre 425 CBW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Belgium.</p>	<p>Installation instructions and operating manual reference “03.27986.100” dated February 2012 and additional installation and operating instructions for use in smoke control areas reference “PM1191 Issue 1” dated December 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with smoke control kit Part. No. DV425SZKIT to prevent closure of the secondary air control slider beyond the</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	15mm open position.	
Dovre 525MF 8 kW multifuel stove. Manufactured by Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Belgium.	Installation instructions and operating manual reference "03.27109.100" dated February 2013 and smoke control kit additional installation and operating instructions reference "PM1030 Issue 2" dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with the smoke control kit DV-225SCKIT.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Dovre Sense 100 (DV-SENSE100), 103 (DV-SENSE103), 200 (DV-SENSE200) and 203 (DV-SENSE203) wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, BE-2381 Weelde, Belgium.	Installation instructions and operating manual reference "03.27151.000" dated July 2014 and smoke control kit additional installation and operating instructions for use in smoke control areas reference "PM1070 Issue 2" dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 8mm open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Dovre Vintage 30 (DV-VIN30, DV-VIN30WH, DV-TBVIN30 and DV-TBVIN30WH), Dovre Vintage 35 (DV-VIN35, DV-VIN35WH, DV-TBVIN35 and DV-TBVIN35WH) and Dovre Vintage 50 (DV-VIN50, DV-VIN50WH, DV-TBVIN50 and DV-TBVIN50WH) stoves. Manufactured by Dovre NV, Nijverheidsstraat 18, B-2381 Weelde, Belgium.	Instruction manual reference "03.27681.100" dated April 2011 and instruction manual reference "PM813 Issue 1" dated May 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop preventing closure of the secondary air supply beyond 50%.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Dunsley Yorkshire Multifuel Stove. Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "A/22160" dated 5 August 1998 as amended by manufacturer's instructions reference "D13" dated 4 December 2004.	Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾ . Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25% moisture; Union Coal Briketts, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approx. 15cm in length with square ends and with a

		<p>sulphur content not exceeding 1% of the total weight;</p> <p>CPL Wildfire, manufactured by Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, which comprise bituminous coal with a volatile content of 32-36% (as to approx. 96% of the total weight) and a cold cure resin binder (as to the remaining weight), are manufactured from those constituents by a process involving roll pressing, have an average weight of either 80-90 grams or 160-170 grams, and have a sulphur content not exceeding 1.8% of the total weight.</p>
<p>Dunsley Yorkshire Multifuel Stove and Boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's instructions reference "A/22160" dated 5 August 1998 as amended by manufacturer's instructions reference "GHD/DUN4B/1" dated 4 October 2004.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood⁽¹⁾.</p> <p>Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25% moisture;</p> <p>Union Coal Briketts, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approx. 15cm in length with square ends and with a sulphur content not exceeding 1% of the total weight;</p> <p>CPL Wildfire, manufactured by Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, which comprise bituminous coal with a volatile content of 32-36% (as to approx. 96% of the total weight) and a cold cure resin binder (as to the remaining weight), are manufactured from those constituents by a process involving roll pressing, have an average weight of either 80-90 grams or 160-170 grams, and have a sulphur content not exceeding 1.8% of the total weight.</p>

<p>Dunsley Yorkshire Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's instructions reference "A/22160" dated 5 August 1998 as amended by manufacturer's instructions reference "D13" dated 4 December 2004.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood⁽¹⁾.</p> <p>Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25% moisture;</p> <p>Union Coal Briketts, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approx. 15cm in length with square ends and with a sulphur content not exceeding 1% of the total weight;</p> <p>CPL Wildfire, manufactured by Coal Products Ltd., Immingham, which comprise bituminous coal with a volatile content of 32-36% (as to approx. 96% of the total weight) and a cold cure resin binder (as to the remaining weight), are manufactured from those constituents by a process involving roll pressing, have an average weight of either 80-90 grams or 160-170 grams, and have a sulphur content not exceeding 1.8% of the total weight.</p>
<p>Dunsley Yorkshire Woodburning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's instructions reference "D13W" dated 4 December 2004.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Dunsley Yorkshire Woodburning Stove and Boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's instructions reference "D13W" dated 4 December 2004 and manufacturer's instructions reference "GHD/DUN4B/1" dated 4 October 2004.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Earlswood.</p> <p>Manufactured by ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "EW1MF technical manual" dated February 2009.</p> <p>When the primary air control is in the closed position, it must remain permanently open by 5mm and be</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	prevented from closing fully by a screw.	
Ecco Stove E580. Manufactured by Landy Vent UK Ltd., Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.	Instruction manual reference “Ecco Stove 580 manual” dated 12 December 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Ecco Stove E678. Manufactured by Landy Vent UK Ltd., Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.	Instruction manual reference “01/11/3” dated 28 January 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system to fix the secondary air (airwash) to a 4mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Ecco Stove E730. Manufactured by Landy Vent UK Limited, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire B80 7AX.	Instruction manual reference “020114/D002” dated 2 January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent the secondary air control closing beyond the 4mm open position. All other air controls must be permanently fixed in position.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Ecco Stove E850. Manufactured by Landy Vent UK Limited, Foster House, 2 Redditch Road, Studley, Warwickshire, B80 7AX.	Instruction manual reference “02/10” dated 10 October 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air flaps beyond 4mm (3 turns).	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 20 Biomass 20kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood chip boiler ECO-HK 20 – 60 kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version V03W1”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 30 Biomass 30kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood chip boiler ECO-HK 20 – 60 kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version V03W1”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 35 Biomass 35kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood chip boiler ECO-HK 20 – 60 kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version V03W1”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 40 Biomass 40kW Boiler.	Operation manual wood chip	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	boiler ECO-HK 20 – 60 kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version V03W1”.	
ECO-HK 45 Biomass 45kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood chip boiler ECO-HK 20 – 60 kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version V03W1”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 50 Biomass 49kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood chip boiler ECO-HK 20 – 60 kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version V03W1”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 60 Biomass 60kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood chip boiler ECO-HK 20 – 60 kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version V03W1”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 70 Biomass 70kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood chip boiler ECO-HK 70 – 120 kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version 02W1”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 90 Biomass 90kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood chip boiler ECO-HK 70 – 120 kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version 02W1”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 100 Biomass 99kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood chip boiler ECO-HK 70 – 120 kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version 02W1”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 110 Biomass 110kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood chip boiler ECO-HK 70 – 120 kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version 02W1”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 120 Biomass 120kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood chip boiler ECO-HK 70 – 120 kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version 02W1”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 150 Biomass 149kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood chip boiler ECO-HK 150 – 225kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version V02EW”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 200 Biomass 199kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood chip boiler ECO-HK 150 – 225kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version V02EW”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

ECO-HK 200 Biomass 200kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood chip boiler ECO-HK 150 – 225kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version V02EW”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 205 Biomass 205kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood chip boiler ECO-HK 150 – 225kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version V02EW”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-HK 225 Biomass 225kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood chip boiler ECO-HK 150 – 225kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version V02EW”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Eco-Ideal Eco 1 Stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINECO01 revC” dated 20 July 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Eco-Ideal Eco 2 Stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINECO02 revC” dated 20 July 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Eco-Ideal Eco 3 multifuel stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX5 4RJ.	Installation and operating instructions reference “JINECO03 RevB” dated 17 July 2014.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Eco-Ideal Eco 4 Stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINECO04 revC” dated 20 July 2011.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-Ideal Eco 5 multifuel stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Installation and operating instructions ref. “JINECO05 RevB” dated 20 June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

Eco-Ideal Eco 6 Stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINEC006 revC” dated 20 July 2011.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-Ideal Inset Eco 8 multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference “JINECI08 Rev B” dated 14 February 2013 and modification instructions reference “JINEC108 Slider Stop Rev B” dated 25 September 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-PK 70 Biomass 70kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual Pellet Boiler-Touch ECO-PK 70 – 120 kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version 02W1”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-PK 90 Biomass 90kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual Pellet Boiler-Touch ECO-PK 70 – 120 kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version 02W1”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-PK 100 Biomass 99kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual Pellet Boiler- Touch ECO-PK 70 – 120 kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version 02W1”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-PK 110 Biomass 110kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual Pellet Boiler-Touch ECO-PK 70 – 120 kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version 02W1”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-PK 120 Biomass 120kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual Pellet Boiler-Touch ECO-PK 70 – 120 kW dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version 02W1”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-PK 150 Biomass 149kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual Pellet Boiler-Touch ECO-PK 150 – 225 dated 27/09/2016 reference “Version V02EW”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-PK 200 Biomass 199kW Boiler.	Operation manual Pellet Boiler-Touch ECO-PK 150 –	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	225 dated 27/09/2016 reference “Version V02EW”.	
ECO-PK 200 Biomass 200kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual Pellet Boiler-Touch ECO-PK 150 – 225 dated 27/09/2016 reference “Version V02EW”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ECO-PK 205 Biomass 205kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual Pellet Boiler-Touch ECO-PK 150 – 225 dated 27/09/2016 reference “Version V02EW”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Ecofire Barbara wood pellet stove boiler. Manufactured by Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Italy.	Instruction manual reference “cod. 004770900” dated October 2011 and supplementary information “Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas” reference “004723000” dated January 2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Ecofire Giulia Idro, Ecofire Kelly Idro Plus and Ecofire Tania Idro wood pellet stove boilers. Manufactured by Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Italy.	Instruction manual reference “cod. 004770432” dated February 2011 and supplementary information “Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas” reference “004723000” dated January 2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
E-Compact 15 wood pellet stove boiler. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference “E-COMPACT 15 Outdoor Pellet Boiler v1.5” dated May 2012.	6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
E-Compact 28 Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference “Installation & Operation Manual V.2.1” dated July 2012.	6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Ecosy+ Ottawa 5 kW Curve SE01 multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, Tadley, RG26 5RJ.	Installation and Operating Instructions dated 26/02/2016 reference “se01 Version 5”. A permanent stop to fix the secondary/tertiary air control slider to 8mm open in its minimum position must be implemented.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Ecosy+ Ottawa 5 kW Curve SE01 with stand multi-fuel stove.	Installation and Operating Instructions dated	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Manufactured by Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, Tadley, RG26 5RJ.</p>	<p>26/02/2016 reference “se01 Version 5”.</p> <p>A permanent stop to fix the secondary/tertiary air control slider to 8mm open in its minimum position must be implemented.</p>	
<p>Ecosy+ Ottawa 5 multi-fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, Tadley, RG26 5RJ.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 04/06/15 reference “Ottawa 5kw Operating Instructions Version 1”.</p> <p>Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 31mm open position when sold into smoke control areas.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ecosy+ Ottawa 12 multi-fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, Tadley, RG26 5RJ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual dated 04/06/15 reference “Ottawa 12kw Operating Instructions Version 1”.</p> <p>Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 31mm open position when sold into smoke control areas.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ecosy+ Purefire 7.4kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stove World UK Limited, Unit 24 Folly Farm, Ramsdell, Tadley, RG26 5RJ.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 07/07/2016 reference “Version 1”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops to prevent closure of the the secondary air control beyond 40% open and to prevent closure of the primary air control beyond 10% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Effecta Komplet 20 boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Effecta AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 96, Kungsbacka, Sweden.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Rev. EA.013-10-18” dated 18 October 2013.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Effecta Komplet III 20kW and Effecta Komplet III light 20kW pellet boilers.</p>	<p>The EFFECTA KOMPLETT III – Installing, - Maintenance, -Service, -</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>

Manufactured by Effecta Energy Solutions AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 99 Kungsbacka, Sweden.	Assembly Instruction dated 29 June 2015 reference "Rev. E.A. Ver 02".	
Effecta Komplet III 25kW and Effecta Komplet III light 25kW pellet boilers. Manufactured by Effecta Energy Solutions AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 99 Kungsbacka, Sweden.	Installing, maintenance, service and assembly instruction manual reference "Rev. EA. 014-02-25" dated 25 February 2014.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Effecta Komplet III 35kW and Effecta Komplet III light 35kW pellet boilers. Manufactured by Effecta Energy Solutions AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 99 Kungsbacka, Sweden.	Installing, maintenance, service and assembly instruction manual reference "Rev. EA. 014-02-25" dated 25 February 2014.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Effecta Lambda 25, 35 and 60 boilers. Manufactured by Effecta AB, Västra Rågdalsvägen 21, 434 96, Kungsbacka, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference "Rev.EA. 013-10-20" dated 20 October 2013.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Ekogren EG-Multifuel 600kW biomass boiler. Manufactured by Zakład Ślusarski Greń Sp. J., St. Karola Miarki 1b, 43-200, Pszczyna, Poland.	EG-Multifuel 600kW boiler Technical and Operation Documentation dated 01/12/2016 reference "Version 1.03".	Wood chips or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Ekoheat 900 9.4kW, Ekoheat 1500 15kW, Ekoheat 2500 24.9kW Ekoheat 4000 42.7kW, pellet boilers. Manufactured by EkpowerAps, Falstervej 285500, Middelfart, Denmark.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "CDOC000682" dated May 2013.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Ekol Clarity 5 wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Ekol Clarity 5 Manual 1.0" dated 4 July 2013. The appliance must be modified to allow an ingress of air through the secondary air control. The appliance must be fitted with a stop in the tertiary air system to maintain a gap of 4mm between the circular plates and the openings at the rear of the appliance measured by the maximum aperture resulting from the opening.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Ekol Clarity 8 wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Ekol Clarity 8 Manual 1.0” dated 4 July 2013.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ekol Clarity 12 wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Ekol Clarity 12 Manual 1.0” dated 4 July 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be modified to allow an ingress of air through the secondary air control.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop in the tertiary air system to maintain a gap of 4mm between the circular plates and the openings at the rear of the appliance measured by the maximum aperture resulting from the opening.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ekol Clarity 20 Wood Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions reference “Ekol Clarity 20 Boiler Wood Version, Manual Version 1.1” dated 22 January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air wash control closure beyond the 25mm open position and a stop preventing manual primary air control closure beyond the 2mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ekol Clarity 30 Wood Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions reference “Ekol Clarity 30 Boiler Wood Version, Manual Version 1.1” dated 22 January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air wash control closure beyond the 30mm open position and a stop preventing manual primary air control closure beyond</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	the 2mm open position.	
<p>Ekol Clarity Double Sided wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Installation and operating Instructions manual reference “Ekol Clarity Double Sided Manual 1.0” dated 4 July 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be modified so that when the primary and secondary air controls are in the fully closed position they will be fixed at 3.5mm open.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a tertiary air control system comprising two 7mm holes on each side of the appliance and a fixed opening of 4cm² on the underside of the stove.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Ekol Clarity Vision 5kW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Ekol Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 23/01/2016 reference “Ekol Clarity Vision, MANUAL 1.0”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modification to maintain an aperture of 14mm for the secondary air control and 5mm for the tertiary air control in the fully closed positions.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Ekol Inset 5 wood-burning inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Ekol Inset 5 Manual 1.0” dated 4 July 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be modified so that when the secondary air supply is in its fully closed position it will be fixed at 4mm open.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Ekol Inset 8 wood-burning inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instruction manual reference “Ekol Inset 8 Manual 1.0” dated 4 July 2013.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Elegance Junior UK and Elegance Junior Wall UK	Instruction manual reference	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>5kW wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark.</p>	<p>“User's manual Revision 1”, dated 28 November 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be modified to fix the secondary air control to 698mm² in its minimum position.</p>	
<p>Elise ELS-540-GLMF 5kW Multi-fuel burning inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instructions for Use, Installation & Servicing dated 01/11/2016 reference “PM1173 Issue 5 (November 2016)”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops on the primary and air wash/secondary air controls to prevent opening beyond 13% and 50% open respectively.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Elise ELS-540-GLW 5kW Wood burning inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instructions for Use, Installation & Servicing dated 01/11/2016 reference “PM1173 Issue 5 (November 2016)”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops on the primary and air wash/secondary air controls to prevent opening beyond 25% and 50% open respectively.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Elise ELS-540 -MF 5kW Multi-fuel inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instructions for Use, Installation & Servicing dated 01/01/2016 reference “PM1173 Issue 2 (January 2016)”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops on the primary and air wash/secondary air controls to prevent opening beyond 13% and 50% open respectively.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Elise ELS-540-W. 5kW Wood burning inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instructions for Use, Installation & Servicing. Dated 01/01/2016 reference “PM1173 Issue 2 (January 2016)”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	with permanent stops on the primary and air wash/ secondary air controls to prevent opening beyond 25% and 50% open respectively.	
Elise ELS-680-GLMF 7kW Multi-fuel burning inset appliance. Manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instructions for Use, Installation & Servicing dated 01/11/2016 reference “PM1173 Issue 5 (November 2016)”. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 50% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Elise ELS-680-GLW 7kW Wood burning inset roomheater. Manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instructions for Use, Installation & Servicing dated 01/11/2016 reference “PM1173 Issue 5 (November 2016)”. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Elise ELS-680-MF 7kW Multi-fuel inset appliance. Manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instructions for Use, Installation & Servicing. Dated 01/01/2016 reference “PM1173 Issue 2 (January 2016)”. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 50% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Elise ELS-680-W. 7kW Wood burning inset roomheater. Manufactured by Stovax Limited, Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instructions for Use, Installation & Servicing dated 01/01/2016 reference “PM1173 Issue 2 (January 2016)”. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Ellipse.	Instruction manual reference “7196901-Rev.09” dated 22	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Manufactured by LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.</p>	<p>December 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.</p>	
<p>En-tech model ENP 10, 15, 18, 25 and 35 boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by En-tech Energietechnikproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Austria.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's installation manual reference "IMENP 10-35 11/2009" for the Firefox pellet boiler dated November 2009.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>En-tech model PK15 and 25 boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by En-tech Energietechnikproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Austria.</p>	<p>Installation manual reference "IMPK PK 15/25 11/2009 EN" dated November 2009.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>En-tech model PK45 boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by En-tech Energietechnikproduktion, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gewerbezone 3, A-9300 St Veit, Glan-Hunnenbrunn, Austria.</p>	<p>Installation manual reference "IMPK PK 45 11/2009 EN" dated November 2009.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Endress USF-W 250.</p> <p>Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF - W250" reference "EMAN – USFW250" dated March 2010.</p>	<p>Wood chips and pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Endress USF-W 350.</p> <p>Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.</p>	<p>Instruction manual "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF – W350" reference "EMAN – USFW350" dated March 2010.</p>	<p>Wood chips and pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Endress USF-W 500.</p> <p>Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.</p>	<p>Instruction manual "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF - W500" reference "EMAN – USFW500" dated March 2010.</p>	<p>Wood chips and pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Endress USF-W 800.</p> <p>Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.</p>	<p>Instruction manual "Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF – W800" reference "EMAN – USFW800" dated March</p>	<p>Wood chips and pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>

	2010.	
Endress USF-W 1000. Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress USF – W1000” reference “EMAN – USFW1000” dated March 2010.	Wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress VR-S 300. Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-S300” reference “EMAN – VRS300” dated March 2010.	Wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress VR-W 400. Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR –W400” reference “EMAN – VRW400” dated March 2010.	Wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress VR-W 600. Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-W600” reference “EMAN – VRW600” dated March 2010.	Wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Endress VR-W 900. Manufactured by Endress Holzfeuerungsanlagen GmbH, Industriestraße 18, D-91593 Burgbernheim.	Instruction manual “Operating and Maintenance manual Endress VR-W900” reference “EMAN – VRW900” dated March 2010.	Wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
EOS 30 346kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone. Manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD), Italy.	Use and maintenance manual reference “Uniconfort EOS30 Manual v1” dated July 2011.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
EOS 35 407kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone. Manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD), Italy.	Use and maintenance manual reference “Uniconfort EOS35 Manual v1” dated July 2011.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
EOS 40 464kW output wood pellet boiler with multicyclone. Manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD), Italy.	Use and maintenance manual reference “Uniconfort EOS40 Manual v1” dated July 2011.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
EOS 60 700kW output wood pellet boiler with	Installation instruction	6mm diameter wood

multicyclone. Manufactured by Uniconfort srl. Via dell'Industria 21, 35018, San Martino Di Lupari (PD), Italy.	manual reference “K135-07332 Uniconfort MUN v 2” dated September 2010.	pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 1 wood burning stove. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Installation and User Instructions reference “ONE-SE-104- 29.10.2014” dated 29 October 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 100 SE Smoke Exempt woodburning stove. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference “100 SE Issue 1” dated February 2009.	Untreated dry wood with a maximum moisture content of 20%, maximum length of 200 mm and maximum width or diameter of 120mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 100DD SE 5kW stove. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzedale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual reference “10/11 (PP) INSTR.ST-100DDSE/u” dated October 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air controls beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 125 SE. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual reference “Esse 125SE Issue 1” dated August 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 200XK-SE, DD-SE, Podium-SE & Contemporary-SE Smoke Exempt Wood Burning Stoves. Manufactured by Esse Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual reference “200-SE-I03-310114” dated 31 January 2014.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 301 SE stove. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18	Instruction manual reference “v45” dated 9 November 2010.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

6BN.	The primary air control must not be fully air tight when closed.	
Esse 350 stove. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual reference “v45” dated 9 November 2010.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 500 SE & 525 SE Wood Burning Stoves. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Installation and user instructions reference “1.01” dated October 2013.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 700-SE Smoke Exempt Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Instruction manual reference “700-SE-I03-310114” dated 31 January 2014.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 990N wood burning cooker & Esse 990D wood burning cooker with boiler. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Operating instructions reference “1” dated January 2014.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse 1622 inset stove. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Installation and operation manual reference “1622/Integra INSET revision c” dated July 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to fix secondary air control fully open.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Esse Plus 1 wood burning cooker & Esse Plus 1D wood burning cooker with boiler. Manufactured by ESSE Engineering Ltd., Ouzledale Foundry, Long Ing, Barnoldswick, Lancashire, BB18 6BN.	Installation commissioning and operating instructions reference “1” dated January 2014.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA HACK 20, 25, 35, 50, 70, 90, 130 and 200 woodchip boilers. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “HACK20-200_Bedienung_2011-06_EN” dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with an integrated flue gas recirculation system which must be used when using wood chips with a moisture	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .

	content below 15%.	
ETA HACK 20, 25, 35, 50, 70, 90, 130 and 200 woodchip boilers. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “HACK20-200_Bedienun 2011-06_EN” dated June 2011. An integrated flue gas recirculation system must be used when burning wood pellets.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA Hack 45 woodchip boiler. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Operation manual reference “0000000079 V.003” dated 23 June 2014. Integrated flue gas recirculation system must be used when using wood chips with a moisture content below 15%.	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA Hack 45 woodchip boiler. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Operation manual reference “0000000079 V.003” dated 23 June 2014. Integrated flue gas recirculation system must be used when using wood pellets.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA HACK VR BG 2 333 and ETA HACK VR BG 2 350 moving grate boiler size 2. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Instruction manual dated 12 January 2015 reference “EN0000000039 V.010 X.30.0 3500”	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA HACK VR BG 3 500kW moving grate boiler size 3. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Moving-grate boiler Size 3 Operation manual dated 29/01/2015 reference “EN 0000000177 V.004 X.33.0 3601 93811”.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA PC 20, 25 and 32 wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “PC20-32_Bedienung_2011-06_EN” dated June 2011.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA PC 33 - 33kW wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an	PelletsCompact 33-50kW Operation manual dated 24/06/2016 reference “EN 0000000285 V.002”, and	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	PelletsCompact 33-50kW Installation manual dated 07/04/2016 reference “EN 0000000171 V.008”.	
ETA PC 40 - 40kW wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	PelletsCompact 33-50kW Operation manual dated 24/06/2016 reference “EN 0000000285 V.002”, and PelletsCompact 33-50kW Installation manual dated 07/04/2016 reference “EN 0000000171 V.008”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA PC 45 - 45kW wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	PelletsCompact 33-50kW Operation manual dated 24/06/2016 reference “EN 0000000285 V.002”, and PelletsCompact 33-50kW Installation manual dated 07/04/2016 reference “EN 0000000171 V.008”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA PC 50 - 49.9kW wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	PelletsCompact 33-50kW Operation manual dated 24/06/2016 reference “EN 0000000285 V.002”, and PelletsCompact 33-50kW Installation manual dated 07/04/2016 reference “EN 0000000171 V.008”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA PE-K 35, 50, 70 and 90 wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “PE-K35- 90_Bedienung_2011- 06_EN” dated June 2011.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA PE-K 45 wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716 Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Operation manual reference “0000000083 V.007” dated 25 June 2014.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA PU 7, 11 and 15 wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716, Hofkirchen an der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “PU7-15_Bedienung_2011- 06_EN” dated June 2011.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ETA SH 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 wood gasification boilers. Manufactured by ETA Heiztechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), A4716, Hofkirchen an	Instruction manual reference “SH20-60_Bedienung_2011- 06_EN” dated June 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

der Trattnach, Gewerbepark 1, Austria.		
eVolution 4 Inset. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference “eVo 4&7 Inset MS11-11” dated 9 November 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 15mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
eVolution 5 model number M-EVO5. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference “eVo 5 MS07-11” dated 8 July 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the air control to less than 70% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Evolution 5 models M-EVO5/MF, EVO5/MF/DLX, M-EVO5/MF/LOG & model M-EVO5/MF/LOG/DLX 5kW multi-fuel Stoves. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3GA.	Installation & Operating Instructions manual dated 21 July 2015 reference “Evolution 5MF Issue 1”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 10% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
eVolution 7 Inset. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference “eVo 4&7 Inset MS11-11” dated 9 November 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 8mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
eVolution 26 boiler stove. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference “MS10-11c” dated 9 January 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Evotherm P50, P100, P120, P150, P170, P200 pellet boilers. Manufactured by Evotherm, Heiztechnik Vertriebs	Manufacturer's instructions operating manual reference “Version 1/2010/Rev. 4.21”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Seeleiten 24, AT 5120, St Pantaleon, Austria.		
Evoworld HS50 boiler. Manufactured by Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Austria.	Operation manual reference “OM_HS50_14 Version 1.2” dated January 2014.	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Evoworld HS75 ECO boiler. Manufactured by Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Austria.	Operation manual reference “OM_HS75_14 Version 1.2” dated January 2014.	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Evoworld HS100 ECO boiler. Manufactured by Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Austria.	Operation manual reference “OM_HS100_14 Version 1.2” dated January 2014	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Evoworld HS120 ECO boiler. Manufactured by Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Austria.	Operation manual reference “OM_HS120_14 Version 1.2” dated January 2014.	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Evoworld HS150 ECO boiler. Manufactured by Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Austria.	Operation manual reference “OM_HS150_14 Version 1.2” dated January 2014.	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Evoworld HS170 ECO boiler. Manufactured by Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Austria.	Operation manual reference “OM_HS170_14 Version 1.2” dated January 2014.	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Evoworld HS200 ECO boiler. Manufactured by Evoworld Seeleiten 24, 5120 St. Pantaleon, Austria.	Operation manual reference “OM_HS200_14 Version 1.2” dated January 2014.	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Extraflame: Babyfiamma, Bella and Bella Lux, Clementina Comfort Maxi, Contessa, Divina, Divina Plus and Divina Steel, Duchessa and Duchessa Steel, Ecologica, Esmeralda and Esmeralda Crystal, Falò 1CP, Falò 2CP and Falò 1XP, Isabella, Karolina, Preziosa. Manufactured by Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy.	Manufacturer's instructions reference “004275101 011” dated 5 March 2007.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Extraflame Comfort Mini. Manufactured by Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy.	Manufacturer's instructions reference “004275115 REV 005” dated 2 October 2006.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Extraflame Idro.	Manufacturer's instructions	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

Manufactured by Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy.	reference “004275128 REV 002” dated 28 August 2006.	
Extraflame Lucrezia Idro and Lucrezia Steel. Manufactured by Extraflame S.p.a in Montecchio Precalcino (Vicenza), Italy.	Manufacturer's instructions reference “004275110 REV 011” dated 12 July 2006.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Falun Model F9478, Falun II model F9480 I, Alvesta model F9478 I, Alvesta II model F9478 T, Landshut model F9478 L, Landshut II model F9478 N, Kiruna II model F9478 2, Kiruna II box model F9478 4, Atomic model F9478 G, Ribe model F9480 E, Cremona model F9480, Wikantica model F9480 T and, Wiesbaden model F9480 2 5kW multifuel stoves. NB: Falun II model number changed from F9478 1 to F9480 1 – see notification dated 11 August 2015. Manufactured by THORMA Vyroba k.s., Šavol'ská cesta 323/1, 986 01, Fil'akovo-Priemyselny obvod, Slovakia.	Installation and Operation Manual dated 27 July 2015 reference “FALUN – Version A” The appliance must be fitted with a modified air regulator which has a permanent opening of 388mm ² when in the fully closed position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Farringdon 8kW freestanding wood burning stove. Manufactured by Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU.	Operating & Installation manual dated 01/09/2015 reference “AFS P0134 Rev 04”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 29mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Farringdon Large 12kW wood burning stove. Manufactured by Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU.	Farringdon Stove User Guide dated 10/10/2016 reference “BK670 SPECIFIC Rev 03”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 35mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Farringdon Small 4.9kW wood burning stove. Manufactured by Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU.	Farringdon Stove User Guide dated 10/10/2016 reference “BK670 SPECIFIC Rev 03”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 28mm	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	open position.	
Fat Penguin, Hungry Penguin and, High and Mighty Penguin 5kW multifuel stoves. Manufactured by Chilli Penguin Stoves Limited, Castell Bach, Mynydd Nefyn, Pwllheli, LL53 6TL.	Installation and Operating Instructions manual dated June 2015 reference “CPS 9768”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air controller beyond 17mm from the closed position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC5 Stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference “FDC Issue 02” dated April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC5i inset stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference “FDCi Issue 06” dated March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC5iT Taper inset stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference “FDCiT Issue 1” dated April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC5iW Wide inset stoves. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference “FDCi Issue 06” dated March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 9mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
FDC5W Wide stove.	Instruction manual reference	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>“FDC Issue 02” dated April 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 7mm open position.</p>	
<p>FDC 8 Freestanding Wood Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “FDC issue 03” dated July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>FDC 8i Inset Wood Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “FDCi issue 03” dated July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 1mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>FDC Ariel 5S & 5G 5kW Inset multi-fuel Stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by FDC (UK) Ltd., Unit C4 Dinton Business Park, Catherine Ford Road, Dinton, Salisbury, Wiltshire, SP3 5HZ.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 04/15 reference “FDC Inserts Issue 01”.</p> <p>Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>FDC Charon 10S & 10G 10kW Inset multi-fuel Stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by FDC (UK) Ltd., Unit C4 Dinton Business Park, Catherine Ford Road, Dinton, Salisbury, Wiltshire, SP3 5HZ.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 04/15 reference “FDC Inserts Issue 01”.</p> <p>Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 10% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>FDC TFG 5 5kW Freestanding wood burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by FDC (UK) Ltd., Unit C4 Dinton Business Park, Catherine Ford Road, Dinton, Salisbury, Wiltshire, SP3 5HZ.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 04/15 reference “TFG Stoves FDC Issue 01”.</p> <p>Fitted with a mechanical stop</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% and Primary air control beyond the 10% open positions.	
FDC TFG 8 8kW Freestanding wood burning Stove. Manufactured by FDC (UK) Ltd., Unit C4 Dinton Business Park, Catherine Ford Road, Dinton, Salisbury, Wiltshire, SP3 5HZ.	Installation and Operating Instructions dated 04/15 reference “TFG Stoves FDC Issue 01”. Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 25% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Fireball. Manufactured by LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual reference “7196801-Rev.07” dated 22 December 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Firebelly FB 5kW woodburning stove. Manufactured by Firebelly Stoves Ltd., Unit B, Marshall Hall Mills, Elland, HX5 9DU.	Instruction manual reference “EZKA/12 090-3 dated May 2013.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Firebelly FB2 12Kw wood burning stove. Manufactured by Firebelly Stoves Ltd., Unit B, Marshall Hall Mills, Elland, HX5 9DU.	Instruction manual reference “EZKA/12 090-2” dated May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air control to 8mm open when in the closed position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Firebird SE 5kW multifuel dry inset room heater. Manufactured by Firebird Heating Solutions Limited, Ballymakeera, Co. Cork, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference “Print Revision 01: July 2014” dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 32mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Firefox 5 Clean Burn II, Gallery Classic 5 Clean Burn, Sirius 405 Clean Burn and Sirius 405 Classic Clean Burn.	Instruction manual reference “FF5CBII REV: A” dated June 2011.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	
<p>Firefox 5CB (4.9kW); Vega 100CB (4.9kW); Sirius 405CB (4.9kW); Flame 5CB (4.9kW).</p> <p>Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “FFXCBA” dated January 2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firefox 8 Clean Burn, Gallery Classic 8 Clean Burn, Sirius 545 Clean Burn and Sirius 545 Classic Clean Burn.</p> <p>Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “FF8CB REV: A” dated June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireglow ST3, Saltfire ST3 and Ultimo ST3 7.3kW wood-burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Saltfire ST3, Fireglow ST3 and Ultimo ST3 installation and operation instructions dated 7 July 2015 reference “ST3/Version 1.0”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireglow ST4, Saltfire ST4 and Ultimo ST4 7.5kW multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Saltfire ST3, Fireglow ST3 and Ultimo ST3 installation and operation instructions dated 7 July 2015 reference “ST4/Version 1.0”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline Classic Purevision 5kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 01/10/2016 reference “Issue 03”, and Smoke Control Exemption Air Limiter Bracket installation instructions: dated 01/10/2016 reference “Issue 01”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air supply closure beyond the 18mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline Classic Purevision wide 5kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 01/10/2016 reference “Issue 03”, and Smoke Control</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	<p>Exemption Air Limiter Bracket installation instructions: dated 01/10/2016 reference “Issue 01”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air supply closure beyond the 15mm open position.</p>	
<p>Fireline Classic Purevision wide slimline 5kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 01/10/2016 reference “Issue 03”, and Smoke Control Exemption Air Limiter Bracket installation instructions: dated 01/10/2016 reference “Issue 01”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 18mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Fireline FGi5 stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “FGi.FPi.FXi Issue 06” dated March 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 3.5mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Fireline FGi8, FXi8, & FPi8 Cassette Inset Wood Burning Stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “FGi.FPi.FXi issue 07” dated July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 1mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Fireline FP5W and FX5W Freestanding stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “FX.FP.Issue 06” dated March 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	7mm open position.	
Fireline FPi5T, FGi5T and FXi5T Taper inset stoves. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference “FXiT.FPiT.FGiT Issue 01” dated March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Fireline FPi5W, FGi5W and FXi5W Wide inset stoves. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference “FGi.FPi.FXi Issue 06” dated March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 9mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Fireline FX8, & FP8 Freestanding Wood Burning Stoves. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference “FX.FP. Issue 08” dated September 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Fireline FXi 5kW, Fireline FPi 5kW, Fireline FX5 and Fireline FP5. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference “Issue 03” dated March 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Fireline Purevision 5kW Freestanding Wood burning Stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Purevision Freestanding Issue 02” dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air supply closure beyond the 18mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Fireline Purevision 5kW i5 Inset Wood burning	Installation and operating	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>instructions manual reference “Purevision Inset Issue 02” dated January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air supply closure beyond the 18mm open position.</p>	
<p>Fireline Purevision 5kW i5 Wide Inset Wood burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Purevision Inset Issue 02” dated January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air supply closure beyond the 15mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Fireline Purevision 5kW Wide Freestanding Wood burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Purevision Freestanding Issue 02” dated January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air supply closure beyond the 15mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Fireline Purevision 8.5kW Freestanding Wood burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Purevision Freestanding Issue 02” dated January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air supply closure beyond the 22mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Fireline Purevision 8.5kW i8.5 Inset Wood burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Purevision Inset Issue 02” dated January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air supply closure</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	beyond the 22mm open position.	
<p>Fireline Purevision PVR 5 cylindrical panoramic 5kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 01/12/2016 reference “Issue 02”, and Smoke Control Exemption Air Limiter Bracket installation instructions: dated 01/12/2016 reference “Issue 01”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 85mm closed from the fully open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Fireline Purevision PVR 5 cylindrical panoramic 5kW multifuel stove with heat exchanger.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 01/12/2016 reference “Issue 02”, and Smoke Control Exemption Air Limiter Bracket installation instructions: dated 01/12/2016 reference “Issue 01”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 85mm closed from the fully open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Fireline Purevision PVR 5 cylindrical panoramic log store 5kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 01/12/2016 reference “Issue 02”, and Smoke Control Exemption Air Limiter Bracket installation instructions: dated 01/12/2016 reference “Issue 01”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 85mm closed from the fully open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Fireline Purevision PVR 5 cylindrical panoramic log store 5kW multifuel stove with heat exchanger.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>01/12/2016 reference “Issue 02”, and Smoke Control Exemption Air Limiter Bracket installation instructions: dated 01/12/2016 reference “Issue 01”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 85mm closed from the fully open position.</p>	
<p>Fireline Purevision PVR 5 cylindrical panoramic pedestal 5kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 01/12/2016 reference “Issue 02”, and Smoke Control Exemption Air Limiter Bracket installation instructions: dated 01/12/2016 reference “Issue 01”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 85mm closed from the fully open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline Purevision PVR 5 cylindrical panoramic pedestal 5kW multifuel stove with heat exchanger.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 01/12/2016 reference “Issue 02”, and Smoke Control Exemption Air Limiter Bracket installation instructions: dated 01/12/2016 reference “Issue 01”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 85mm closed from the fully open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Fireline Purevision PVR 5 cylindrical panoramic wall-mounted 5kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 01/12/2016 reference “Issue 02”, and Smoke Control Exemption Air Limiter Bracket installation instructions: dated</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	<p>01/12/2016 reference “Issue 01”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 85mm closed from the fully open position.</p>	
<p>Fireline Purevision PVR 5 cylindrical panoramic wall-mounted 5kW multifuel stove with heat exchanger.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 01/12/2016 reference “Issue 02”, and Smoke Control Exemption Air Limiter Bracket installation instructions: dated 01/12/2016 reference “Issue 01”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 85mm closed from the fully open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Fireline Purevision wide slimline 5kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 01/12/2016 reference “Issue 06”, and Smoke Control Exemption Air Limiter Bracket installation instructions: dated 01/12/2016 reference “Issue 01”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 18mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Firematic 25, 50, 90 and 150.</p> <p>Manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Austria.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's instructions reference “Bedienungsanleitung Firematic V 1.1 ENG doc” dated June 2005.</p>	Chipped wood, wood pellets, or planed wood shavings ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Firematic 45 and 60.</p> <p>Manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H., Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Austria.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “05.007 Operating Instructions – FM (1Ph) 20 35 45 60 v2.3” dated August 2009.</p>	Wood pellets conforming to ÖNORM M7135 with diameter of 6mm or wood chips up to a maximum size of 50mm and maximum water content 35% ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Firematic FM 130, FM 151, FM 180 and FM 199.</p> <p>Manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herzstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld, Austria.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Operating Instructions Herz firematic 130 – 199 BioControl” version Betriebsanleitung firematic 20-201 BioControl Englisch V 3.1.</p>	<p>Wood chips and wood pellets(1)..</p>
<p>Firenzo Aucklander stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “AL” dated 15 January 2013 and instruction manual reference “AU” dated 1 February 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control slots closure beyond the 6.5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firenzo Bronte stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “BI” dated 15 January 2013 and instruction manual reference “BU” dated 1 February 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control slots closure beyond the 6.5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firenzo Contessa stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “CI” dated 15 January 2013 and instruction manual reference “CU” dated 1 February 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control slots closure beyond the 6mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firenzo Fires Hastings 4.8kW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand.</p>	<p>User manual reference “HU 2014-10-16” dated 16 October 2014 and installation manual reference “HI 2014-10-16” dated 16 October 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 6mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Firenzo Lady Kitchener stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “LKI” dated 15 January 2013 and instruction manual reference “LKU” dated 1 February 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control slots closure beyond the 6.5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firenzo Napier 4.8kW free standing wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand.</p>	<p>Installation manual reference “UKNapierInstall/4.8/v1” dated 24 January 2014 and instruction manual reference “UKNapierUser/4.8/v1” dated 24 January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air slide beyond 7mm.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firenzo Wellingtonian stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Firenzo Woodfires UK Ltd., 98 Niven Street, Napier 4142, New Zealand.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “WI” dated 15 January 2013 and instruction manual reference “WU” dated 1 February 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control slots closure beyond the 6.5mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firestorm 4.5 SE.</p> <p>Manufactured by The Heat Resistant Glass Company Ltd., Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “4.5KW SE Issue (6928) 1” dated 28 April 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop that will only allow a minimum 3mm air gap between the air control plate and the appliance when the secondary air is turned down to its minimum position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Firestorm 6.5 SE.</p> <p>Manufactured by The Heat Resistant Glass Company Ltd., Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “6.5KW SE Issue (6928) 3” dated 28 April 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	with a stop that will only allow a minimum air gap 6mm between the air control plate and the appliance when the secondary air is turned down to its minimum position.	
<p>Firestorm 10 SE.</p> <p>Manufactured by The Heat Resistant Glass Company Ltd., Unit 2, Bracewell Avenue, Poulton Industrial Estate, Poulton Le Fylde, FY6 8JF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “10KW SE Issue (6928) 2” dated 28 April 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop that will only allow a minimum air gap 6mm between the air control plate and the appliance when the secondary air is turned down to its minimum position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Firewarm 06C inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “FW06C” dated 26 July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Firewarm 4SE stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “FW468SE” dated 25 July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 5mm open.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Firewarm 6SE stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “FW468SE” dated 25 July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 75% from closed.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Firewarm 8SE stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “FW468SE” dated 25 July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% from closed.	
Firewarm 11C Inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference “FW11C” dated 26 July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Firewarm FW5i Multi-fuel inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Installation and operating instructions reference “FW5i” dated 2 May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond 3.5mm open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Flatford 5K, Barrington 5K and Hampstead 5K wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Instruction manual reference “CH5K – V1” dated 14 March 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 18mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Flavel Arundel FCMSB 4.9kW Multifuel Stove. Manufactured by BFM Europe Limited, Trentham Lakes North, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.	Manufacturers Installation and Operating Instructions dated 19 November 2014 reference “B-176820”. Fitted with the smoke control stop (part number F-176950) to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 30% open position when sold into smoke control areas.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Flavel Rochester FCSSB5 Multifuel 5kW Stove. Manufactured by BFM Europe Limited, Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.	Installation and Operating Instructions dated 20/07/2016 reference “B-181960 Issue 2”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Flavel Rochester FCSSB 7kW Multifuel Stove. Manufactured by BFM Europe Limited, Trentham	Installation and Operating Instructions dated 29/02/2016 reference “B-	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

Lakes North, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.	181940 Issue 5”.	
Fogo Montanha Versatile S600SE, Versatile S600 SE Table, Versatile S600 SE Spider, Versatile S600 SE Square, Versatile S600 SE Cube, Versatile S600 SE 2X Cube and Versatile S600 SE Round wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by Fogo Montanha (Solzaima, S.A.), Rua dos Outarelos, 111 3750-362 Belazamia do Chao, Portugal.	Instruction manual reference “S600 –UK V1” dated 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop or other measure to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Franco Belge Model 134 08 09 Savoy Mk II Elegance multifuel stove with KEA 13408 smoke control kit. Manufactured by Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SA, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, France.	Instructions manual reference “1290-1” dated 9 July 2009.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Franco Belge Model 134 08 11 Savoy EA (8kW output) wood burning stove. Manufactured by Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SA, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, France.	Instructions manual reference “1290-1” dated 9 July 2009.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Franco Belge Montfort MK2 wood burning stove. Manufactured by Franco Belge, Staub Fonderie SA, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, France.	Instruction manual reference “1295-3” dated 17 November 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 25% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling Lambdamat commercial wood chip boiler models 500, 750 and 1000. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Operating and installation manual reference “B 069 01 04” dated February 2004.	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling P1 7, 10, 15 and 20 pellet boilers. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Operating instructions manual reference “B1000013_en Edition 15/07/2014” dated 15 July 2014.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling P4 8, 15, 20, 25, 32, 38, 48 and 60 pellet boilers. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “BO430408_en” dated July 2009.	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm ⁽¹⁾ .

Fröling P4 45 pellet boiler. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Operating instructions manual reference “BO870114_en Edition 18/07/2014” dated 18 July 2014.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling P4 80 and P4 100 wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “B043 – Version 8” dated May 2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling S4 Turbo 15 15kW; Fröling S4 Turbo 22 22kW; Fröling S4 Turbo 28 28kW; Fröling S4 Turbo 34 34kW; Fröling S4 Turbo 40 40kW; Fröling S4 Turbo 50 50kW; and Fröling S4 Turbo 60 60kW. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Assembly instruction manual reference “M0970208” dated November 2008 and operating instruction manual reference “B0510108” dated November 2008.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling: SP Dual 15kW boiler; SP Dual 22kW boiler; SP Dual 28kW boiler; SP Dual 34kW boiler; and SP Dual 40kW boiler. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Operating instructions reference “B0760212_en Edition 09/10/2012” dated 9 October 2012.	Wood logs or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling T4 24, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 90, 100 and 110kW boilers. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “B071 - Version 05” dated May 2012.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling T4 130 and 150 wood chip and pellet boilers. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Operating instructions manual reference “BO830113_en Edition 06/11/2013” dated 6 November 2013.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling Turbomatic 28, 35, 48 and 55. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen,	Installation instructions reference “M 060 01 03” dated November 2003 and operating instructions	Wood chips with less than 35% moisture content that meet ÖNORM (a) M 7133: 1998 size class G30 or wood

Austria.	reference “99229a” dated August 2002.	pellets of 6mm diameter and a moisture content below 10% ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling Turbomatic 85, 100 and 110. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Installation instructions reference “M 060 01 03” dated November 2003 and operating instructions reference “99229a” dated August 2002.	Wood chips with less than 35% moisture content that meet ÖNORM (a) M 7133; 1998 size class G30 or G50, wood pellets of 6mm diameter and a moisture content below 10% ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling Turbomat 150 and 220. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference “BO310003” dated August 2003.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling Turbomat 320 and 500. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference “B0340004” dated November 2004.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling TX150 150kW boiler with Exhaust Gas Recirculation device. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Installation instruction manual reference “M1130009” dated September 2010 and operating instruction manual reference “B 067 00 09” dated September 2010.	Wood chips with a moisture content $\leq 30\%$ and a maximum cross sectional area of 5cm ² or wood pellets with a moisture content of $\leq 10\%$ and a maximum diameter of 10mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Fröling TX 200 199kW and TX 250 250kW boilers with Exhaust Gas Recirculation device. Manufactured by Fröling Heizkessel und Behälterbau Ges.m.b.H., Industriestraße 12, A-4710 Grieskirchen, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “B067 – Version 03” dated May 2012.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Future Fires Panoramic FX1. Manufactured by Gen-Fab Ltd., Swinton Bridge Industrial Estate, Whitelee Road, Swinton, S64 8BH.	Instruction manual reference “PANFXREV2” dated 31 October 2012.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Future Fires Panoramic FX2 5kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Gen-Fab Ltd., Swinton Bridge Industrial Estate, Whitelee Road, Swinton, S64 8BH.	Operating Instruction Panoramic FX2 dated 01/10/2015 reference “PANFX2REV3”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Gilles HPK-RA 13kW, 15kW, 20kW, 25kW, 30kW, 35kW, 40kW, 45kW, 49kW, 60kW, 70kW, 75kW, 85kW, 95kW, 100kW, 120kW, and 145kW. Manufactured by Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik	Manufacturer's instructions reference “Gilles/0-145/1” dated January 2007.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .

Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.		
Gilles HPK-RA 160. Manufactured by Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.	Instruction and operating manuals reference “BD-200-01a-01” dated November 2008, “BD-200-01a-02” dated November 2008, “BD-200-01a-03” dated November 2008, “BD-200-01a-04” dated November 2008, “BD-200-01a-06” dated November 2008, “BD-200-03a-07” dated November 2008, and “BD-200-03a-09” dated November 2008.	Wood pellets and wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Gilles HPK USK 150kW, 180kW, 240kW and 300kW. Manufactured by Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference “Gilles/150-300/1” dated January 2007.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Gilles HPK USK 360kW. Manufactured by Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.	Manufacturer's operating instructions reference “Gilles 360/1” dated January 2008.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Gilles HPKI-K 180, 195, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 995, 1200 and 1600. Manufactured by Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “Operating Instruction HPKI-K Underfeed Stoking. 1-general-hpki-k underfeed stoking” dated November 2008.	Wood pellets and wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Gilles HPKI-R 999 kW biomass boiler. Manufactured by Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.	Installation, operation and maintenance manual reference “BD-HPKI-R-999-01.1 Version 02/2014” dated 23 July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with cyclone dust arrestment.	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Gilles UTSK 450kW, 550kW, 700kW, 900kW, 1200kW, and 1600kW Boilers. Manufactured by Gilles Energie – und Umwelttechnik Gmbh, Koaserbauer Str. 16A-4810 Gmunden, Austria.	Manufacturer's operating instructions reference “Gilles 360/1” dated January 2008.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Gozney G1200/W, G1400/W, G1600/W and	Operational manual	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

G1800/W wood-burning pizza ovens. Manufactured by Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, BH23 4JE.	reference "Version 1.1" dated July 2013.	
Gozney Professional 1250x1250 wood burning pizza oven. Manufactured by Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE.	Installation & Operation manual dated 14/10/2016 reference "V1.2.4".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Gozney Professional 1500x1500 wood burning pizza oven. Manufactured by Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE.	Installation & Operation manual dated 14/10/2016 reference "V1.2.4".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Gozney Professional 1650x1250 wood burning pizza oven. Manufactured by Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE.	Installation & Operation manual dated 14/10/2016 reference "V1.2.4".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Gozney Professional 1750x1250 wood burning pizza oven. Manufactured by Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE.	Installation & Operation manual dated 14/10/2016 reference "V1.2.4".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Gozney Professional 1750x1750 wood burning pizza oven. Manufactured by Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE.	Installation & Operation manual dated 14/10/2016 reference "V1.2.4".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Gozney Professional 1900x1500 wood burning pizza oven. Manufactured by Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE.	Installation & Operation manual dated 14/10/2016 reference "V1.2.4".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Gozney Professional 2000x1500 wood burning pizza oven. Manufactured by Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE.	Installation & Operation manual dated 14/10/2016 reference "V1.2.4".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Gozney Professional 2000x2000 wood burning pizza oven.</p> <p>Manufactured by Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 4JE.</p>	<p>Installation & Operation manual dated 14/10/2016 reference “V1.2.4”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Grant Spira Condensing Wood Pellet Boiler 6-26kW model number WPS626 and 9-36kW model number WPS936.</p> <p>Manufactured by Grant UK Ltd., Hopton House, Hopton Industrial Estate, Devizes, Wiltshire, SN10 2EU.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “IRL NO.012 Rev; 1” dated April 2012.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Grant Vectra 4-16 16kW condensing wood pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Grant UK Ltd., Hopton House, Hopton Industrial Estate, Devizes, Wiltshire, SN10 2EU.</p>	<p>Installation & Servicing Instructions manual dated July 2015 reference “Part No. DOC.47 Rev.06 13/07/15”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Graphite 5 model number GR905 4.9 kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “GR905/UK/NI/ROI/V3 18-07-14” dated July 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the main air control beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Graphite 8 model number GR908 8kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “GR908/UK/NI/ROI/V4-D 18-07-14” dated July 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position, and a 70mm opening of the door rope seal.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Greencast 5MF Traditional, Greencast 5MF Modern, Greencast 8MF Traditional and Greencast 8MF Modern multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Greencast MF&WD Version 1” dated June 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Greencast 5WD Traditional and Greencast 5WD Modern woodburning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Greencast MF&WD Version 1” dated June 2013.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Greencast 8WD Traditional and Greencast 8WD Modern wood-burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Greencast MF&WD Version 1” dated June 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Green Energy Engineering PROPEL P25 and P40 wood pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Kozlusan – Salih Kozlu, Kayalioilu Kasabasi, Akhisar, Manisa, PK 23, Turkey.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Owner's Manual PROPEL Wood Pellet Boiler Version 2” dated 23 September 2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Green Energy Engineering PROPEL P70 and P100 Pellet Boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Kozlusan – Salih Kozlu, Kayalioilu Kasabasi, Akhisar, Manisa, PK 23, Turkey.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PROPEL Wood Pellet Boiler Models: P70 – P100 Version 2” dated 23 September 2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Green Energy Engineering SLIMPEL S25.</p> <p>Manufactured by Kozlusan – Salih Kozlu, Kayalioilu Kasabasi, Akhisar, Manisa, PK 23, Turkey.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Owner's Manual SLIMPEL Wood Pellet Boiler Version 2” dated 23 September 2013.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Greenflame 28 Pellet Boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Trianco Ltd., Thorncliffe, Chapletown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Installation & Operation Manual V.2.1” dated July 2012.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Greenflame Eco 10kW Model Number FG3730, FG3731, FG3790, FG3791;</p> <p>Greenflame Eco 15kW Model Number FG3732, FG3733, FG3792, FG3793;</p> <p>Greenflame Eco 25kW Model Number FG3734, FG3735, FG3794, FG3795;</p> <p>Greenflame Eco 40kW Model Number FG3736, FG3737, FG3796, FG3797;</p> <p>Greenflame Eco 60kW Model Number FG3738, FG3739, FG3743, FG3798, FG3799.</p>	<p>Greenflame Eco Wood Pellet Boiler 10-60 kW Installation, Operation and servicing Instructions manual dated April 2015 reference “400012”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>

Manufactured by T.R. Engineering Ltd., Unit 7 Newton Chambers Way, Thornecliffe, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.		
Greymetal Arctic 5 wood-burning 5kW stove. Manufactured by ABX, spol. s r.o, Žitná 1091/3, Rumburk 1, 408 01, Rumburk, Czech Republic.	Installation and Operating Instructions for Greymetal Wood Burning Stoves dated 01/06/2016 reference “Version 1.1”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 4.2mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Greymetal Lumo 5 Rotary wood-burning 5kW stove. Manufactured by ABX, spol. s r.o, Žitná 1091/3, Rumburk 1, 408 01, Rumburk, Czech Republic.	Installation and Operating Instructions for Greymetal Wood Burning Stoves dated 01/06/2016 reference “Version 1.1”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 4.2mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Greymetal Lumo 5 wood-burning 5kW stove. Manufactured by ABX, spol. s r.o, Žitná 1091/3, Rumburk 1, 408 01, Rumburk, Czech Republic.	Installation and Operating Instructions for Greymetal Wood Burning Stoves dated 01/06/2016 reference “Version 1.1”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 4.2mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Greymetal Orbit 5 wood-burning 5kW stove. Manufactured by ABX, spol. s r.o, Žitná 1091/3, Rumburk 1, 408 01, Rumburk, Czech Republic.	Installation and Operating Instructions for Greymetal Wood Burning Stoves dated 01/06/2016 reference “Version 1.1”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 4.2mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Guntamatic Biocom and Powercorn 50 and 75. Manufactured by Guntamatic Heiztechnik GmbH A-	Instruction manual reference “GUN/BIO/OP/ VI/0709” dated 29 July 2009.	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a length of between 10 and

4722 Peuerbach Bruck 7, Austria.		30mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Guntamatic Biocom and Powercorn 100. Manufactured by Guntamatic Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 Peuerbach Bruck 7, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “GUN/BIO/OP/VI/0709” dated 29 July 2009.	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a length of between 10 and 30mm, or wood chip with less than 35% moisture content and meeting ÖNORM M 7133:1998 size class G30 ⁽¹⁾ .
Guntamatic Powerchip 50 and 75. Manufactured by Guntamatic Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 Peuerbach Bruck 7, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “GUN/POW/OP/VI/0709” dated 29 July 2009.	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a length of between 10 and 30mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Guntamatic Powerchip 100. Manufactured by Guntamatic Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 Peuerbach Bruck 7, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “GUN/POW/OP/VI/0709” dated 29 July 2009.	Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a length of between 10 and 30mm, or wood chip with less than 35% moisture content and meeting ÖNORM M 7133:1998 size class G30 ⁽¹⁾ .
Guntamatic PRO 175, PRO 199, PRO 250. Manufactured by Guntamatic Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 Peuerbach Bruck 7, Austria.	Operating instructions and system log book reference “PRO-13-00-00-00-01-BADE” dated October 2013.	Wood chips or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Guntamatic PRO-Flex 175, PRO-Flex 199, PRO-Flex 250. Manufactured by Guntamatic Heiztechnik GmbH A-4722 Peuerbach Bruck 7, Austria.	Operating instructions and system log book reference “PRO-Flex-A-00-00-00-01-BADE” dated October 2013.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Hamont 150 USV and USZI 150kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone). Manufactured by CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, Czech Republic.	Operating Manual for Boilers Hamont 150-500 kW dated 17/01/2017 reference “17-01-V0.1”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Hamont 180 USV and USZI 180kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone). Manufactured by CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, Czech Republic.	Operating Manual for Boilers Hamont 150-500kW dated 17/01/2017 reference “17-01-V0.1”.	Wood logs, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Hamont 199 USV and USZI 199kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone). Manufactured by CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, Czech Republic.	Operating Manual for Boilers Hamont 150-500kW dated 17/01/2017 reference “17-01-V0.1”.	Wood chips, wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Hamont 220 USV and USZI 220kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone).</p> <p>Manufactured by CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, Czech Republic.</p>	<p>Operating Manual for Boilers Hamont 150-500kW dated 17/01/2017 reference “17-01-V0.1”.</p>	<p>Wood chips, wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hamont 250 USV and USZI 250kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone).</p> <p>Manufactured by CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, Czech Republic.</p>	<p>Operating Manual for Boilers Hamont 150-500kW dated 17/01/2017 reference “17-01-V0.1”.</p>	<p>Wood chips, wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hamont 300 USV and USZI 300kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone).</p> <p>Manufactured by CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, Czech Republic.</p>	<p>Operating Manual for Boilers Hamont 150-500kW dated 17/01/2017 reference “17-01-V0.1”.</p>	<p>Wood chips, wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hamont 350 USV and USZI 350kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone).</p> <p>Manufactured by CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, Czech Republic.</p>	<p>Operating Manual for Boilers Hamont 150-500kW dated 17/01/2017 reference “17-01-V0.1”.</p>	<p>Wood chips, wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hamont 400 USV and USZI 400kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone).</p> <p>Manufactured by CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, Czech Republic.</p>	<p>Operating Manual for Boilers Hamont 150-500kW dated 17/01/2017 reference “17-01-V0.1”.</p>	<p>Wood chips, wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hamont 450 USV and USZI 450kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone).</p> <p>Manufactured by CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, Czech Republic.</p>	<p>Operating Manual for Boilers Hamont 150-500kW dated 17/01/2017 reference “17-01-V0.1”.</p>	<p>Wood chips, wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hamont 499 USV and USZI 499kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone).</p> <p>Manufactured by CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, 700 30, Ostrava – Vítkovice, Czech Republic.</p>	<p>Operating Manual for Boilers Hamont 150-500kW dated 17/01/2017 reference “17-01-V0.1”.</p>	<p>Wood chips, wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hamont 500 USV and USZI 500kW boiler fitted with Hamont solid particle separator (Cyclone).</p> <p>Manufactured by CSTfire s.r.o, Výstavní 2937/132A, Ostrava – Vítkovice, 700 30, Czech Republic.</p>	<p>Operating Manual for Boilers Hamont 150-500kW dated 17/01/2017 reference “17-01-V0.1”.</p>	<p>Wood chips, wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hamont CATfire 350 USZI pellet boiler fitted with CATfire 300 cyclone.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hamont Contracting and Trading, spol. s.r.o., Sedliště 227, postal code 739 36, district Frýdek-Místek, Czech Republic.</p>	<p>Operating instruction reference “Operating Manual for Boilers CATfire 150-500kW” dated 1 January 2008.</p>	<p>Wood pellets with a diameter of 6mm and a maximum length of 30mm⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Hampstead 8, Hampstead LS 8, Hampstead XLS 8, Belgravia 8, Barrington 8, Petworth 8 and Flatford 8 stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “CH8K - V12” dated 31 October 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the air controls further than 40mm from open and with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Handöl 31, Handöl 31A, Handöl 32, Handöl 32A, Handöl 33T, Handöl 34T, Handöl 35T, Varde Ovne Look 1, Varde Ovne Look 2, Varde Ovne Look 3.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Installation instructions reference “IAV SE/EX 0811-4 511941” and lighting instructions reference “BAV SE/EX H30 511942”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 45% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood with less than 20% moisture⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Handöl 50, Handöl 51, Handöl 52, Handöl 52T, Handöl 53, Handöl 54, Handöl 54T, Handöl 51L, Varde Ovne S1, Varde Ovne S2, Varde Ovne S3.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nibe AB, Box 134, SE-285 23 Markaryd, Sweden.</p>	<p>Installation instructions reference “IAV SE/EX 0737-4 511866” and lighting instructions reference “BAV SE/EX 0717-1 511865”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 45% open position.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood with less than 20% moisture⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Harrie Leenders Boxer Plus & Boxer Black Wood Burning Stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Harrie Leenders, Industrieweg 25 5688 DP Oirschot, Netherlands.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Boxer Plus manual Issue 1” dated January 2014.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Harrie Leenders Cylon; Harrie Leenders Doran 160; Harrie Leenders Doran 190; Harrie Leenders Fuga S; Harrie Leenders Fuga eL; Harrie Leenders Stor; Harrie Leenders Signa.</p> <p>Manufactured by Harrie Leenders, Industrieweg 25, 5688 DP Oirschot, The Netherlands.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Supplementary Instructions Amended June 2010” dated June 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air slide beyond the 15mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>HDG Compact models 25/35 (25kW, 35kW) wood chip and pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Germany.</p>	<p>Operating instructions reference “HDG Compact Version V01” dated April 2009.</p>	<p>Wood chips or wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>HDG Compact 45 (45 kW) boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Germany.</p>	<p>Manual reference “9980001529 V 05.1” dated April 2014 and additional supplementary installation instructions reference “IN1295” dated July 2014.</p>	<p>Wood chips or wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>HDG Compact models 50/65 (50kW, 65kW) wood chip and pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Germany.</p>	<p>Operating instructions reference “HDG Compact Version V03” dated April 2009.</p>	<p>Wood chips or wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>HDG Compact model 80 (80kW) wood chip and pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Germany.</p>	<p>Operating instructions reference “HDG Compact Version V03” dated April 2009.</p>	<p>Wood chips or wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>HDG Compact 99 (99 kW), 194 (194 kW) and Compact 199 (199 kW) boilers with model HDG 3113 cyclone.</p> <p>Manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Germany.</p>	<p>Manual reference “9980001520 V.03.01” dated March 2013 and additional supplementary installation instructions reference “IN1296” dated July 2014.</p>	<p>Wood chips or wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>HDG Compact model 100 (100kW) wood chip and pellet boiler; HDG Compact model 150, 200 (150kW, 200kW) wood chip and pellet boiler with model HDG 3113 cyclone.</p> <p>Manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Germany.</p>	<p>Operating instructions reference “HDG Compact 100-200 Version V1” dated July 2008.</p>	<p>Wood chips or wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>HDG Euro models 30, 40 and 50 (30kW, 40kW and 50kW) wood log boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Germany.</p>	<p>Operating instructions reference “HDG Euro V3.0 with HDG Lambda Control 1 Version V1” dated June 2008.</p>	<p>Split wood logs of 500mm length and maximum edge length of 120mm and a residual moisture content of 20%⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>HDG K10, K15, K21 and K26 pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit</p>	<p>Operation manual reference “Manual ref: 99800001036” dated November 2011 and</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>

beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Germany.	additional supplementary installation instructions K and R Series reference “IN2014” dated January 2014.	
HDG Navaro models 20, 25 and 30 (20kW, 25kW and 30kW) wood log boilers. Manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Germany.	Operating instructions reference “HDG Navora 20/25/30 with HDG Lambda Control 1 Version V2”, dated June 2008.	Split wood logs of 500mm length and maximum edge length of 120mm and a residual moisture content of 20% ⁽¹⁾ .
HDG Pelletmaster model PM15, 15kW wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Germany.	Operating instructions reference “HDG Pelletmaster Version 1” dated October 2006.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
HDG R20, R25 and R30 wood log boilers. Manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Germany.	Manual reference “9980000819” dated August 2011 and additional supplementary installation instructions K and R Series reference “IN2014” dated January 2014.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Heat Design TR5c inset stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference “TRc Issue 02” dated April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Heat Design TR5iT Taper inset stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference “TRiT Issue 01” dated April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Heat Design TR6c Wide inset stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference “TRc Issue 02” dated April 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	control slots beyond the 9mm open position.	
Heat Design of Dublin TR8 Curved Freestanding Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference “HD TR Freestanding. Issue 01” dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Heat Design of Dublin TR8c Cassette Inset Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Charlton & Jenrick Ltd., Unit D, Stafford Park 2, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3AR.	Instruction manual reference “TRc issue 03” dated July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 1mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Helios 5 4.6kW multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	Installation and Operating instructions dated 1 January 2016 reference “HELIOS INSTRUCTION - REV D”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Henley Achill Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Henley Stoves Ltd., Ard Ri Marble, Curraheen, Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference “Version 1” dated November 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control slots beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Henley Druid 5 multifuel stove. Manufactured by Henley Stoves Ltd., Ard Ri Marble, Curraheen, Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland.	User manual reference “Version 2.0” dated May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control slot beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Henley Druid 8 multifuel stove. Manufactured by Henley Stoves Ltd., Ard Ri Marble, Curraheen, Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland.	User manual reference “Version 2.0” dated June 2013.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control slot beyond the 40% open position.	
Hereford 5 and 7 multifuel stoves. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor, Unit B Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3GA.	Installation & Operating Instructions manual dated 8 July 2015 reference “Mar 14/GB Issue 5” The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control slide beyond the 10mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hergom E-30 XS 4.9kW multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Industrias Hergóm, S.A, Soto de la Marina, Cantabria, Spain.	Use and maintenance instructions dated 01/05/2015 reference “C03602 .10.2015 VERSION 4”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 65mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Herz BioFire BF 500, BF 600, BF 800, and BF 1000. Manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld Austria.	Instruction manual reference “Betriebsanleitung Biofire 500-1000 Biocontrol Englisch V1.2.doc”.	Wood chips and wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Herz Firematic 201, 249, 251, 299, 301 boilers. Manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld Austria.	Operating instructions manual reference “Betriebsanleitung_firematic_20-301_Touch_Englisch V1 2 (2)” dated May 2013.	Wood chips and wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Herz Firematic 349 (349kW), 401 (401kW) and 499 (499kW) boilers. Manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH, Herstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld Austria.	Operating Instructions dated December 2014 reference “Betriebsanleitung_Firematic_20_499_Touch_Englisch_V1.4” and supplementary document dated 28 April 2015 reference “CleanAirAct1993_2015050 7H ERZ-ET”.	Wood chips and wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Herz Firematic FM 80 and Herz Firematic FM 100. Manufactured by Herz Energietechnik GmbH,	Assembly and installation instructions “HERZ firematic 20 - 101	Wood chips and wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

Herstraße 1, 7423 Pinkafeld Austria.	BioControl". Reference "04.001", installation instructions "Herz Firematic (1Ph) 20 - 101" and operating instructions "HERZ firematic 20 - 101 BioControl" reference "Betriebsanleitung firematic 20 - 101 BioControl Englisch V 2.53.doc".	
Hestia 5 EV-A5-CD1 wood burning stove. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor Unit B, Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3GA.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Hestia EVA5/A7 Issue 1" dated 30 June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air slide at a minimum of 23mm open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hestia 7 EV-A7-CD1 wood burning stove. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Limited, First Floor Unit B, Knights Court, Archers Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3GA.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Hestia EVA5/A7 Issue 1" dated 30 June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air slide at a minimum of 50mm open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Heta Inspire 40 and Heta Inspire 45 stoves. Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Operating and installation instruction manual reference "Pevex1020/AH/ver1: Jan 2013" dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the air control valve at 41% open when in the fully closed position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Heta Inspire 55 and 55H 6.3kW stoves. Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Operating Instructions dated July 2015 reference "Pevex1020/AH/ver2." Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 41% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Heta Oura SCA 100 with side windows 7kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620	Operating Instructions dated 18/12/2015 reference "0037-1375".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

Lemvig, Denmark.	The appliance must be fitted with permanent stop to fix the secondary air control at 42% open in its minimum position.	
Heta Oura SCA 100 without side windows 7kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Operating Instructions dated 18/12/2015 reference "0037-1375". The appliance must be fitted with permanent stop to fix the secondary air control at 42% open in its minimum position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Heta Oura SCA 200 with side windows 7kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Operating Instructions dated 18/12/2015 reference "0037-1375". The appliance must be fitted with permanent stop to fix the secondary air control at 42% open in its minimum position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Heta Oura SCA 200 without side windows 7kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Operating Instructions dated 18/12/2015 reference "0037-1375". The appliance must be fitted with permanent stop to fix the secondary air control at 42% open in its minimum position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Heta Oura SCA 300 with side windows 7kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Operating Instructions dated 18/12/2015 reference "0037-1375". The appliance must be fitted with permanent stop to fix the secondary air control at 42% open in its minimum position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Heta Oura SCA 300 without side windows 7kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.	Operating Instructions dated 18/12/2015 reference "0037-1375". The appliance must be fitted with permanent stop to fix the secondary air control at 42% open in its minimum position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Heta Scandia 6304 2015 SCA 4.5 kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.</p>	<p>Operating Instructions dated 18/12/2015 reference “0037-1206”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with permanent stop to fix the secondary air control at 61% open in its minimum position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Heta Scanline 7D, 7AD, 7BD, 7CD and 7DD wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Pevex1006/AH/ver2” dated June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops to ensure that the primary and secondary air controls do not close beyond 95% and 50% respectively.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Heta Scanline 500D, 510D, 520D and 530D wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Pevex1005/AH/ver2” dated June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops to ensure that the primary and secondary air controls do not close beyond 95% and 50% respectively.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Heta Scanline 800;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 810 standard;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 810 with high ash door and soapstone;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 820 baking oven;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 820 with soapstone and baking oven;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 820 accumulation;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 820 soapstone and accumulation;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 820 with shelf;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 820 soapstone and shelf;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 830 extra accumulation;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 830 extra accumulation and soapstone;</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Pevex1019/AH/ver1” dated January 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the air control at 31% open when in the fully closed position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Heta Scanline 840 high ash door and shelf;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 840 high ash door, shelf and soapstone;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 840 high ash door and accumulation;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 840 high ash door, accumulation and soapstone;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 840 baking oven with high ash door;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 840 baking oven with high ash door and soapstone;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 850 on pedestal;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 850 soapstone on pedestal;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 80;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 80 B; and</p> <p>Heta Scanline 80 BF wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.</p>		
<p>Heta Scanline 810 with high ash door and ceramic;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 820 with baking oven and ceramic;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 820 with thermastone and ceramic;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 820 with shelf and top in sandstone;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 820 with shelf, ceramic;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 830 with extra thermastone and top in soapstone;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 830 with extra thermastone and ceramic;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 840 high ash door, shelf and ceramic;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 840 high ash door, thermastone and ceramic;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 840 high ash door, baking oven and ceramic;</p> <p>Heta Scanline 850 on column and ceramic; and</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Pevex1019/AH/ver1” dated January 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the air control at 31% open when in the fully closed position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Heta Scanline 850 on turntable column and ceramic wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig Denmark.</p>		
<p>Heta Scanline 800 Aqua and Heta Scanline 800 Aqua low boiler stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heta A/S, Jupitervej 22, 7620 Lemvig, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Pevex1018/AH/ver1” dated January 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the air control at 52% open when in the fully closed position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Hi-Flame Inset Convector model number HF 5902 4.9kW inset room heater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Limited, Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “HF5902/UK-NI-ROI/V3.18-07-14” dated June 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 5mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Highland Biomass Solutions Bio-Flame 28 Wood Pellet Boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.</p>	<p>Installation and operation manual reference “Version 2.1” dated July 2013.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Highland Biomass Solutions Bio-Flame 55, 85, 100, 125, & 199 Wood Pellet Boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.</p>	<p>Installation, operation and servicing instructions reference “Manual Edition: Bio-Flame Commercial Series” dated July 2013.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Highlander 3 Enviro-burn smoke exempt multi fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “ENVIRO 3 DB005” dated 11 February 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system preventing closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Highlander 5 Clean Burn.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Highlander. The Dunsley-Enviroburn-5. Clean Burn Stove Installation and operating instructions, D12-</p>	Wood logs conforming to BS EN 13240:2001 ⁽¹⁾ .

	01-09, D060-01-09, D13-01-09, D12-12-08.”	
Highlander 5 Enviro-burn SOLO Slimline smoke exempt multi fuel stove. Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Instruction manual reference “ENVIRO 5 DB002” dated 2 February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a system preventing closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Highlander 7 Enviroburn Solo multi-fuel stove (product codes 00325, 00326 and 00327). Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Ltd., Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Yorkshire, HD9 3TW.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference “ENVIRO 7 DB001” dated 15 June 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air-wash beyond 2mm. Four fixed 5mm diameter air holes are provided for the tertiary air supply.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Highlander 8 Enviro-burn Solo 8.1kW multifuel stove. Manufactured by Dunsley Heat Limited, Bridge Mills, Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield, HD9 3TW.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference “ENVIRO 8 DB010” dated 15 October 2014. A mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 3mm open position must be implemented.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hillandale Silverdale 5SE, Amalia 5 and Oppdal 5 woodburning stoves. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference “GB12A Version 1” dated February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air slide beyond the 23mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hillandale Silverdale 7SE, Amalia 7 and Oppdal 7 woodburning stoves. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference “GB12A Version 1” dated February 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	secondary air slide beyond the 50mm open position.	
Hopwood Multifuel Stove Model HW1MF. Manufactured by ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.	Instruction manual reference “HW1MF 0101” dated 17 July 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to the secondary air slider to prevent closure beyond the 5mm open position and the tertiary air openings at the rear of the appliance are fixed at 50% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hörby Model F9473 N, Borgholm II model F9473 E, Torino model F9473 I, Loholm model F9473 L, Ulsborg model F9473 2, Augsburg model F9473 K, Nancy model F9472 O, Passau model F9472 R, Basel II model F9472 H, Skal II model F9472 P, Nancy II model F9472 Y, Domino IIFS model F9472 V and Colmar model F9472 X 5kW multifuel stoves NB: addition of ‘Colmar’ model F9472 X further to notification dated 6 August 2015. Manufactured by THORMA Vyroba k.s., Šavol'ská cesta 323/1, 986 01, Fil'akovo-Priemysel'ny obvod, Slovakia.	Installation and Operation Manual dated 27 July 2015 reference “HORBY – Version A”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control lever beyond the 3mm open position. NB: correction to 3mm from 30mm – see notification dated 6 August 2015.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Horse Flame Little Artemis model number HF277-SE wood burning stove. Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd., Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.	Instruction manual reference “AL905-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2-D.18-07-12” dated July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Horse Flame Precision 1 model number HF905-SE. Manufactured by Henan Hi-Flame Metal Co. Ltd., Eastside, Yugang Avenue, Airport District, Zheng Zhou 451163, Henan, China.	Instruction manual reference “HF905/UK-NI-ROI/V2.1-06-11” dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the main air control beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Horse Flame Precision II model number HF907-SE wood burning stove.	Instruction manual reference “HF907-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V3-	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Manufactured by Hi-Flame Fireplace UK Ltd., Unit 5A, Holmes Chapel Business Park, Manor Lane, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, CW4 8AF.</p>	<p>D. 14-07-12” dated July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position, and a 70mm opening of the door rope seal to allow a constant flow of air.</p>	
<p>Hothouse 06C inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “HH06C” dated 26 July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hothouse 4SE stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “HH468SE” dated 25 July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 5mm open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hothouse 6SE stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “HH468SE” dated 25 July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 75% from closed.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hothouse 8SE stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “HH468SE” dated 25 July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% from closed.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hothouse 11C inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “HH11C” dated 26 July 2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

12, Ireland.	The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.	
Hothouse Breeze 4SE Multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Installation and operating instruction manual reference “HHB468SE” dated 2 May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hothouse Breeze 5i Multi-fuel inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Installation and operating instruction manual reference “HHB5i” dated 2 May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hothouse Breeze 6SE Multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Installation and operating instruction manual reference “HHB468SE” dated 2 May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 25% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hothouse Breeze 8SE Multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Installation and operating instruction manual reference “HHB468SE” dated 2 May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 75% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hothouse HH5i Multi-fuel inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Installation and operating instruction manual reference “HH5i” dated 2 May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 3.5mm open position.	
Hotpod Unlimited; Hotpod Limited Edition. Manufactured by Hotpod LLP, PO Box 137, St Ives, Cornwall, TR26 2WW.	Instruction manual reference “Version 3” dated June 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hoval AgroLyt 20, 25, 35, 45 and 50. Manufactured by Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.	Manufacturer's technical information and installation instructions reference “4 205 194/00” dated January 2006 and reference “4 205 193/00” dated June 2006.	Wood logs with less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .
Hoval BioLyt Wood Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Hoval UK Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Instruction manual reference “Hoval Operating Instructions, wood pellet heating boiler BioLyt (50,70,120,140,160)” dated 3 July 2008 and reference “Technical information assembly instructions” dated 3 October 2009.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Hoval BioLyt 8, 13, 15, 23, 25, 31 & 36 Wood Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Hoval UK Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Operating instructions reference “No: 4 211 326/01-10/13” dated October 2013.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Hoval BioLyt 50 and 70 models. Manufactured by Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.	Manufacturer's technical information and installation instructions references “4 204 794/01” and “4 204 793/02” dated June 2007.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Hoval BioLyt 50 Wood Pellet Boiler (49kW thermal output). Manufactured by Hoval AG, Austrasse 70, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein.	Manufacturer's technical information and installation instructions reference “4 204794/00” dated October 2005 and operating instructions reference “4 204 793/01” dated January 2006.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Hoval BioLyt 160 pellet boiler. Manufactured by Hoval UK Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Instruction manual reference “Hoval Operating Instructions, wood pellet heating boiler BioLyt (50,70,120,140,160)” dated 3 July 2008 and reference “Technical information assembly instructions” dated 3 October 2009.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Hoval Forester MGS 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900 boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Switzerland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Hoval Forester MGS_MMXXXv1” (where XXX is the unit size for example 150) dated July 2011.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hoval Forester UFS 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600.</p> <p>Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8360 Eschlikon, Switzerland.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Forester UFS” dated November 2009.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hoval STU 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 425 and 500.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hoval UK Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's technical information and installation instructions reference “STUman/01” dated November 2007 or reference “STU/man/01/1” dated June 2008.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hoval STU 600, 800 and 1000.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hoval UK Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.</p>	<p>Installation and operation manual reference “STU/man/01” dated November 2007 or the installation and operation manual reference “STU/man/01/1” dated June 2008.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>HSV 50 + WTH 45, 49 or 55; HSV 80 + WTH 70 or 80; HSV 100 + WTH 100.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's installation manual version 44 reference “BA HSV30-100 RA/RAP V44 0608”.</p>	<p>Wood chips or wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hunter Avalon 5 Inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINAVI05 Rev B” dated 10 October 2012.</p> <p>The valve plate adjusted by the secondary air control must contain six 5mm holes.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hunter Hawk 4 multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions reference “JINHCR06 RevB” dated 20 June 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modified top air plate with an additional 9 x 5mm holes and the tertiary air</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	aperture permanently fixed to the 60% open position.	
Hunter Herald 4. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINHH04 revC” dated 22 September 2011 and “JINHH04&HHC05 Slider Stop revA” dated 22 July 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hunter Herald 5 Compact. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINHHC05 revC” dated 22 September 2011 and “JINHH04&HHC05 Slider Stop revA” dated 22 July 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hunter Herald 5 Slimline. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINHWW05 revC” dated 22 September 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hunter Herald 6. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINHH04 revC” dated 22 September 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hunter Herald 8 slimline CE vII stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINHWW08 revB” dated 24 January 2013.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hunter Herald i4. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINHVR04 Rev E” dated 2 December 2011 and instruction manual reference “JINHVR04SCK revB” dated 5 December 2011. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JHVR0401.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Hunter Herald Inset 5 CBC 4.7kW wood-burning inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 30/06/2015 reference “JINHCB04 RevB”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hunter stoves Inset Avalon 8 multi-fuel inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “JINAVI08 Rev B” dated 14 February 2013 and modification instructions reference “JINAV108 Slider Stop Rev B” dated 25 September 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hunter stoves Inset Telford 8 multi-fuel inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “JINTDI08 Rev B” dated 5 February 2013 and modification instructions “JINTD108 Slider Stop Rev B” dated 25 September 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hunter Kestrel 5 multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX5 4RJ.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions reference “JINHRR05 RevB” dated 20 June 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modified top air plate with an additional 8 x 5mm holes.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hunter Telford 5 Inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINTDI05 rev B” dated 10 October 2012.</p> <p>The valve plate adjusted by the secondary air control must contain six 5mm holes.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Huntingdon 25 clear door (model number 7057) and</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood⁽¹⁾.</p>

Huntingdon 25 tracery door (model number 7058). Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowerton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	“PM 249 Issue 1”. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 75% open position.	
HV 20 Biomass 24.7kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood log boiler HV 20 – 60 dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version 02W1”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
HV 30 Biomass 32kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood log boiler HV 20 – 60 dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version 02W1”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
HV 40 Biomass 40kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood log boiler HV 20 – 60 dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version 02W1”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
HV 45 Biomass 45kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood log boiler HV 20 – 60 dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version 02W1”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
HV 50 Biomass 49kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood log boiler HV 20 – 60 dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version 02W1”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
HV 60 Biomass 58kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual wood log boiler HV 20 – 60 dated 26/09/2016 reference “Version 02W1”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hwam 30/55 7kW inset wood-burning stove. Manufactured by HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark.	Operating and Maintenance Instructions dated July 2015 reference “IN1262 Ed C”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hwam 2610, 2620, 2630 and 2640 3.5kW wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark.	Operating and Maintenance Instructions dated July 2015 reference “IN1272 Ed.B”	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Hwam 3110, 3120, 3410, 3420, 3440, 3520 and 3530 4.5kW wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark.	Operating and Maintenance Instructions dated January 2015 reference “IN1211 Ed B”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Hwam 3610, 3620, 3630, 3640, 3650, 3660 6kW wood-burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark.</p>	<p>Operating Instructions dated July 2015 reference “IN1244 Ed A”</p> <p>Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 8mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Hwam Beethoven, Hwam Beethoven H, Hwam Mozart, Hwam Ravel, Hwam Vivaldi, Hwam 30 (4.5kW nominal thermal output).</p> <p>Manufactured by HWAM Heat Design AS Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operational instructions reference “IN1 141 Ed B” dated November 2006.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanism to prevent closure of the air wash/secondary air control.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ild 1 and Ild 4 stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “11.1c” dated February 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 83mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ild 2 and Ild 5 stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “11-1d” dated February 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 83mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ild 6 Insert stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.</p>	<p>ILD 6 Insert stove Instruction manual reference “12-1b GB” dated 25 February 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop preventing closure of the secondary air control beyond 18% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ild 7 and Ild 8 wood-burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a,</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Manual version. No. 13-1 GB 01.07.13” dated 1 July</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air control at 7.5% open when in the fully closed position.	
Insert 50 Crystal, Insert 70 Crystal and Insert 80 Crystal. Manufactured by LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual reference “6096801-Rev.17” dated 22 December 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Insert 100 Crystal. Manufactured by, LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual reference “6096801-Rev.17” dated 22 December 2010.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Instyle 400; Instyle 550. Manufactured by Dik Geurts Haardkachels BV; Industrieweg Oost 11, 6662 NE Elst (Gld), the Netherlands.	Instruction manual reference “Instruction_manual_Instyle_12_09_ENG”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Interra 60, 68, 74, 78 stoves. Manufactured by M-Design, M-Design, Torhoutsesteenweg 222A, 8210 Zedelgem, Bruges, Belgium, 8210 Zedelgem.	Instruction manual reference “Interra 60-68-74-78 Instruction for Installation and use” dated August 2012. The units have a permanent stop fitted for use in UK smoke control areas.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
I Series 600 SLF L/M 5kW freestanding wood burning stove. Manufactured by Arada Limited, The Fireworks, Weycroft Avenue, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5HU.	Operating & Installation manual dated 01/09/2015 reference “AFS P0133 Rev. H”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 20mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Italy Built In. Manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.	Instruction manual reference “7095401 Rev.02” dated 13 December 2010.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Italy Imported wood burning ovens: Etna, Amiata,	Installation and operation	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Stromboli and Vesuvius.</p> <p>Manufactured by Italy Imported Ltd., Avenue House, Southgate, Chichester, PO19 1ES.</p>	<p>manual reference “E.A.S.V. ISSUE 1” dated July 2013.</p>	
<p>Italy Termo Built-in DSA (back boiler cooker).</p> <p>Manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano, 104 Montecchio Precalcino, Vicenza, 36030, Italy.</p>	<p>Instructions for installation, use and maintenance manual reference “7095703 – IT-EN-DE-FR” dated July 2013.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Italy Termo DSA; Termosuprema Compact DSA.</p> <p>Manufactured by LaNordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “7095802 Rev.06” dated 1 February 2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Ivanhoe JS5000 multi-fuel.</p> <p>Manufactured by James Smellie Ltd., Unit N, Leona Industrial Estate, Nimmings Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 9JQ.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Ivanhoe multi-fuel stove instruction manual Issue 1” dated June 2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Jane 4.7kW pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Edilkamini, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, Italy.</p>	<p>UK Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference “941329-GB 07.16/D”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>JC Bordelet EVA 992 Centrale Foyer Fermé (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove;</p> <p>JC Bordelet EVA 992 Murale (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove; and</p> <p>JC Bordelet EVA 992 Angle (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Fireplaces Manual Installation – Use – 1/04/07 Characteristics of the Fireplace” dated 1 April 2007.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>JC Bordelet LEA 998 centrale foyer fermé (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove; and</p> <p>JC Bordelet LEA 998 Murale (vitrée) enclosed wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Fireplaces Manual Installation – Use – 1/04/07 Characteristics of the Fireplace” dated 1 April 2007.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Jetmaster 18f stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Jetmaster Fires Ltd., Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “106870/18f/60f/Issue No.5” dated June 2011.</p>	<p>Dry wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Jetmaster 18i stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Jetmaster Fires Ltd., Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.</p>	<p>Installation and use instruction manual reference “Part No 106870 Issue No. 1” dated February 2010 and supplementary instruction manual reference “Part No 106872 Issue No. 1” dated May 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Jetmaster 60i stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Jetmaster Fires Ltd., Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.</p>	<p>Installation and use instruction manual reference “Part No 106870 Issue No. 1” dated February 2010 and supplementary instruction manual reference “Part No 106872 Issue No. 1” dated May 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Jetmaster Inset 16i Mk2 3.6kW wood-burning inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Jetmaster Fires Limited, Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.</p>	<p>Installation, Operating and Servicing Instructions dated 01/03/2016 reference “Part No.107135 Issue No.12”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 12mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Jetmaster Inset 50i Mk2 6.3kW wood-burning inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Jetmaster Fires Limited, Unit 2, Peacock Trading Estate, Goodwood Road, Eastleigh, Hampshire, SO50 4NT.</p>	<p>Installation, Operating and Servicing Instructions dated 01/03/2016 reference “Part No.107135 Issue No.12”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Jøtul F100 Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Jotul UK Ltd., Unit 1, The IO</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “129980” dated September 2002 and smoke control area modification reference “UK</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

Centre, Nash Road, Park Farm, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 7AS.	F100 SC appendix” dated 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents the closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.	
Jøtul F105 B 4.5kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Jøtul A S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway.	Installation and operating instructions dated 01/08/2015 reference “Manual Version P02”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Jøtul F105 LL 4.5kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Jøtul A S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway.	Installation and operating instructions dated 01/08/2015 reference “Manual Version P02”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Jøtul F105 SL 4.5kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Jøtul A S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway.	Installation and operating instructions dated 01/08/2015 reference “Manual Version P02”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Jøtul F162, F163, F262 and F263. Manufactured by Jotul UK Ltd., Unit 1, The IO Centre, Nash Road, Park Farm, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 7AS.	Instruction manual reference “Jotul F162/F162C/F163 Manual Version Po6” dated January 2011 and supplementary instruction manual reference “Jotul F162/F163/262/263 SMOKE” dated 1 January 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20%	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	open position.	
Jøtul F305 Base 7.0 kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Jøtul A.S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway.	Installation and operating instructions dated 01/11/2015 reference “Manual Version P04”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 10% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Jøtul F305 LL 7.0kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Jøtul A.S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway.	Installation and operating instructions dated 01/11/2015 reference “Manual Version P04”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 10% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Jøtul F305 SL 7.0kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Jøtul A.S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway.	Installation and operating instructions dated 01/11/2015 reference “Manual Version P04”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 10% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Jøtul I520FRL, I520F, I520FR and I520FL 7.8kW inset stoves. Manufactured by Jøtul A.S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway.	Instruction manual reference “KIS-580 02 03 Version P02” dated November 2013 and “Jøtul I520 Series SMOKE” dated 3 June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air control to 980mm ² in its minimum position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Juppy 4.7kW pellet stove. Manufactured by Edilkamini, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, Italy.	UK Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/09/2016 reference “941330 09.16/A”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Jydepejsen Country 510 and 760 5kW stoves. Manufactured by Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7,	Instruction manual “Country001” reference “Jydepejsen A/S - June	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

Nr. Felding, DK-7500, Holstebro, Denmark.	2011” dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to the secondary air control such that it cannot be closed less than 35%.	
KARA KW990 woodchip boiler. Manufactured by KARA Energy Systems B.V., P.O. Box 570, 7600 AN Almelo, Plesmanweg 27, 7602 PD Almelo, the Netherlands.	Instruction manual reference “Maintenance and Operation Guide KARA Wood Fired Boiler Version 2012.02” dated 26 July 2012.	Woodchip ⁽¹⁾ .
Keddy K700 5.9kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Keddy AB, PO Box 542, 441 15 Alingsas, Sweden.	K700 Installation Instructions Care and Firing Instructions dated 1 May 2015 reference “Rev 1.” Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Keddy K800 6kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Keddy AB, PO Box 542, 441 15 Alingsas, Sweden.	K800 Installation Instructions Care and Firing Instructions dated 1 September 2013 reference “Rev 1.” Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 25% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Keddy K1100 5.6kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Keddy AB, PO Box 542, 441 15 Alingsas, Sweden.	K1100 Installation Instructions Care and Firing Instructions dated 1 September 2014 reference “Rev 1.” Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Keddy SK1000 5.9kW wood-burning inset roomheater. Manufactured by Keddy AB, PO Box 542, 441 15 Alingsas, Sweden.	Fireplace inserts Installation instructions Care and firing instructions Model SK1000 dated 1 September 2013 reference “Rev 1.” Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 30% open	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	position.	
Klover PFP18 and PFP18-B pellet insert appliances. Manufactured by Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy.	Instruction manual reference “Installation. Use and Maintenance. Useful advice. Pellet Fire Place. User Guide” dated February 2009.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Klover PFP22 and PFP22-B pellet insert appliances. Manufactured by Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy.	Instruction manual reference “Klover PFP22 insert Defra manual” dated 31 January 2014.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Klover Smart 80 central heating pellet stove models SM80, SM80-BP, SM80-P. Manufactured by Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy.	Instruction manual reference “Smart Pellet central heating Stove. Use and maintenance, Installation, Useful advice” dated March 2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Klover Smart 120 central heating pellet cooker stove models – SM120, SM120-BP, SM120-P. Manufactured by Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy.	Instruction manual reference “Klover. Pellet thermo cooker. Smart. Installation. Use and maintenance. Useful advice. User Guide” dated March 2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Klover Star 14 –ST14 pellet stove. Manufactured by Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy.	Instruction manual reference “Installation. Use and Maintenance. Useful advice. Star 14. User Guide” dated April 2011.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Klover Star 18 – ST18 pellet stove. Manufactured by Klover Limited, Klover s.r.l. - Via A. Volta, 8 - 37047 San Bonifacio (VR), Italy.	Instruction manual reference “Star 18 Pellet Boiler Stove. Installation. Use and Maintenance, Useful Tips revision: 1.1” dated September 2013.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Knightsbridge SE multifuel stove, Knightsbridge SE multifuel stove with stoveasy grate, Highgrove SE multifuel stove, Highgrove SE multifuel stove with stoveasy grate. Manufactured by Newman Fireplaces Limited, Unit 6 & 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.	Instruction manual reference “NS 5-6 Issue 1” dated 8 January 2014. The tertiary air control must be fully open when burning wood.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
KÖB Pyromat-DYN (KPM-DYN) 45, 65, 85. Manufactured by Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	Instruction manual reference “ID 103689-L English” dated 1 January 2005 and instruction manual reference “ID: 103708-G English”.	Wood logs (up to 0.5m) and off cuts of natural timber, wood chips and pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
KÖB Pyromat-ECO (KPM-ECO) models 35, 45, 55,	Instruction manual reference	Wood logs (up to 0.5m) and

65, 75, 85. Manufactured by Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	“ID 104646-D English” dated 1 January 2005 and instruction manual reference “ID: 104642-B English”.	off cuts of natural timber ⁽¹⁾ .
KÖB Pyromat-ECO (KPM-ECO) models 61, 81, 101, 151. Manufactured by Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	Instruction manual reference “ID 104646-D English” dated 1 January 2005 and instruction manual reference “ID: 104642-B English”.	Wood logs (up to 1.0m) and off cuts of natural timber ⁽¹⁾ .
KÖB Pyrot (KRT) models 100, 150, 220, 300, 400, 540. Manufactured by Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	Instruction manual reference “ID 104654-H English” dated 1 January 2005 and instruction manual reference “ID: 106811-H English”.	Wood chips or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
KÖB Pyrtec (KPT) models 390, 530, 720, 950, 1250. Manufactured by Viessman Ltd., Hortonwood 30, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 7YP.	Instruction manual reference “ID 104661-F English” dated 1 January 2005 and instruction manual reference “ID: 105174-F English”. The appliance must be fitted with multi-cyclone dedusters.	Wood chips or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Kooga Cleanburn Stove. Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.	Instruction manual reference “KCB 04/10A” dated April 2010.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
KOZ550, 639kW pellet boiler. Manufactured by Kayalioglu Kasabasi (Izmir-Istanbul Yolu Uzeri), PK23 Akhisar/Manisa, Turkey.	Owner/operator's manual reference “version 1A 2010” dated December 2010 and maintenance and instruction manual for Glosfume BMF Biomass filter units (50 to 1000kW) reference “version AEE001-VER4” dated December 2010. The appliance must be used with a Glosfume model BMF 208 ceramic particulate filter.	6mm diameter wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
KP12, KP22 and KP62 wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by PONAŠT spol. s r.o., Na Potůčkách 163, Valašské Meziříčí, 757 01, Czech Republic.	Service manual reference “QPP051-2” dated 25 May 2012 and instructions for operation manual reference “QPP049-3” dated 25 May 2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>KWB Easyfire 1 USP 10 -10kW wood pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria.</p>	<p>OPERATION KWB Easyfire USP dated 01/07/2016 reference “B KWB Easyfire 1 (Plus) EN”, and “INSTALLATION KWB Easyfire USP” dated 01/09/2015 reference “M KWB Easyfire 1 EN”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KWB Easyfire 1 USP 15 - 15kW wood pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria.</p>	<p>OPERATION KWB Easyfire USP dated 01/07/2016 reference “B KWB Easyfire 1 (Plus) EN”, and “INSTALLATION KWB Easyfire USP” dated 01/09/2015 reference “M KWB Easyfire 1 EN”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KWB Easyfire 1 USP 20 – 20kW wood pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria.</p>	<p>OPERATION KWB Easyfire USP dated 01/07/2016 reference “B KWB Easyfire 1 (Plus) EN”, and “INSTALLATION KWB Easyfire USP” dated 01/09/2015 reference “M KWB Easyfire 1 EN”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KWB Easyfire EF2 S/GS/V 8, 12, 15, 22, 25, 30 and 35 wood pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria.</p>	<p>Operation manual reference “B KWB Easyfire EN, 05.2011” dated May 2011 and installation manual reference “M KWB Easyfire, 05.2011” dated May 2011.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KWB Multifire 15, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 99 and 100 wood-pellet and wood-chip fired boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's instructions reference “BA-USV 0803” dated August 2003.</p>	<p>Wood chips and wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 20 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 30 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 40 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 45 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 50 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 60 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 65 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 70 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 80 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 99 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 100 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 101 biomass boiler, KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 108 biomass boiler, and KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI 120.</p>	<p>Operation Manual KWB Multifire MF2 D/ZI dated July 2015 references “Index 3 EN”.</p>	<p>Wood chips and wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>

Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria.		
KWB Multifire USV 49.5kW wood chip and wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “BA Multifire 06.2010” dated June 2010.	Wood chips and wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 45 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 50 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 55 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 65 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 70, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 75 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 95 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 99 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 100 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 101 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 108 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 115 pellet boiler, KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS 135. Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria.	Operation Manual KWB Pelletfire Plus MF2 S/GS dated July 2015 references “Index 3 EN”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
KWB Powerfire TDS 200 199kW Boiler. Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria.	Operation manual reference “B KWB Powerfire 200–300kW, EN, 09.2012” dated April 2013.	Wood chips or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
KWB TDS Powerfire 130, 240 and 300. Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference “BA TDS-05.2008” dated 14 May 2008, including specification of recommended fuels.	Wood chips or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
KWB TDS Powerfire 150. Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference “BA TDS – 0805” dated August 2005.	Wood chips or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Langdale Smoke Control 7.5kW freestanding multi fuel stove. Manufactured by Town and Country Fires Ltd., Unit 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA.	Installation and User Instructions dated 07/07/2015 reference “Langdale Smoke Control Issue 1”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Lilly 4.7kW pellet stove.	UK Installation, use and maintenance manual dated	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

	01/09/2016 reference “941331-GB 09.16 /A”.	
Lima B.11 wood burning stove. Manufactured by Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, Germany.	Instruction manual reference “Lima_R1” dated November 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 42mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Lima C.16 6kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, Germany.	Operating Instructions dated 01/12/2016 reference “R3_12/2016”, and Operating instructions for Defra Modification Kit and Installation of DEFRA Limiter dated 01/12/2016 reference “Lima / Sila / Sila Plus_R4_12/2016 and R2_12/16”. The manufacturer’s air control modification (“Smoke Control Area limiter”) part number AEE 5483 must be installed.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Lindner & Sommerauer pellet boilers models: SL- P49, SL-P50, SL-P65, SL-P80, SL-P99, SL-P110, SL- P150, SL-P199, SL-P200 and SL-P250. Manufactured by Lindner & Sommerauer, SL- Technik GmbH, Trimmelkram 113 A-5120 St Pantaleon, Austria.	Operating instructions and technical description – Rotary Grid system SL 25T/2R to SL250 T6R and SL-P30 to SL-P 250, reference “140304 ENG” dated 5 March 2014.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Lindner & Sommerauer wood chip boilers models: SL49T4R, SL50T4R, SL65T4R, SL80T4R, SL99T4R, SL110T4R, SL150T4R, SL199T6R, SL200T6R and SL250T6R. Manufactured by Lindner & Sommerauer, SL- Technik GmbH, Trimmelkram 113 A-5120 St Pantaleon, Austria.	Operating instructions and technical description – Rotary Grid system SL 25T/2R to SL250 T6R and SL-P30 to SL-P 250, reference “140304 ENG” dated 5 March 2014.	Wood chips or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Lin-ka H 1500 Hot Water Boiler fitted with either a mono-cyclone (type LIN-KA 2000) or a multi- cyclone (type LIN-KA 3x2). Manufactured by LIN-KA Maskinfabrik A/S, Nylandsvej 38, DK-6940 Lem St. Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “LIN-KA H 1500 Hot Water Manual/Ver. 2005/Rev. 1.10” dated 27 January 2010.	Wood pellets of maximum 8mm diameter ⁽¹⁾ .
Little Thurlow wood burning stove.	Manufacturer's instructions	Seasoned logs of less than

Manufactured by Town and Country Fires Ltd., 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA.	reference “issue No. 3.” dated 30 June 2007.	20% moisture and of a maximum length of 350mm ⁽¹⁾ .
Little Wenlock Classic SE Wood Fuel Stove. Manufactured by Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.	Operating instructions reference “N00471AXX Rev 001 DP 081219” dated 19 December 2008.	Dry and split wood logs of a maximum length of 25cm and a maximum diameter of 10cm ⁽¹⁾ .
LogFire LF6cT Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by LogFire Stoves Ltd., Britannia House, Junction Street, Darwen, Lancashire, BB3 2RB.	Instruction manual reference “LF6cT-1” dated 18 December 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control slots beyond the 21mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
LogWIN Klassik wood log gasification boilers models: LWK 180, LWK 250 and LWK 300. Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	Operating Manual LogWIN Klassik dated July 2015 reference “093394/02” Assembly instructions LogWIN Klassik dated July 2015 references “093391/03”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
LogWIN Premium wood log gasification boilers models: LWP 180, LWP 250, LWP 300, LWP 360 and LWP 500. Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	Operating Manual LogWIN Premium dated July 2015 reference “092412/05” Assembly instructions LogWIN Premium dated July 2015 references “092413/05”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Lotus H370 Petite 6.6kW insert stove. Manufactured by Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “Fireplace Insert, Lotus H370 Petite Version 1” dated 11 October 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air damper beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Lotus Liva 1, Liva 2, Liva 3 and Liva 4G stoves. Manufactured by Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “Mounting and User Instructions Lotus-Liva series Stoves Version 4” dated January 2010.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Lotus Liva 5, Liva 5S, Liva 5G, Liva 6, Liva 6S and, Liva 6G 5kW wood-burning stoves.	Instruction manual dated July 2015 reference	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

Manufactured by Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark.	“Mounting and User Instructions Lotus-Liva (Lotus Liva 5, Liva 6) version 3, 20/7-2015”.	
Lotus Mira 1 and Mira 2 5kW wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark.	Instruction manual dated July 2015 reference “Mounting and User Instructions Lotus-Mira Series Stoves (Lotus Mira 1/2, Mira 3/4) version 4, 20/7-2015.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Lotus Sola, Sola S, Sola M and Sola MST stoves. Manufactured by Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “Mounting and User Instructions Lotus-Sola series Stoves Version 2” dated January 2010.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Løvenholm. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Manufacturer's installation and operation manual reference “version 07/08” dated July 2008.	Untreated wood with less than 20% moisture content ⁽¹⁾ .
Løvenholm, Løvenholm Traditional, European and Pedestal Stoves. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Manufacturer's instructions “Løvenholm Multifuel stove installation and operating manual” reference “version 06/09” dated June 2009.	Untreated wood with less than 20% moisture content ⁽¹⁾ .
Loxton 3 stoves. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Instruction manual reference “Mendip Stoves Ltd., 2012, ver 3” dated July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air control such that it cannot be closed more than 25% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Loxton 5, Churchill 5 and Sqabox Uno stoves. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Instruction manual reference “Mendip Stoves Ltd., 2012, ver 3” dated July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop such that the secondary air ‘closed position’ results in a 2.5mm gap in the two secondary air openings.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Loxton 6, Loxton 8, Churchill 6, Churchill 8 and Sqabox Duo stoves. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Ltd., Unit H1,	Instruction manual reference “Mendip Stoves Ltd., 2012, ver 3” dated July 2012.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air control such that it cannot be closed more than 35% open.	
Love 7 5kW, 6kW, and 7kW Freestanding multifuel stoves. Manufactured by De and Vi Commerce JSC, 3 Asen Zlatarov Str., 7150 Dve Mogili, Bulgaria.	Installation and User Manual reference “LV567 v.2/10-2014” dated October 2014. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control kit DV6020400GB to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 35% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Ludlow Wood Burning Smoke Exempt Stove (Ludlow Stove SE). Manufactured by Aga, Station Road, Ketley, Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.	Instruction manual reference “N00529AXX REV:001” dated 13 July 2011.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Lundy, Skye and, Ramsey 5kW pellet stoves. Manufactured by Island Pellet Stoves Ltd., Tugbury House, Unit 26 Main Avenue, Treforest Industrial Estate, Pontypridd, CF37 5UR.	Owners manual for 5kW pellet stove models;- Lundy, Skye and Ramsey dated 16 July 2015 reference “5kW Stove”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Lundy, Skye and, Ramsey 8kW pellet boiler stoves. Manufactured by Island Pellet Stoves Ltd., Tugbury House, Unit 26 Main Avenue, Treforest Industrial Estate, Pontypridd, CF37 5UR.	Owners manual for 8kW pellet boiler stove models;- Lundy, Skye and Ramsey dated 16 July 2015 reference “8kw boiler stove”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Luno B.13 wood burning stove. Manufactured by Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, Germany.	Instruction manual reference “Luno_R1” dated November 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 33mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Malvern Multifuel stove (Model MV1MF). Manufactured by ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1, Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, West Midlands, B11 3RP.	Technical manual reference “MV1MF 0101” dated 17 October 2013. When the primary air control is in the closed position, it remains permanently open by 5mm and is prevented from closing fully by a screw.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Marvic Multifuel Cassette (inset) roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Wanders Fires & Stoves, Amtweg 4, Netterden, NL-7077 AL, the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “INK.00.7927” dated 20 December 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modification to the secondary air control to ensure that the air supply holes remain 3mm open when the operator has nominally shut the control.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mazona Stoves Portland 5kW multifuel inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Micon Distribution Limited, 1a Hallstown Road, Ballinderry Upper, Lisburn, BT28 2NE.</p>	<p>Portland Stove - Smoke Control Area Exempt Operation and Installation Manual dated 15/03/2016 reference “Version B”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 2mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mazona Stoves Rocky 6kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Micon Distribution Limited, 1a Hallstown Road, Ballinderry Upper, Lisburn, BT28 2NE.</p>	<p>Mazona Rocky - Smoke Control Area Exempt Operation and Installation Manual dated 16/03/2016 reference “Version B”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mazona Stoves Tuscon inset multi fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Micon Distribution Ltd., 1a Hallstown Road, Ballinderry Upper, Lisburn, BT28 2NE.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Version A (MZSTUSE)” dated 17 December 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 2mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Meg 4.5 Pod and Meg Sirius 450 Qube 4.5kW multi-fuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd., Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual dated 10 July 2015 reference “Meg Solid Fuel Stoves Manual Version 1.4. Issued 15/07/2015”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Meg 5.0 stove and Sirius 600 Inset stove.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Manufactured by F.E Robinson (Hooton) Ltd., Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.</p>	<p>“Manual Version 1.3” dated 27 July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 10mm open position.</p>	
<p>Meg 7.5/Sirius 750 and Meg 4.5/Sirius 450.</p> <p>Manufactured by Meg Stoves, F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd., Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Meg Solid Fuel Stoves Manual (107)” dated 28 January 2011.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mendip Burcott SE 4.1kW multi-fuel inset roomheater model No. M00401-00-00-00-00 Burcott SE.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and installation manual reference “Mendip Stoves Ltd., 2013, Burcott v4” dated 9 August 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mendip Churchill 5 SE 4.5kW multi-fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and Installation Manual dated 1 September 2015 reference “MK3”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mendip Churchill 5 SE Convection Logstore 4.5kW multi-fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and Installation Manual dated 1 September 2015 reference “MK3”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Mendip Churchill 6 Convection SE 6kW multi fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 6, 8 and 10, Churchill 6, 8 and 10, Sqabox duO dated 01/02/2016 reference “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm open position.	
<p>Mendip Churchill 6 Logstore Convection SE 6kW multi fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 6, 8 and 10, Churchill 6, 8 and 10, Sqabox duO dated 01/02/2016 reference “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Mendip Churchill 6 SE 6kW multi fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 6, 8 and 10, Churchill 6, 8 and 10, Sqabox duO dated 01/02/2016 reference “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Mendip Churchill 8 Convection SE 8kW multi fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 6, 8 and 10, Churchill 6, 8 and 10, Sqabox duO dated 01/02/2016 reference “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Mendip Churchill 8 DS Logstore SE 8kW multi fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 8 Double sided Churchill 8 Double sided dated 01/03/2016 reference “Ver 3 (mk3)”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	control beyond the 50% open position.	
<p>Mendip Churchill 8 DS SE 8kW multi fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 8 Double sided Churchill 8 Double sided dated 01/03/2016 reference “Ver 3 (mk3)”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Mendip Churchill 8 Logstore Convection SE 8kW multi fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 6, 8 and 10, Churchill 6, 8 and 10, Sqabox duO dated 01/02/2016 reference “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Mendip Churchill 8 SE 8kW multi fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 6, 8 and 10, Churchill 6, 8 and 10, Sqabox duO dated 01/02/2016 reference “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Mendip Churchill 10 Convection SE 10kW multi fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 6, 8 and 10, Churchill 6, 8 and 10, Sqabox duO dated 01/02/2016 reference “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	open position.	
<p>Mendip Churchill 10 Logstore Convection SE 10kW multi fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 6, 8 and 10, Churchill 6, 8 and 10, Sqabox duO dated 01/02/2016 reference “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Mendip Churchill 10 SE 10kW multi fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 6, 8 and 10, Churchill 6, 8 and 10, Sqabox duO dated 01/02/2016 reference “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Mendip Loxton 5 Maxi SE 4.5kW multi-fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and Installation Manual dated 1 September 2015 reference “MK3”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% open.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Mendip Loxton 5 SE 4.5kW multi-fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and Installation Manual dated 1 September 2015 reference “MK3”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% open.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Mendip Loxton 6 Logstore SE 6kW multi fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 6, 8 and 10, Churchill 6, 8 and 10, Sqabox duO dated 01/02/2016 reference “Ver 2</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	(mk3.1)". The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm open position.	
Mendip Loxton 6 SE 6kW multi fuel stove. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 6, 8 and 10, Churchill 6, 8 and 10, Sqabox duO dated 01/02/2016 reference "Ver 2 (mk3.1)". The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Loxton 8 DS Logstore SE 8kW multi fuel stove. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 8 Double sided Churchill 8 Double sided dated 01/03/2016 reference "Ver 3 (mk3)". The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Loxton 8 DS SE 8kW multi fuel stove. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 8 Double sided Churchill 8 Double sided dated 01/03/2016 reference "Ver 3 (mk3)". The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Loxton 8 Logstore SE 8kW multi fuel stove. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 6, 8 and 10, Churchill 6, 8 and 10, Sqabox duO dated 01/02/2016 reference "Ver 2 (mk3.1)".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm open position.	
Mendip Loxton 8 SE 8kW multi fuel stove. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 6, 8 and 10, Churchill 6, 8 and 10, Sqabox duO dated 01/02/2016 reference “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”. The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Loxton 10 Inset SE 10kW multi fuel stove. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 6, 8 and 10, Churchill 6, 8 and 10, Sqabox duO dated 01/02/2016 reference “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”. The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Loxton 10 Logstore SE 10kW multi fuel stove. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 6, 8 and 10, Churchill 6, 8 and 10, Sqabox duO dated 01/02/2016 reference “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”. The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Loxton 10 SE 10kW multi fuel stove. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 6, 8 and 10, Churchill 6, 8 and 10, Sqabox duO dated 01/02/2016 reference “Ver 2 (mk3.1)”. The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm open position.	
Mendip SE Wood Burning 5kW Space Heating Stove. Manufactured by TR Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Instruction manual reference “700273 Iss. 2 Rev. 1” dated January 2012.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip SE Wood Burning 8kW Space Heating Stove. Manufactured by TR Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Instruction manual reference “700275 Iss. 2 Rev. 1” dated January 2012.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Somerton Side Glass SE 7kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Operation and Installation Manual Somerton Side Glass wood stove dated 01/02/2016 reference “Ver 5”. The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Sqabox duO SE 6kW multi fuel stove. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H2, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Operation and installation Manual Multi-fuel and SE models Loxton 6, 8 and 10, Churchill 6, 8 and 10, Sqabox duO dated 01/02/2016 reference “Ver 1 (mk3.1)”. The appliance must be fitted with a stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 0.5cm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Sqabox unO SE 4.5kW multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Limited, Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.	Operation and Installation Manual dated 1 September 2015 reference “MK3”. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Mendip Stoves Christon Round D600 SE with 3 sided	Instruction manual reference	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>frame and Christon Round D600 SE with 4 sided frame wood-burning inset roomheaters.</p> <p>Manufactured by Fogo Montanha (Solzaima, S.A.) Rua dos Outarelos, 111 3750-362 Belazaima do Chão, Portugal.</p>	<p>“Mendip Stoves Limited, 2014. Christon Insets v1 06.2014” dated June 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop or other measure to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 40% open position.</p>	
<p>Mendip Stoves Somerton 2 Standard SE, Somerton 2 Compact SE, Somerton 2 Pedestal SE 7kW wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip, Industrial Estate, Rooksbridge, Somerset, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and installation manual reference “Mendip Stoves Ltd., Somerton 2. 2013. Ver.2” dated May 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 25% open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Merlin Midline ST-C and Merlin Slimline ST-D multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Merlin Stoves Ltd., Foregates, Holmer, Hereford, HR4 9RJ.</p>	<p>Installation and operation instruction manual reference “MerlinST-C&D_v1” dated 16 July 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 50mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Mescoli PB50, PB35, PB28.</p> <p>Manufactured by MESCOLI CALDAIE S.r.l. Caldaie-Termocucine, Via del Commercio, 285 4 1058 Vignola, (MO) Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction and installation manual reference “SY315EVO P,C,B-COMBIFIRE 2 PB28/35/50 BOILERS Edition 1.7” dated January 2006.</p>	Wood pellets following ÖNORM M7 135 or DIN plus (DIN 51731) ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Micromet MEG 7.5 (also known as the Sirius 750); Micromet MEG 4.5 (also known as the Sirius 450).</p> <p>Manufactured by Micromet, 125 Bridge St, Birkenhead, Merseyside, CH41 1BD.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Micromet Solid Fuel Stoves Manual (24)” dated 16 June 2010.</p>	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Mido UK, Mido Soapstone UK 6kW stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark.</p>	<p>User’s manual dated June 2011 reference “Cosmo & Midi. User’s manual. Jydepejsen A/S -June 2011”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	control valve beyond the 16% open position.	
Milan Series 4. Manufactured by Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Instruction manual reference “CH4K Milan-V2” dated 18 November 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 25mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Milan Series 6. Manufactured by Chesneys Ltd., 194-200 Battersea Park Road, London, SW11 4ND.	Instruction manual reference “CH6K Milan-V2” dated 18 November 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 40mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Mi Stoves Taymin 5 CB 4.9kW multifuel stove. Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., Units 12-17, Henlow Trading Estate Henlow Camp, SG16 6DS.	Installation & Operating Instructions dated 26 June 2015 reference “15JUN09/TA5/V1.2”. Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Mi Stoves Taymin 8 CB 8.9kW multifuel stove. Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., Units 12-17, Henlow Trading Estate Henlow Camp, SG16 6DS.	Installation & Operating Instructions dated 26 June 2015 reference “15JUN10/TA8/V1.4” Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Modern Stoves iStove multifuel 5kW stove. Manufactured by Victoria-05 Ltd., 61A Anton Strashimirov St., 5100 Gorna Oryahovitsa, Bulgaria.	Instruction manual for installation and operation of wood-burning multi-fuel stove iStove dated 2016-09-30 reference “Version 1.1”. The appliance must be fitted with modified primary and secondary air controls to prevent closure beyond the 8mm and 30mm open positions respectively.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Monaco multifuel Stove, Staub Fonderie-Franco Belge model 1340605.</p> <p>Manufactured by Staub Fonderie-Franco Belge, Rue Orphée Variscotte, 59660, Merville, France.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “1303 - 1” dated 4 May 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 4mm from closed.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Mondo 1, Mondo 2 and Mondo Petite stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Lotus Heating Systems A/S, Agertoften 6, 5550 Langeskov, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Lotus-Mondo Series Stoves Version 1” dated 15 October 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air dampers beyond the 8mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Morsø-Ø4.</p> <p>Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S, DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Ø- Collection” dated 1 February 2010 and instruction manual reference “72000400” dated 1 February 2010.</p> <p>Applies to units manufactured after 01/02/2010.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>The Morsø 1400 series consisting of the 1412 and 1442 models.</p> <p>Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's instructions reference “72146800” dated 10 January 2008.</p>	Wood logs with less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Morsø 1416, 1418, 1446 and 1448 4kW stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Morsø 1416, 1418, 1446 & 1448. Instruction for Installation and use Part No: 72150000” dated 31 January 2012.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>The Morsø 3100 series consisting of the 3112 and 3142 models.</p> <p>Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's instructions reference “72311200” dated 4 February 2008.</p>	Wood logs with less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>The Morsø 6140 series consisting of the 6140 and 6148 models.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's instructions reference “72610400” dated 4 September 2007.</p>	Wood logs with less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .

Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.		
Morsø 7300 series 4.3kW wood burning stoves models 7340, 7342, 7343, 7348 & 7370. Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Instructions for installation and use reference “72746400” dated August 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control inlet beyond 22mm open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø 7400 series 4.3kW wood-burning stoves models 7440, 7442, 7443, 7448 & 7470. Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Instructions for installation and use reference “72746400” dated August 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control inlet beyond 22mm open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø 7600 series including Model 7642, 7644 and 7648. Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Instructions for installation and use reference “72762200” dated 14 July 2010. The air control been altered such that this equates to an increased minimum open position. Reference drawings Morsø 7600-137, 7600-138, 7600-139, 7600-140 and 7600-141.	Wood logs with less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø 7800 series 7.3 kW wood-burning stoves models 7840, 7843, 7848, 7850, 7851, 7870, 7890. Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing Mors, Denmark.	Instructions for installation and use reference “72797500” dated August 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control inlet beyond 25% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø 7900 series 7.3 kW wood-burning stoves models 7940, 7943, 7948, 7950, 7970, 7990M. Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Instructions for installation and use reference “72797500” dated August 2014. The appliance must be fitted	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control inlet beyond 25% open.	
<p>Morsø DB15 central heating stove.</p> <p>Distributed by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Solid Fuel Central Heating Stoves Manual Issued - 22/01/2014 (459)” dated 22 January 2014 and reference “Soliftec Smoke Advice Sheet no1” dated 22 January 2014.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood.</p> <p>Peat or peat briquettes with, in either case, less than 25% moisture.</p> <p>Union Coal Brikettes, manufactured by Rheinbraun AG of Germany and comprising lignite compressed into briquettes of approximately 15cm in length with square ends and with a sulphur content not exceeding 1% of the total weight.</p> <p>CPL Wildfire, manufactured by Coal Products Limited, Immingham, which comprise bituminous coal with a volatile content of 32-36% (as to approximately 96% of the total weight) and a cold cure resin binder (as to the remaining weight); are manufactured from those constituents by a process involving roll-pressing; have an average weight of either 80-90 grammes or 160-170 grammes; and have a sulphur content not exceeding 1.8% of the total weight⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Morsø Owl 3410, 3420 and 3440 for wood burning.</p> <p>Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's instructions reference “72345600” dated 1 January 2000.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood which has been split, stacked and air dried; or air dried wood briquettes⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Morsø S10-40 5kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Morsø S10. Instruction for Installation and use. Part No: 72104000” dated 31 January 2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Morsø S10-70 5kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Morsø S10-70. Instruction for Installation and use. Part</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	No: 72103000” dated 31 January 2012.	
Morsø S11-40, S11-42, S11-43 and S11-90 4kW stoves. Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “Morsø S11. Instruction for Installation and use. Part No: 72114200” dated 31 January 2012.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Morsø S81-90 4kW stove. Manufactured by Morsø Jernstøberi A/S DK-7900 Nykøbing, Mors, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “Morsø S81-90. Instruction for Installation and use” dated 30 January 2012.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Multibio 49 pellet boiler. Manufactured by Ekoefekt Inc., Semecska 187, 411 15 Trebivlice, Czech Republic.	Instruction manual reference “MB49/IM/ISSUE 001” dated 4 July 2012.	Wood pellets or olive kernels ⁽¹⁾ .
Nano-PK 6 Biomass 6kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual pellet boiler Nano-PK 6-15kW dated 27/09/2016 reference “Version 04W1”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Nano-PK 9 Biomass 9kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual pellet boiler Nano-PK 6-15kW dated 27/09/2016 reference “Version 04W1”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Nano-PK 12 Biomass 12kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual pellet boiler Nano-PK 6-15kW dated 27/09/2016 reference “Version 04W1”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Nano-PK 15 Biomass 15kW Boiler. Manufactured by Hargassner GmbH, Anton Hargassner Str.1, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Operation manual pellet boiler Nano-PK 6-15kW dated 27/09/2016 reference “Version 04W1”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Nara 7kW pellet stove. Manufactured by Edilkamin, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, Italy.	UK Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference “941253-GB 07.16/D”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Neo models 1C,1P,1W, 3C,3P and 3W 5kW multifuel stoves. Manufactured by ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.	Technical manual dated 13 May 2015 reference “Document NEO Version 2”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the rotary air control beyond the 27mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Nero D IHS, Nero M IHS, Vecto D IHS, Vecto M IHS and, Orbit 6Kw IHS free standing wood-burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dan Skan GmbH, Burgwedeler Str. 7-8, D-30657 Hannover, Germany.</p>	<p>Instruction manual dated November 2014 reference “DSB2-Defra / UK-NI-ROI / V3.01.15.</p> <p>A modification to prevent closure of the air flow control valve below position 2 must be implemented.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nero D, Nero M, Vecto D, Vecto M and Orbit 6kW free standing wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dan Skan GmbH, Burgwedeler Str. 7-8, D-30657 Hannover, Germany.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “DSB2-Defra/UK-NI-ROI/V1.11.14” dated November 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modification to prevent closure of the air flow control valve below position 2.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin C23 multifuel stove (7.7kW);</p> <p>Nestor Martin C33 multifuel stove (9.2kW);</p> <p>Nestor Martin D33 multifuel stove (8kW).</p> <p>Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operation instructions reference “IN 1213 Edition B” dated June 2010.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin ‘Harmony’ H13 multifuel stove (3.5kW nominal thermal output).</p> <p>Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operation instructions reference “IN 1116 Edition D” dated January 2007.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin ‘Harmony’ H13 multifuel stove (5kW);</p> <p>Nestor Martin ‘Stanford’ S13 multifuel stove (3.5kW).</p> <p>Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operation instructions reference “IN 1116 Edition D5” dated June 2010.</p> <p>The minimum air bleed flap must be set at a minimum of 14.5mm.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin ‘Harmony’ H23 (6kW) and H33 (8kW) multifuel stoves;</p> <p>Nestor Martin ‘Stanford’ S23 (6kW) SP23 (6kW) S33 (8kW) and SP33 (8kW) multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operation instructions reference “IN 1116 Edition D5” dated June 2010.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Nestor Martin IN13 Insert multifuel stove (5kW).</p> <p>Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operation instructions reference "IN 1214 edition B" dated June 2010.</p> <p>The minimum air bleed flap must be set at a minimum of 14.5mm.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin IT 13 multifuel stove (3.5kW).</p> <p>Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operation instructions reference "IN 1180 Edition D1" dated June 2010.</p> <p>The minimum air bleed flap must be set at a minimum of 14.5mm.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin R23 multifuel stove (6kW).</p> <p>Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operation instructions reference "IN 1141 Edition B" dated November 2006.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Nestor Martin R33 (8kW) multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Nestor Martin S.A., 11 Rue de Lion, B-5660, Frasnes Lez Couvin, Belgium.</p>	<p>Euroheat Distributors (HBS) Ltd.'s operation instructions reference "IN 1116 Edition D" dated January 2007.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Newark EGTL05.</p> <p>Manufactured by Elite Group Trading Ltd., Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "EGTL05 Version 1.4" dated 5 July 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent any closure of the tertiary air control.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Newbourne 35FS, and Newbourne 35FS Panorama, 3.8kW multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions for Newbourne 35/40/50/60 FS Multifuel stoves dated June 2015 reference "Pevex1022/AH/ver1".</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that ensures the air control cannot close beyond 15% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Newbourne 40 and Newbourne 50 Freestanding stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road,</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "Pevex1012/AH/ver1" dated January 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	with a permanent stop ensuring a minimum opening area of 1cm ² for the primary air slider when in the fully closed position and a tertiary air inlet area of 4cm ² .	
Newbourne 40FS and Newbourne 40FS Panorama 4.5kW multifuel stoves. Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.	Installation and Operating Instructions for Newbourne 35/40/50/60 FS Multifuel stoves dated June 2015 reference “Pevex1022/AH/ver1”. A permanent stop must be implemented ensuring a minimum opening area of 1cm ² for the primary air slider when in the fully closed position and a tertiary air inlet area of 4cm ² .	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Newbourne 40i 4.5kW multifuel inset roomheater. Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.	Installation and Operating Instructions for Newbourne 40 inset multifuel stoves dated June 2015 reference “Pevex 1033/AH/ver1:June2015”. The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops that ensure the primary and tertiary air controls do not close beyond 0.5cm open and 2cm open positions respectively.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Newbourne 40 inset stove. Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Instruction manual reference “Pevex1015/AH/ver1” dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops that ensure the secondary and tertiary air controls do not close beyond 1.1cm open and 2cm open positions respectively.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Newbourne 50FS and Newbourne 50FS Panorama 5kW multifuel stoves. Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.	Installation and Operating Instructions for Newbourne 35/40/50/60 FS Multifuel stoves dated June 2015 reference “Pevex1022/AH/ver1”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	A permanent stop must be implemented ensuring a minimum opening area of 1cm ² for the primary air slider when in the fully closed position and a tertiary air inlet area of 4cm ² .	
Newbourne 60FS Panorama and Newbourne 60FS 7kW multifuel stove. Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.	Installation and Operating Instructions for Newbourne 35/40/50/60 FS Multifuel stoves dated June 2015 reference “Pevex1022/AH/ver1”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Newton SE Wood Burning 5kW Space Heating Stove. Manufactured by TR Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Instruction manual reference “700504 Iss. 2 Rev 1” dated January 2012.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Newton SE Wood Burning 8kW Space Heating Stove. Manufactured by TR Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Instruction manual reference “700506 Iss. 3 Rev. 2” dated January 2012.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Nordic 350. Manufactured by C DE A Ingenieria Ltd.a, Jose Miguel Carrera 6, Colina, Santiago, 9361294, Chile.	Instruction manual reference number “1001” dated 20 July 2012.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Nordpeis Bergen (NP-BERGEN) wood burning 5.4kW stove. Manufactured by Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 Lierskogen, Norway.	Installation and user manual reference “PM1081 Issue 1” dated 1 January 2013 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference PM1066 Issue 2” dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air vent control closure beyond 7mm open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Nordpeis Duo 1 (NP-DUO1OVE), 2 (NP-DUO2STOVE), 4 (NP-DUO4STOVE), and 5 (NP-DUO5STOVE) wood burning 5kW stoves. Manufactured by Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 Lierskogen, Norway.	Installation and user manual reference “PM1083 Issue 1” dated 13 May 2013 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference “PM1112 Issue 1” dated July 2014.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 28% open position.	
Nordpeis Quadro 1 (NP-QUAD1P) and 2 (NP-QUAD2B) wood burning 6.2kW stoves. Manufactured by Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 Lierskogen, Norway.	User manual reference “PM1084 Issue 1” dated 3 September 2012 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference “PM1068 Issue 1” dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond 8mm open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Nordpeis S-31A(S31-A) wood burning 6.2kW inset roomheater. Manufactured by Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 Lierskogen, Norway.	User manual reference “PM1089 Issue 1” dated 15 January 2013 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference “PM1068 Issue 1” dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond 8mm open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Nordpeis Uno 1 (NP-UNO1), 2 (NP-UNO2), and 4 (NP-UNO4) wood burning 4.2kW stoves. Manufactured by Nordpeis AS, Gjellebekkstubben 11, N-3420 Lierskogen, Norway.	Installation and user manual reference “PM1082 Issue 1” dated 14 May 2013 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference “PM1111 Issue 1” dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 38% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Nørreskoven MkII. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “Cleanburn, Nørreskoven MkII, Multifuel Stove. Installation and Operating Instructions, v01.11” dated January 2011. The appliance must have a	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	factory fitted stop to prevent closure of secondary air control beyond 40%.	
Norvik 5. Manufactured by Elite Group Trading Ltd., Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.	Instruction manual reference “EGTL05A Version 1.5” dated 12 September 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent any closure of the tertiary air control.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Oakdale FB1MF 5kW multifuel stove. Manufactured by ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.	Technical manual dated 17 February 2015 reference “Document FB1MF 0101 Version 2”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air slider beyond the 25mm open position and, the tertiary air control will be fixed in the fully open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Octoplus 10 and Octoplus 15 Boiler. Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.	Installation instructions reference “Version 1.1” dated 19 April 2010 and operating manual reference “Version 10.051” dated 10 May 2010.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK210 – 10kW wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria.	Operating Manual dated 01/03/2016 reference “FA_V2.05 Pelletronic TOUCH”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK212 – 12kW wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria.	Operating Manual dated 01/03/2016 reference “FA_V2.05 Pelletronic TOUCH”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK214 – 14kW wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria.	Operating Manual dated 01/03/2016 reference “FA_V2.05 Pelletronic TOUCH”.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK216 – 16kW wood pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria.</p>	<p>Operating Manual dated 01/03/2016 reference “FA_V2.05 Pelletronic TOUCH”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK218 – 18kW wood pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria.</p>	<p>Operating Manual dated 01/03/2016 reference “FA_V2.05 Pelletronic TOUCH”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ÖkoFEN Pellematic Condens PEK220 – 20kW wood pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark 1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria.</p>	<p>Operating Manual dated 01/03/2016 reference “FA_V2.05 Pelletronic TOUCH”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ÖkoFEN Pellematic PE08, PE12, PE16, PE20, PE25, PE32, PEK12, PEK16, PEK20, PEK25, PEK32, PES12, PES16, PES20, PES25, PES32, PESK12, PESK16, PESK20, PESK25, and PESK32.</p> <p>Manufactured by ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's instructions reference “PE/HB/001.E” dated February 2007.</p>	<p>Wood pellets with a maximum diameter of 6mm and a maximum length of 4cm⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ÖkoFEN Pellematic PE36, PE48, PE56, PEK36, PEK48, PEK56, PES36, PES48, PES56, PESK36, PESK48, PESK56.</p> <p>Manufactured by ÖkoFEN Forschungs-und Entwicklungs Ges.m.b.H of Gewerbepark1, 4133 Niederkappel, Austria.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's instructions reference “PBV 2000 CMP 1.4 (V2.31)” dated March 2008.</p>	<p>Wood pellets with a maximum diameter of 6mm and a maximum length of 4cm⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Olymberyl Baby Gabriel model number HF217-SE.</p> <p>Manufactured by Henan Hi-Flame Metal Co. Ltd., Eastside, Yugang Avenue, Airport District, Zheng Zhou 451163, Henan, China.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “HF217-SE/UK-NI-ROI/V2.16-06-11” dated June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 3mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Omega UK, Omega High UK, Omega Chef UK and Omega Core UK.</p> <p>Manufactured by Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark.</p>	<p>Installation and Operation manual dated June 2015 reference “Omega, Omega High, .User manual. Revision 1, 25.03.2015”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control valve beyond the 27% open position.																							
Optifire 800 Green, Infire 800 Green, wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Bodart & Gonay Ltd., Rue De Lambinon, 3 Harze, Belgium, 4920.	Instruction manual reference "07DH8000A" dated November 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a "UK kit for smokeless areas OPTI IF 800".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .																						
Orchard Ovens models: FVR Speciale 80, 100, 110, 110 x 160 and 120; TOP Superiore 100 and 120; GR 100, 120, 140, 120 x 160, 140 x 160, 140 x 180 and 180; OT 100, 120, 140, 120 x 160, 140 x 160, 140 x 180 and 180; the Valoriani Piccolo. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Manufacturer's instructions dated 25 October 2004 references:	Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾ .																						
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Instruction</th> <th>Model</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OOL inst.1</td> <td>FVR 80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.2</td> <td>FVR 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.3</td> <td>FVR 110</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.4</td> <td>FVR 120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.5</td> <td>FVR 110x160</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.6</td> <td>TOP 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.7</td> <td>TOP 120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.8</td> <td>GR 100 and OT 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.9</td> <td>GR 120 and OT 120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OOL inst.10</td> <td>GR 140 and OT 140</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Instruction	Model	OOL inst.1	FVR 80	OOL inst.2	FVR 100	OOL inst.3	FVR 110	OOL inst.4	FVR 120	OOL inst.5	FVR 110x160	OOL inst.6	TOP 100	OOL inst.7	TOP 120	OOL inst.8	GR 100 and OT 100	OOL inst.9	GR 120 and OT 120	OOL inst.10	GR 140 and OT 140
	Instruction		Model																					
	OOL inst.1		FVR 80																					
	OOL inst.2		FVR 100																					
	OOL inst.3		FVR 110																					
	OOL inst.4		FVR 120																					
	OOL inst.5		FVR 110x160																					
	OOL inst.6		TOP 100																					
	OOL inst.7		TOP 120																					
	OOL inst.8		GR 100 and OT 100																					
OOL inst.9	GR 120 and OT 120																							
OOL inst.10	GR 140 and OT 140																							

	OOL inst.11	GR 120x160 and OT 120x160	
	OOL inst.12	GR 140x160 and OT 140x160	
	OOL inst.13	GR 140x180 and OT 140x180	
	OOL inst.14	GR 180 and OT 180	
	OOL inst.15	Valoriani Piccolo	
Oregon EGTL03. Manufactured by Elite Group Trading Ltd., Room 1208, Kak Tak Commercial Building, 317-319 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, 999077.	Instruction manual reference “EGTL03 Version 1.3” dated 5 July 2011.		Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Orion UK and Orion Soapstone UK 7kW stoves. Manufactured by Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark.	User's manual dated March 2015 reference “Sirius & Orion & Troja. User manual. Revision 1, 25.03.2015”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control valve beyond the 27% open position.		Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Osby Parca P500 Type 30 Wood pellet boiler using Bioline 300 pellet burner. Manufactured by Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden. The burner is manufactured by Ecotec varmesystem AB Hedbovagen 42, PO Box 2103, S-511 02 Skene, Sweden.	Instruction manual reference “Osby Parca P500 Type P30 biomass O & M: Version 1” dated 18 July 2013. The appliance must have a management system designed so that the boiler will only operate at 100% Maximum Continuous Rating.		Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Osby Parca PB2 2000kW boiler. Manufactured by Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division,	Operating & Maintenance manual, PB2 boiler reference “manual		Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden.	PB2_ENG_Rev2_JAN2012” dated January 2012.	
Osby Parca PB2 3000kW boiler. Manufactured by Enertech AB, Osby Parca Division, PO Box 93, SE-283 22 Osby, Sweden.	Operating & Maintenance manual, PB2 boiler reference “manual PB2_ENG_Rev2_JAN2012” dated January 2012.	Wood pellets, wood chips, wood briquettes ⁽¹⁾ .
Ottawa B.12 Wood burning stove. Manufactured by Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, Germany.	Instruction manual reference “Ottawa_R1” dated November 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 42mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Oxford 4.6kW multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Bronpi Calefaccion, Carretera Cordoba-Malaga Km 78.2. Spain.	Bronpi Installation Instructions. Version 3 Issued 15/12/2014. Bronpi Supplementary Instructions Mod. Oxford. Version 7 Issued 23/01/2015. Appliances must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond 25% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Pacific Energy Alderlea 1.2 (ALT12) 5kW wood- burning stove. Manufactured by Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd., 2975 Allenby Road, Duncan, B.C., V9L 6V8, Canada.	Installation & Operating Instructions dated 31/08/2016 reference “5055.7298EU-A ALT 1.2 EU-En”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Pacific Energy Alderlea T4 (ALT4) 10.5 kW wood- burning stove. Manufactured by Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd., 2975 Allenby Road, Duncan, B.C., V9L 6V8, Canada.	Installation & Operating Instructions dated 10/08/2016 reference “5055.302EU ALT4”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Pacific Energy NEO 1.2 5kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd., 2975 Allenby Road, Duncan, B.C., V9L 6V8, Canada.	Installation & Operating Instructions dated 31/08/2016 reference “5055.600EU-A NEO 1.2 EU-En”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Pacific Energy NEO 1.2 Short 5kW wood-burning stove.	Installation & Operating Instructions dated	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

Manufactured by Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd., 2975 Allenby Road, Duncan, B.C., V9L 6V8, Canada.	31/08/2016 reference “5055.600EU-A NEO 1.2 EU-En”.	
Pacific Energy NEO 1.6 9kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd., 2975 Allenby Road, Duncan, B.C., V9L 6V8, Canada.	Installation & Operating Instructions dated 31/08/2016 reference “5055.700EU-A NEO 1.6 EU-En”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Pacific Energy NEO 2.5 12kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd., 2975 Allenby Road, Duncan, B.C., V9L 6V8, Canada.	Installation & Operating Instructions dated 01/09/2016 reference “5055.900EU-A NEO 2.5 EU-En”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Parkray Caprice 4. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINCAP04 Rev E” dated 2 December 2011 and instruction manual reference “JINCAP04SCK revB” dated 5 December 2011. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JCAP0401.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Parkray Caprice 4 Euro 4.9kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Installation and Operating Instructions dated 29/01/2015 reference “JINCAE04 RevA” and Smoke Control Area Kit Installation Instructions dated 05/12/11 reference “JINCAP04SCK revB”. Fitted with “smoke control area kit “JCAP0401”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Parkray Caprice 5 inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINCAP05 Rev B” dated 10 December 2012 and instruction manual reference “JINCAP05SCK Rev A” dated 6 July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JCAP0501.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Parkray Caprice 6 inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINCAP06 Rev B” dated 10 December 2012 and instruction manual reference	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	<p>“JINCAP05SCK Rev A” dated 6 July 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with smoke control area kit JCAP0501.</p>	
<p>Parkray Chevin 5 Inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINCHI05 Rev B” dated 10 October 2012.</p> <p>The valve plate adjusted by the secondary air control must contain six 5mm holes.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Parkray Consort 4 multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Parkray Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions reference “JINCNS04 RevB” dated 20 June 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modified top air plate with an additional 9 x 5mm holes, and the tertiary air aperture permanently fixed to the 60% open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Parkray Consort 5.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINCND05 revC” dated 22 September 2011 and “JINCND05&CNC05 Slider Stop revA” dated 22 July 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Parkray Consort 5 Compact.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINCNC05 revC” dated 22 September 2011 and “JINCND05&CNC05 Slider Stop revA” dated 22 July 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the secondary air slider beyond 30% open.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Parkray Consort 5 Slimline.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “JINHHW05 revC” dated 22</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	September 2011.	
Parkray Consort 7. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JNCS07 revC” dated 22 September 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Parkray Consort Inset 5 CBC 4.7kW wood-burning inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Installation and Operating Instructions dated 30/06/2015 reference “JINPCB04 RevB”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Parkray Consort slimline 9. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Ltd., Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Instruction manual reference “JINCSS09 revC” dated 14 December 2012.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Parkray Derwent 5 multifuel stove. Manufactured by Parkray Limited, Unit 6, Old Mill Industrial Estate, Exeter, EX5 4RJ.	Installation and operating instructions reference “JINDER05 RevB” dated 20 June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a modified top air plate with an additional 8 x 5mm holes.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Parkray Inset Chevin 8 multi-fuel inset stove. Manufactured by Hunter Stoves Limited, Trevilla Park, Slaughterbridge, Camelford, Cornwall, PL32 9TT.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference “JINCHI08 Rev B” dated 7 February 2013 and modification instructions reference “JINCH108 Slider Stop Rev B” dated 25 September 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Passat Energy HO180 199kW boiler. Manufactured by Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark.	User's guide dated 11 May 2015 reference “HO User Guide C004_EN Revision date: 14/07/2015”. HO Maintenance Description Automatic Solid Fuel Boiler dated 18 February 2013 “Version C002_EN Revision date 14 July 2015”.	Wood chip and wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Passat Energy HO250 249kW boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark.</p>	<p>User's guide dated 11 May 2015 reference "HO User Guide C004_EN Revision date: 14/07/2015".</p> <p>HO Maintenance Description Automatic Solid Fuel Boiler dated 18 February 2013 "Version C002_EN Revision date 14 July 2015".</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Passat Energy HO300 300kW boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark.</p>	<p>User's guide dated 11 May 2015 reference "HO User Guide C004_EN Revision date: 14/07/2015".</p> <p>HO Maintenance Description Automatic Solid Fuel Boiler dated 18 February 2013 "Version C002_EN Revision date 14 July 2015".</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Passat Energy HO420 501kW boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark.</p>	<p>User's guide dated 11 May 2015 reference "HO User Guide C004_EN Revision date: 14/07/2015".</p> <p>HO Maintenance Description Automatic Solid Fuel Boiler dated 18 February 2013 "Version C002_EN Revision date 14 July 2015".</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Passat Energy HO510 595kW boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark.</p>	<p>User's guide dated 11 May 2015 reference "HO User Guide C004_EN Revision date: 14/07/2015".</p> <p>HO Maintenance Description Automatic Solid Fuel Boiler dated 18 February 2013 "Version C002_EN Revision date 14 July 2015".</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Passat Energy HO680 790kW boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark.</p>	<p>User's guide dated 11 May 2015 reference "HO User Guide C004_EN Revision date: 14/07/2015".</p> <p>HO Maintenance Description Automatic Solid Fuel Boiler dated 18 February 2013 "Version C002_EN Revision date 14 July 2015".</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Passat Energy HO850 990kW boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Passat Energy A/S, Vestergade 36, Ørum, 8830 Tjele, Denmark.</p>	<p>User's guide dated 11 May 2015 reference "HO User Guide C004_EN Revision date: 14/07/2015".</p> <p>HO Maintenance Description Automatic Solid Fuel Boiler dated 18 February 2013 "Version C002_EN Revision date 14 July 2015".</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>PCE 50 500kW wood chip boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Groupe Compte, R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, France.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "PCE50 rev00" dated 29 January 2013.</p>	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>PCE 70 700kW wood chip boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Groupe Compte, R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, France.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "PCE70 rev00" dated 29 January 2013.</p>	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>PCE 90 900kW wood chip boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Groupe Compte, R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, France.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "PCE90 rev00" dated 29 January 2013.</p>	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>PCE 120 1200kW wood chip boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Groupe Compte, R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, France.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "PCE120 rev00" dated 29 January 2013.</p>	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>PCE 150 1500kW boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Groupe Compte, R, Zl de Vaureil, F – 63220 Arlanc, France.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "PCE150 rev00" dated 29 January 2013.</p>	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Pelle 5kW stove, Vidar Small 5kW stove and Vidar Medium 7.6kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Dik Geurts Haardkachels BV, Industrieweg Oost 11, 6662 NE Elst (Gld), the Netherlands.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "8900009004" dated July 2011.</p>	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Pelletmaster PM15, 15kW wood pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by HDG Bavaria Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Siemensstraße 22 D-84323 Massing, Germany.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's operating instructions reference "HDG Pelletmaster Version V1" dated October 2006.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Pelletstar 10, 20, 30, 45 and 60.</p> <p>Manufactured by HERZ Armaturen Ges.m.b.H, Richard-Strauss-Straße 22, A-1230 Wien, Austria.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's operating instructions reference "V2.2" dated November 2007.</p>	Wood pellets corresponding to ÖNORM M7135 of 6mm diameter ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>PelletTop 15 and PelletTop 25 Boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.</p>	<p>Installation instructions reference “Version 020905” dated 2 September 2005 and operating manual reference “Version 270906” dated 27 September 2006.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Pellettop 35, Pellettop 49 and Pellettop 70 wood pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by SOLARFOCUS GmbH, Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.</p>	<p>Operating manual dated August 2012 reference “pellettop_operating_manual_2_01209v1”.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Pellux 100/20 20kW wood pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by NIBE Energy System Ltd., Unit 3c, Broom Bank Business Park, Bridge Way, Chesterfield, S41 9QG.</p>	<p>Installation & Operating Manual Dated ‘2015-02-24’ Reference ‘24148’.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Pellux 100/30 30kW wood pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by NIBE Energy System Ltd., Unit 3c, Broom Bank Business Park, Bridge Way, Chesterfield, S41 9QG.</p>	<p>Installation & Operating Manual Dated ‘2015-02-24’ Reference ‘24148’.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Penman Heritage 100M, Mode 100M, Heritage 200M and Mode 200M multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Her/Mod M&W Version 1” dated May 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Penman Heritage 100W and Mode 100W wood-burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Her/Mod M&W Version 1” dated May 2013.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Penman Heritage 200W and Mode 200W wood-burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Her/Mod M&W Version 1” dated May 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Percy Doughty Vega 450 Qube 4.5kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by F.E. Robinson (Hooton) Ltd., Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral,</p>	<p>Instruction manual dated 28 July 2015 reference “Qube 450/Vega 450 Qube Solid Fuel Stoves Manual Version 1.1 Issued 28/07/2015”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

CH66 7NF.		
<p>Pe vex 60 convector stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Pe vex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Pe vex1016/AH/ver1” dated January 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to the secondary air supply to prevent the slider from being closed beyond the 40% open position. The tertiary air supply must remain 100% open.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Pe vex Bohemia X30, X40, X40 Cube, X50 and X60 multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Pe vex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's instruction manual reference “AH/Ver3” dated July 2010.</p>	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Pe vex Bohemia X40 Inset multi-fuel appliance.</p> <p>Manufactured by Pe vex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Pe vex1004/AH/ver2/” dated June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops that ensure the primary and tertiary air controls do not close beyond 0.5cm open and 2cm open positions respectively.</p>	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Pe vex Serenity 40D inset multi-fuel appliance.</p> <p>Manufactured by Pe vex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Pe vex1003/AH/ver2” dated June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with permanent stops that ensure the secondary and tertiary air controls do not close beyond 1.1cm open and 2cm open positions respectively.</p>	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Piazzetta MC 65/60 11kW wood-burning inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Gruppo Piazzetta S.p.A, Via Montello, 22, 31011 Casella d'Asolo (TV), Italy.</p>	<p>Instructions for installation, use and maintenance dated 1 December 2015 reference “H072140UK0 / DT2002645 - Rev. 04_om”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	secondary air control beyond 10mm open.	
Piazzetta MC 65/60 SL 11kW wood-burning inset roomheater with liftable door. Manufactured by Gruppo Piazzetta S.p.A, Via Montello, 22, 31011 Casella d'Asolo (TV), Italy.	Instructions for installation, use and maintenance dated 1 December 2015 reference "H072141UK0 / DT2001679 - Rev. 03_om". The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 10mm open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Piazzetta MC 80/64 BL 11kW wood-burning inset roomheater with swivel door. Manufactured by Gruppo Piazzetta S.p.A, Via Montello, 22, 31011 Casella d'Asolo (TV), Italy.	Instructions for installation, use and maintenance dated 1 December 2015 reference "DT2002877 / H072168UK0_01_om". The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 10mm open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Piro 6.5kW pellet stove. Manufactured by Edilkamini, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, Italy.	UK Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/03/2016 reference "941254 03.16/F".	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
PONAST KP 12S, KP 22S, KP 52S and KP 62S automatic pellet boilers. Manufactured by PONAST spol. s r. o., Na Potůčkách 163, Valašské Meziříčí, 757 01, Czech Republic.	Automatic boiler service and operation manual reference "Version 1.1" dated 29 July 2013.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Portway 1. Manufactured by BFM Europe Ltd., Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.	Instruction manual reference "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20/08/2009 (291) 2" dated 20 August 2009. The appliance must be used with a modification to the secondary air slide which inhibits closure further than the 25mm from the left position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Portway 2; Portway 3. Manufactured by BFM Europe Ltd., Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.	Instruction manual reference "Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20/08/2009 (291) 2" dated 20 August 2009.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	The appliance must be used with a modification to the secondary air slide which inhibits closure further than the 20mm from the left position.	
Portway Deepwood No 2. Manufactured by BFM Europe Limited, Gordon Banks Drive, Trentham Lakes North, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.	Instruction manual reference “Portway solid fuel heating stoves wood burning models. Wood Fuel Stoves Manual v1” and “Soliftec Smoke Advice Sheet no1” dated 22 January 2014. All appliances will be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 7mm closed position on the secondary air control.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Portway Inset. Manufactured by BFM Europe Ltd., Trentham Lakes, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 4TJ.	Instruction manual reference “Solid Fuel Stoves Manual issued - 20/08/2009 (291) 2” dated 20 August 2009. The secondary air control must be modified such that the 20mm from left position is maintained during use. The primary air control must also be modified such that the minimum setting allows a bleed of air to pass through.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Potterton Commercial BBS 199 199kW wood pellet boiler when fitted with a WVT multi-cyclone MK02. Manufactured by WVT -Wirtschaftliche Verbrennungs-Technik GmbH Bahnhofstrasse 55-59, D-51491 Overath-Untereschbach, Germany.	Instruction manual reference “Rev 1.1” dated July 2013.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Pyroclassic IV. Manufactured by Pyroclassic Fires Ltd., PO Box 28150, Havelock North 4157, Hawke Bay, New Zealand.	Instruction manual reference “PYROS 04” dated August 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
PZ 65 RL and PZ 100 RL pellet boilers. Manufactured by Biotech Energietechnik GmbH, Furtmühlstrasse 32, A-5101, Bergheim bei Salzburg, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “Assembly instruction – Instruction manual – servicing & cleaning PZ65RL/PZ100RL/PZ101RL” reference “BTMoBeWe	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

	ENG” dated July 2012.	
Quadra-Fire 2100 Millennium Freestanding Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Hearth & Home Technologies, 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, USA.	Manufacturer's instructions reference “250-6931B” dated 9 October 2003.	Dry cured untreated wood of maximum size 38.1cm x 10.16cm x 5.08cm ⁽¹⁾ .
Quadra-Fire Cumberland Gap Freestanding Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Hearth & Home Technologies, 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, USA.	Manufacturer's instructions reference “7006-186” dated 8 July 2003.	Dry cured untreated wood of maximum size 43.18cm x 10.16cm x 5.08cm ⁽¹⁾ .
Quadra-Fire Yosemite Freestanding Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Hearth & Home Technologies, 1445 North Highway, Colville, WA 99114, USA.	Manufacturer's instructions reference “7004-187” dated 4 June 2003.	Dry cured untreated wood of maximum size 38.1cm x 10.16cm x 5.08cm ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais 2:1 inset stove. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “USER MANUAL Rais 2:1 Revision 2” dated December 2009. Part number 9106510.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais 500, 500-1G, 500-1SG, 500-2G, 500-2SG, 500-3G, & 500-3SG Woodburning stove. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual references “Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais 500 Revision 5” dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 15% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais 700 inset stove. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “USER MANUAL Rais 700 Revision 0” dated 2010.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais 900 woodburning stove. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais 900 Revision 1” dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 5% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Rais Bionic woodburning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual references “Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Bionic Fire Revision 1” dated January 2014.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rais Epoca, Rais Poleo 95 and Rais Poleo 106 stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “User Manual Rais Poleo 95 & Rais Poleo 106 Rais Epoca Revision 1” dated December 2009. Part number 2106510.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rais Epoca II, Rais Poleo II 106 SST & Rais Poleo II 128 SST woodburning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Poleo 2 & Rais Epoca 2 Revision 1” dated January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 30% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rais Juno & Rais Juno G Woodburning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Rina, Rais Viva & Rais Juno Rev 6” dated January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air damper beyond the 8.5 mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rais Pilar 13L & 13H Wood Burning Stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Pilar 13 L & Pilar 13 H Revision 2” dated January 2014.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rais Q-Be 5.9kW wood-burning stove</p> <p>Manufactured by Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction for installation use and maintenance Rais Q-Be dated April 2015 reference “Revision 1”.</p> <p>The appliances must be modified to provide a minimum open area of 554mm² in the secondary air control and 143mm² in the</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	tertiary air control.	
Rais Q-Tee II woodburning stove. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “Instructions for installation, use and maintenance Rais Q-Tee 2 Revision 1” dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 48% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais Q-Tee 57, 65 and 85. Manufactured by Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “Manual for Rais Q-Tee Revision 1” dated 28 June 2011 and supplementary instructions reference “Rais Q-Tee” dated 7 July 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 11.7mm open position.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais Q-Tee Wall 57, Rais Q-Tee Wall 65 and Rais Q-Tee Inset. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “Manual for Rais Q-Tee Revision 2” dated 7 December 2012 and supplementary instructions reference “Supplementary Instructions Rais Rev.3” dated 31 January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 11.7mm open position.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais Rondo 92 and Rais Rondo 120 stoves. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “User Manual Rais Rondo 92 & Rais Rondo 120 revision 2” dated December 2009. Part number 4076510.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais Rondo Classic and Rais Mino II stoves. Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “User Manual Rais Rondo & Rais Mino II revision 2” dated March 2008. Part number 5056510.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Rais Visio 2 wood-burning stove and Rais Visio 3	Instruction for installation	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>7kW wood-burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>use and maintenance Visio 2 & Visio 3 dated June 2015 reference “Rev 2a”.</p> <p>The appliances must be modified to provide a minimum open area of 300mm² in the secondary air control and 93mm² in the tertiary air control.</p>	
<p>Rais Viva 4.6 kW wood-burning stoves models 98, 98G, 120, 120G, 98 Classic, 98G Classic, 120 Classic and 120G Classic.</p> <p>Rais Rina 4.6 kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Rais Rina 4.6 kW wood-burning stoves models 90, 90 Classic, SST, SST Classic.</p> <p>Rais Juno 4.6 kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Rais Juno 4.6 kW wood-burning stoves models G, 120 Classic, G 120 Classic, 1560 Classic, G 1560 Classic, 1930 Classic, G 1930 Classic.</p> <p>Manufactured by Rais A/S Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction for installation use and maintenance Rais Rina, Rais Viva & Rais Juno including Classic Models dated June 2015 reference “Issue 7a”.</p> <p>The appliances must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air damper beyond the 8.5mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Rais Viva 98, Rais Viva 98G, Rais Viva 120, Rais Viva 120G and Rais Rina 90 wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Rais A/S, Industrivej 20, 9900, Frederikshavn, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Manual for Rais Rina, Rais Viva” dated 29 August 2011 and instruction manual reference “Supplementary Instructions Rais” dated 27 September 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air damper beyond the 8.5mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Red Compact 14 wood pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by MCZ GROUP SpA, Via La Croce, 8 Vigonovo di Fontanafredda (PN), Italy, 33074.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “8901310800 Revision 0” dated 19 December 2013.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Red Compact 18 and Red Compact 24 wood pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by MCZ GROUP SpA, Via La Croce, 8 Vigonovo di Fontanafredda (PN), Italy, 33074.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “8901232500 Revision 2” dated 8 January 2014.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Red Compact 35 wood pellet boiler.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

Manufactured by MCZ GROUP SpA, Via La Croce, 8 Vigonovo di Fontanafredda (PN) Italy, 33074.	“8901238400 Revision 1” dated 8 January 2014.	
Redfyre Kensal 20 flat top (product code RF-EN20M), Redfyre Kensal 33 flat top (product code RF-KEN33M and RF-KEN33W). Manufactured by Redfyre Cookers, Osprey Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7JG.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference “PM247 issue 1” dated July 2008 and instruction manual reference “PM280 issue 1” dated January 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾ .
Regal III Classic cast iron multifuel 9.2kW stove. Manufactured by Clarke International, Hemnall Street, Epping, Essex, CM16 4LG..	Classic Cast Iron Stove, Regal III, Part No: 6910132, User Guide dated 01/05/2016 reference “GC07/14 Version 1”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 2mm open position and tertiary air control closure beyond the 3mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Rika Como pellet stove. Manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “IN1226 Edition 1” dated June 2011.	6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Rika Evo Aqua 9 and 15. Manufactured by SHT Heiztechnik aus Salzburg GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40 A-5101, Salzburg-Bergheim, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “J18/HB” dated 27 February 2009.	6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Rika Memo pellet stove. Manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “IN1228 Edition 1” dated June 2011.	6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Rika Pico pellet stove. Manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.	Instruction manual reference “IN1230 Edition 1” dated June 2011.	6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Rika Revo pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “IN1229 Edition 1” dated June 2011.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rika Tema 6kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH, Müllerviertel 20, AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “IN1218 Edition 2” dated January 2012.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rika Topo pellet stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by RIKA Innovative Ofentechnik GmbH Müllerviertel 20 AT - 4563 Micheldorf, Austria.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “IN1227 Edition 1” dated June 2011.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva 40 Cassette 4.9kW stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PM235 Issue 2” dated August 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM375 Issue 2” dated January 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva 40 Freestanding, Riva 40 Avanti, Riva 40 Avanti Midi, and Riva 40 Avanti Highline 4.9kW stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PM226 Issue 2” dated August 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM375 Issue 2” dated January 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva 45 Cassette (model numbers RV45 & RV45B) wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PM375 Issue 5” dated June 2012 and instruction manual reference “PM235 Issue 5” dated June 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Riva 50 Cassette (model numbers RV50 & RV50B) wood burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PM375 Issue 5” dated June 2012 and instruction manual reference “PM235 Issue 5” dated June 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position and the primary air control fixed to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox from underneath the grate.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva 55 Avanti Midi and Riva 66 Freestanding 8kW stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PM226 Issue 2” dated August 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM375 Issue 2” dated January 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position and the primary air control fixed to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox from underneath the grate.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva 55 Cassette, Riva 66 Cassette, and Riva 66 Avanti Cassette stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PM235 Issue 2” dated August 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM375 Issue 2” dated January 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position and the primary air control fixed to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox from underneath the grate.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Riva Plus Small (5kW), Riva Plus Midi (6.5kW) and Riva Plus Medium (8kW) stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PM231 Issue 3” dated June 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM402 Issue 1” dated</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	<p>November 2009.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 25% open position.</p>	
<p>Riva Studio 1 (5kW) freestanding wood stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PM452 Issue 1” dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM400 Issue 3” dated June 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 45% open position and the primary air control fixed to prevent full closure to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox at the base of the fuel bed.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Riva Studio 1 Cassette (5kW).</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PM274 Issue 2” dated October 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM400 Issue 1” dated November 2009.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 45% open position and the primary air control fixed to prevent full closure to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox at the base of the fuel bed.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Riva Studio 2 (8kW) freestanding wood stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PM452 Issue 1” dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM400 Issue 3” dated June 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	the 25% open position and the primary air control fixed to prevent full closure to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox at the base of the fuel bed.	
Riva Studio 2 Cassette (8kW). Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference “PM274 Issue 2” dated October 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM400 Issue 1” dated November 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 25% open position and the primary air control fixed to prevent full closure to allow a bleed of air to enter the firebox at the base of the fuel bed.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Riva Studio Cassette 500 RVS-500 Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference “PM400 Issue 4” dated October 2012 and instruction manual reference “PM274 Issue 9” dated August 2012. The appliance must be fitted with Smoke Control Kit RVS500SCKIT to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Riva Studio Duplex RVS-2DS Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference “PM935 Issue 1” dated October 2012 and instruction manual reference “PM904 – Issue 1” dated August 2012. The appliance must be fitted with Smoke Control Kit RVS-2DSSCKIT to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 91mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Riva Studio Freestanding 500 RVFS-500 Wood Burning Stove. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference “PM400 Issue 4” dated October 2012 and instruction manual reference “PM452 Issue 3” dated August 2012.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	The appliance must be fitted with Smoke Control Kit RVS500SCKIT to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 50% open position.	
Riva Vision Medium (8kW) – Multifuel. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference “PM278 Issue 2a” dated October 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM401 Issue 1” dated January 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 25% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Riva Vision Small (5kW) – Multifuel; Riva Vision Midi (6.5kW) – Multifuel. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference “PM278 Issue 2a” dated October 2009 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM401 Issue 1” dated January 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Robus Black Star 10, 14, 24 and 45 comfort wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by OPOP spol s.r.o, Zašovská 750, Valašské Meziříčí, Czech Republic and the pellet burners by NBE Productions A/S, Kjeldgaardsvej 2, 9300 Saeby, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “MCS 0001RE Issue 1” dated May 2013.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Robus Black Star BS100 105kW and Robus Black Star BS200 196kW wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by OPOP spol s.r.o, Zašovská 750, Valašské Meziříčí, Czech Republic and the pellet burners by NBE Productions A/S, Kjeldgaardsvej 2, 9300 Saeby, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “Robus Black Star 100 and 200: Version 1.0” dated September 2014.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Robus RTB 10, RTB 16, RTB 30, RTB 50, Robus RTB 10 Vac, 16 Vac, 30 Vac, and 50 Vac wood pellet boilers. Manufactured by NBE Productions A/S, Kjeldgaardsvej 2, 9300 Saeby, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “Ready to Burn: Version 1.1: Version 1.0” dated November 2014.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Rofer & Rodi Chimeneas Álora multifuel 5kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chimeneas Fogomar S.L., Vega Melilla s/n, 29740 - TORRE DEL MAR, Málaga, Spain.</p>	<p>Installation, use and maintenance instructions dated 01/10/2016 reference “Version 1.1”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rofer & Rodi Chimeneas Caleta multifuel 5kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chimeneas Fogomar S.L., Vega Melilla s/n, 29740 - TORRE DEL MAR, Málaga, Spain.</p>	<p>Installation, use and maintenance instructions dated 01/10/2016 reference “Version 1.1”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rofer & Rodi Chimeneas Córdoba multifuel 9.4kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chimeneas Fogomar S.L., Vega Melilla s/n, 29740 - TORRE DEL MAR, Málaga, Spain.</p>	<p>Installation, use and maintenance instructions dated 01/10/2016 reference “Version 1.1”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rofer & Rodi Chimeneas Mérida multifuel 9.4kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chimeneas Fogomar S.L., Vega Melilla s/n, 29740 - TORRE DEL MAR, Málaga, Spain.</p>	<p>Installation, use and maintenance instructions dated 01/10/2016 reference “Version 1.1”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rofer & Rodi Chimeneas Nerja multifuel 5kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chimeneas Fogomar S.L., Vega Melilla s/n, 29740 - TORRE DEL MAR, Málaga, Spain.</p>	<p>Installation, use and maintenance instructions dated 01/10/2016 reference “Version 1.1”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rosedale Inset Smoke Control inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Town and Country Fires Ltd., Unit 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Issue No. 04” dated 11 January 2012.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 30% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rosedale SC Multifuel Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Town & Country Fires Ltd., 1 Enterprise Way, Thornton Road Industrial Estate, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7NA.</p>	<p>“Rosedale Smoke Control Stove Installation and User Instructions Issue 1” dated 01/05/2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs with a maximum of 20% moisture⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Rowandale FB3MF 5kW multifuel stove.</p>	<p>Technical manual dated 17 February 2015 reference</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Manufactured by ACR Heat Products Ltd., Unit 1 Weston Works, Weston Lane, Tyseley, Birmingham, B11 3RP.</p>	<p>“Document FB3MF 0101 Version 2”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air slider closure beyond the 25mm open position, and the tertiary air control will be fixed in the 50% open position.</p>	
<p>Royal Klima 18 Idro wood pellet stove boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Palazzetti Lelio S.p.A, Via Roveredo 103, Porcia (PN), 33080, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “cod. 0047700880” dated September 2011 and supplementary information “Clean Air Act 1993 and Smoke Control Areas” reference “004723000” dated January 2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>S5i 5kW multifuel inset stove; S5f 5kW multifuel stove; S5l 5kW multifuel stove; G5i 5kW multifuel inset stove; G5f 5kW multifuel stove; G5l 5kW multifuel stove; S9i 9kW multifuel inset stove; S9f 9kW multifuel stove; S9l 9kW multifuel stove; G9i 9kW multifuel inset stove; G9f 9kW multifuel stove; G9l 9kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovey Limited, Site 1, Cotwall Lane, High Ercall, Telford, Shropshire, TF6 6JD.</p>	<p>Operating and Installation Instructions manual dated 17 July 2015 reference “ST Version 1.0”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Salamander Hobbit SE stove Model 0901.</p> <p>Manufactured by Salamander Stoves Ltd., Cosemount Cottage, Canada Hill, East Oghwell, Newton Abbot, Devon, TQ12 6AF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Ref 0901SE” dated March 2013.</p> <p>The secondary air rotating plate must be modified such</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	<p>that it cannot be closed further than 4mm open.</p> <p>The primary air spin wheel must be modified such that it is fixed at a minimum of 1 half turn open.</p>	
<p>Saltfire Aquaburn 20 Wood Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions reference “Saltfire Aquaburn 20 Boiler Wood Version, Manual Version 1.1” dated 22 January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air wash control closure beyond the 25mm open position and a stop preventing manual primary air control closure beyond the 2mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Saltfire Aquaburn 30 Wood Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions reference “Saltfire Aquaburn 30 Boiler Wood Version, Manual Version 1.1” dated 22 January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air wash control closure beyond the 30mm open position and a stop preventing manual primary air control closure beyond the 2mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Saltfire Double Sided DS1 wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Saltfire Double Sided DS1 Manual 1.0” dated 4 July 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be modified so that when the primary and secondary air controls are in the fully closed position they will be fixed at 3.5mm open.</p> <p>A tertiary air control system comprising two 7mm holes on each side of the appliance</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	and a fixed opening of 4cm ² on the underside of the stove must be implemented.	
<p>Saltfire Ecoview 5, Fireglow Eco 5, and Ecowarm Crystal 5 stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Evoview5 Manual 1.0” dated 15 December 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the tertiary air beyond the 4mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Saltfire Ecoview 12, Fireglow Eco 12, and Ecowarm Crystal 12 stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Evoview12 Manual 1.0” dated 15 December 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the tertiary air beyond the 4mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Saltfire Oslo-Eco, Fireglow Eco 7 and Ecowarm Crystal 6.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “ECO7operation-Revision 2A” dated 24 January 2011.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Saltfire ST1, Fireglow ST1, & Ultimo ST1 Wood Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions reference “Saltfire ST1, A.K.A. Fireglow ST1, A.K.A. Ultimo ST1, Manual Version 1.1” dated 22 January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with mechanical stop to prevent air wash control closure beyond the 22mm open position and a stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Saltfire ST2, Fireglow ST2, & Ultimo ST2 Wood Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions reference “Saltfire ST2, A.K.A. Fireglow ST2, A.K.A. Ultimo ST2, Manual Version 1.1” dated 22 January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	prevent air wash control closure beyond the 7mm open position and a stop to prevent tertiary air control closure beyond the 20% open position.	
Saltfire ST-X4 4.1kW wood burning stove. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and Operating Instructions dated 23/01/2016 reference "Saltfire ST-X4, MANUAL 1.0". The appliance must be fitted with a modification to maintain an aperture of 5mm for the secondary air control and 14mm for the tertiary air control in the fully closed positions.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Saltfire Sturminster Inset wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Saltfire Stoves Ltd., Station Works, Johns Road, Wareham, BH20 4BG.	Installation and Operating Instruction manual reference "Saltfire Sturminster Manual 1.0" dated 4 July 2013.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
San Remo 4SE stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "SR468SE" dated 25 July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 5mm open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
San Remo 6SE stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "SR468SE" dated 25 July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 75% from closed.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
San Remo 8SE stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "SR468SE" dated 25 July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% from closed.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>San Remo SR5i Multi-fuel inset stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instruction manual reference “SR5i” dated 2 May 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 3.5mm open position</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>SASP 1000 675 kW Biomass Boiler when fitted with a multi-cyclone.</p> <p>Manufactured by Topling d.o.o. Magistraini put BB, 78430 Prnjavor, the Republic of Srpska, Bosnia and Herzegovina.</p>	<p>Instruction manual assembly and operation manual reference “Version TOP/SASP/V.1.1” dated 12 December 2013.</p>	<p>Woodchips of maximum 25% moisture content⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 58-1, Scan 58-1 Wall; Scan 58-2, Scan 58-2 Wall; Scan 58-3, Scan 58-3 Wall; Scan 58-4, Scan 58-4 Wall; Scan 58-5, Scan 58-5 Wall; Scan 58-6, Scan 58-6 Wall; Scan 58-7, Scan 58-7 High Top; Scan 58-8, Scan 58-8 High Top; Scan 58-9, Scan 58-9 High Top; Scan 58-10, Scan 58-10 High Top.</p> <p>Manufactured by Scan A/S, Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “GB 90358500-5” dated 24 March 2011 and supplementary instructions for UK Smoke Control Areas reference “SCAN58SCA” dated 1 March 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 1/3 open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 64-1 - with steel sides; Scan 64-2 - with steel sides and side windows; Scan 64-3 - with sides of natural stones/tiles; Scan 64-4 - with sides of natural stone/tile and side windows; Scan 64-7 - with stainless steel sides; Scan 64-8 - with stainless steel sides and side windows;</p>	<p>Assembly and Instructions manual dated 24.03.2015 reference “GB 90064500”</p> <p>Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 59% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>wood burning 6 kW Stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>		
<p>Scan 65-1 6kW wood-burning stove with sheet steel panels and top plate;</p> <p>Scan 65-2 6kW wood-burning stove with side windows;</p> <p>Scan 65-3 6kW wood-burning stove Clad with stone slabs;</p> <p>Scan 65-4 - 6kW wood-burning stove clad with stone slabs and side windows;</p> <p>Scan 65-5 – 6kW wood-burning stove with extended top and baking compartment;</p> <p>Scan 65-6 - 6kW wood-burning stove with extended top and baking compartment and side windows;</p> <p>Scan 65-7 – 6kW wood-burning stove with high stone clad and extended top;</p> <p>Scan 65-8 - 6kW wood-burning stove with high stone clad and extended top and side windows;</p> <p>Scan 65-9 - 6kW wood-burning stove with high sheet steel and extended top;</p> <p>Scan 65-10 - 6kW wood-burning stove with high sheet steel and extended top and side windows.</p> <p>Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Assembly and Instructions manual dated 21/08/2015 reference “GB 90065500”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 59% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 66-1, 66-3, 66-4 stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Scan A/S, Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Assembly and instructions manual reference “GB 90066500” dated 27 October 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 35mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 66-1 Wall 5kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Scan A/S, Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Assembly and Instructions Manual dated 17/03/2016 reference “GB 90066500”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 100mm ² open position.	
Scan 66-2 Pedestal 5kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Scan A/S, Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Assembly and Instructions Manual dated 17/03/2016 reference “GB 90066500”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 100mm ² open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 66-3 Prism 5kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Scan A/S, Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Assembly and Instructions Manual dated 17/03/2016 reference “GB 90066500”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 100mm ² open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 66-4 Plinth 5kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Scan A/S, Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Assembly and Instructions Manual dated 17/03/2016 reference “GB 90066500”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 100mm ² open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 66-5 S-Curve 5kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Scan A/S, Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Assembly and Instructions Manual dated 17/03/2016 reference “GB 90066500”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 100mm ² open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 68-1 Wall 5kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Assembly and Instructions manual dated 10/05/2016 reference “GB 90068500”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Scan 68-2 Wall 5kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Assembly and Instructions manual dated 10/05/2016 reference “GB 90068500”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 68-3 Pedestal 5kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Assembly and Instructions manual dated 10/05/2016 reference “GB 90068500”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 68-4 Pedestal 5kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Assembly and Instructions manual dated 10/05/2016 reference “GB 90068500”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 68-5 Portal 5kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Assembly and Instructions manual dated 10/05/2016 reference “GB 90068500”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 68-6 Portal 5kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Assembly and Instructions manual dated 10/05/2016 reference “GB 90068500”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 68-7 Wall with side windows 5kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Assembly and Instructions manual dated 10/05/2016 reference “GB 90068500”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.	
Scan 68-8 Wall with side windows 5kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Assembly and Instructions manual dated 10/05/2016 reference "GB 90068500". The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 68-9 Pedestal with side windows 5kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Assembly and Instructions manual dated 10/05/2016 reference "GB 90068500". The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 68-10 Pedestal with side windows 5kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Assembly and Instructions manual dated 10/05/2016 reference "GB 90068500". The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 68-11 Portal with side windows 5kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Assembly and Instructions manual dated 10/05/2016 reference "GB 90068500". The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan 68-12 Portal with side windows 5kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Assembly and Instructions manual dated 10/05/2016 reference "GB 90068500". The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Scan 68-13 Simple portal with high top and heat storage stones 5kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Assembly and Instructions manual dated 10/05/2016 reference "GB 90068500".</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 68-14 Simple portal with high top and heat storage stones 5kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Assembly and Instructions manual dated 10/05/2016 reference "GB 90068500".</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 68-15 Simple portal natural stones with high top and heat storage stones 5kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Assembly and Instructions manual dated 10/05/2016 reference "GB 90068500".</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 68-16 Simple portal natural stones with high top and heat storage stones 5kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Scan A/S Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Assembly and Instructions manual dated 10/05/2016 reference "GB 90068500".</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 40% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan 83-1 stove, Scan 83-2 stove, Scan 83-3 Maxi stove, Scan 83-4 Maxi stove, Scan 83-5 stove, Scan 83-6 stove, Scan 83-7 Maxi stove, Scan 83-8 Maxi stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Scan A/S, Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "UK 90583500" dated 15 January 2014.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Scan Anderson 4-5.</p> <p>Manufactured by Krog Iversen 7 Co., A/S DK-5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's instructions entitled "Scan Andersen 4-5" reference "09/05-GB" dated 15 November 2007.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood⁽¹⁾.</p>

	secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond 20mm.	
Scan Andersen 8-2 wood-burning 7 kW stove. Manufactured by Jøtul A/S, P.O. Box 1411, N-1602 Fredrikstad, Norway.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference “10026402 -P01” dated October 2012 and addendum to installation and operating instructions manual reference “SMOKEA8-2” dated 5 June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with Smoke control kit SMOKEA8-2 to prevent closure of the air control beyond 25% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan DSA 7-5 wood-burning Inset roomheater. Manufactured by Scan A/S, Glasvænget 3-9, 5492 Vissenbjerg, Denmark.	Instruction manual “Instructions for installation and use: SCAN DSA 6 & DSA 7-5” reference “Edition 17.09.2010 – GB”, supplement “DSA 7-5 – UK smoke control areas” reference “DSA 7-5 SMOKE” dated 1 January 2012 and instructions for installation (including directions for use and stoking) reference “Edition 05.10.2010 – GB” dated 5 October 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air wash control lever beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Scan ILD 7 and ILD 8 wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o. Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Pozega, Croatia.	Instruction manual reference “Manual version. No. 13-1 GB 01.07.13” dated 1 July 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air control 7.5% open in the fully closed position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Scandian 5MF Traditional, Scandian 5MF Modern, Scandian 8MF Traditional and Scandian 8MF Modern multifuel stoves.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Scandian MF&WD Version 1” dated	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	June 2013. The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit.	
Scandian 5WD Traditional and Scandian 5WD Modern wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Scandian MF&WD Version 1" dated June 2013.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Scandian 8WD Traditional and Scandian 8WD Modern wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference "Scandian MF&WD Version 1" dated June 2013. The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Schmid UTSK 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600kW. Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Switzerland.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference "UTSK-ABC.22-AME-S-PPU" dated 25/09/2008 (where ABC is model number i.e. 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900, 1200, 1600).	Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾ .
Schmid UTSL 30, 40, 50, 65, 80, 110, 150kW. Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Switzerland.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference "Operating Manual Wooden Chips and Pellets Plant. Lignumat UTSL" dated 23 December 2004.	Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾ .
Schmid UTSP 180, 240, 300kW. Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Switzerland.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference "UTSK – ABC22-AME-S-PPU" (where ABC is model number i.e. 180, 240, 300) dated 25 September 2008.	Wood pellets following CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾ .
Schmid UTSR 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900kW. Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Switzerland.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference "UTSR – ABC22-AME-S-PPV"(where ABC is model number i.e. 150, 180, 240, 300, 360, 450, 550, 700, 900) dated 25 September 2008.	Wood pellets or wood chips following CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾ .
Schmid UTSR 1200.	Instruction manual reference	Wood chips and wood

Manufactured by Schmid AG Energy Solutions, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Switzerland.	“60110797.doc” dated 24 April 2012.	pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Schmid UTSW 900.32. Manufactured by Schmid AG Woodfiring Systems, PO Box 42, CH-8380 Eschikon, Switzerland.	Instruction manual reference “Instruction manual. Wood chip furnace with boiler type Schmid Pyrotroinc Modular issue 1” dated 7 January 2013 and instruction manual reference “PersonalTouch Version 2010 EVO10 V531\PT_2010_C3.” dated 2010.	Wood chips and wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Seguin Jade wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France.	Instruction manual reference “Wood Stoves Manual Installation – Use 1/1/2013 Characteristics of the Stove” dated 1 January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 40% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Seguin Saphir wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Groupe Seguin, Cheminees Seguin Duteriez, Zone Industrielle de Lhérat, 63310 France.	Instruction manual reference “Wood Stoves Manual Installation – Use 1/1/2013 Characteristics of the Stove” dated 1 January 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 15mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Senza UK w/o sideglass and Senza UK w/ sideglass 5kW wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “User's manual Revision 1, 27.11.2014” dated 27 November 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a modification to fix the secondary air control to 1300mm ² in its minimum position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Serenity 40 FS, Serenity 40 LS and Serenity 40 FW stoves. Manufactured by Peve Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road,	Instruction manual reference “Peve1014/AH/ver1” dated January 2013. The appliance must be fitted	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	with permanent stops that ensure the secondary and tertiary air controls do not close beyond 1.1cm open and 2cm open positions respectively.	
Serenity 45, 5.5kW multifuel inset roomheater. Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit MP7, Kirrawah Business Park, Newbourne Road, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PR.	Installation and Operating Instructions for Serenity 45 inset dated June 2015 reference “Pevex1030/AH/ver1”. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that ensures the air control cannot close beyond 19mm open (position 2).	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Serenity 50FS, Serenity 50LS, Serenity 50FW, Serenity 50 Ped and Serenity 50 Inset stoves. Manufactured by Pevex Enterprises Ltd., Unit 16, Seven Acres Business Park, Newbourne Road, Waldringfield, Nr Woodbridge, IP12 4PS.	Instruction manual reference “Pevex1014/AH/ver1” dated January 2013. The secondary air slider must have a built in stop to prevent the slider from being shut off completely and remains open by 40% of its full travel. The tertiary air control must not have a slider and it must be factory designed with a 2cm open slot that remains 100% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Serrano 5, York Midi; Monterrey 6 Stoves. Manufactured by Broseley Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference “09TJD” dated January 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to less than 8mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Serrano 5 Multi Fuel and Monterrey 6 Multi Fuel Stoves. Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.	Instruction manual reference “TJ09C” dated 21 December 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to less than 8mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Serrano 7 Multi Fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “TJ09C” dated 21 December 2009.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air flaps to less than 10mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Sherborne SE NS-3C, Chesham SE NS-3B and Burford SE NS-3A 4.9kW multi-fuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Newman Fireplaces Ltd. Units 6 & 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.</p>	<p>Installation and user instruction manual dated 4 June 2014, reference “NS-3A - NS-3B -NS-3C”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with mechanical stops to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 30% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Short Penguin and Penguin 8 multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Chilli Penguin Stoves Limited, Castell Bach, Mynydd Nefyn, Pwllheli, LL53 6TL.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Penguin Manual Version 1 Issue 1” dated 17 December 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modification to fix the secondary air control to 1cm open in the fully closed position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>SHT TDA Thermodual 15 and 25 log and pellet burning boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Lohberger Heiztechnik GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40, A-5020 Salzburg, Austria.</p>	<p>Installation servicing instructions reference “In1233 Edition 1a” dated January 2014, operating instructions reference “M21/HB M27/GB” dated 28 January 2014 and supplementary installation instructions reference “IN1241 Edition 1a” dated January 2014.</p>	<p>Wood logs or wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>SHT TDA Thermodual 30 and 40 log and pellet burning boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Lohberger Heiztechnik GmbH, Rechtes Salzachufer 40, A-5020 Salzburg, Austria.</p>	<p>Installation servicing instructions reference “In2015 Edition 1” dated January 2014, operating instructions reference “M21/HB M27/GB dated 28 January 2014 and supplementary installation instructions reference “IN1241 Edition 1a” dated January 2014.</p>	<p>Wood logs or wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Sigma UK 7kW inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark.</p>	<p>User's manual dated March 2015 reference "Sigma & Sigma Titan. User's manual. Revision 1, 25.03.2015".</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control valve beyond the 28% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Sila 6kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, Germany.</p>	<p>Operating Instructions dated 01/12/2016 reference "R3_12/2016", and Operating instructions for Defra Modification Kit and Installation of DEFRA Limiter dated 01/12/2016 reference "Lima / Sila / Sila Plus_R4_12/2016 and R2_12/16".</p> <p>The manufacturer's air control modification ("Smoke Control Area limiter") part number AEE 5483 must be installed.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Sila Plus 6kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hase Kaminofenbau GmbH, Niederkircher Strasse 14, D-54294 Trier, Germany.</p>	<p>Operating Instructions dated 01/12/2016 reference "R3_12/2016", and Operating instructions for Defra Modification Kit and Installation of DEFRA Limiter dated 01/12/2016 reference "Lima / Sila / Sila Plus_R4_12/2016 and R2_12/16".</p> <p>The manufacturer's air control modification ("Smoke Control Area limiter") part number AEE 5483 must be installed.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Silverdale 5SE, Amalia 5, Oppdal 5 and Hestia 5 multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Broseley Fires, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3AB.</p> <p>NB: these are the same as the wood burning versions, with an alternative grate to allow use of other authorised fuels.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference "GB14A-issue 5" dated December 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air slide at a minimum of 23mm open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Silverdale 7SE, Amalia 7, Oppdal 7 and Hestia 7 multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Broseley Fires, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, SY1 3AB.</p> <p>NB: these are the same as the wood burning versions, with an alternative grate to allow use of other authorised fuels.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “GB14A-issue 5” dated December 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to fix the secondary air slide at a minimum of 50mm open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Sirius 490 Sigma MF, Sirius 490 Scene MF, Sirius 790 Sigma MF and Sirius 790 Scene MF multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions manual reference “Sirius MF&WD Version 1” dated May 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Sirius 490 Sigma WD and Sirius 490 Scene WD wood-burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation and operating Instructions manual reference “Sirius MF&WD Version 1” dated May 2013.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Sirius 790 Sigma WD and Sirius 790 Scene WD wood-burning stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., 12-17 Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, Hitchin, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Sirius MF&WD Version 1” dated May 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Sirius Imperial, Principal, Qadrical and Essence 4.9kW multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., Units 12-17, Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, SG16 6DS.</p>	<p>Installation & Operating Instructions dated 26 June 2015 reference “15JUN08/EQIP/V1.3”.</p> <p>Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Sirius Traditional Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Tianjin Focus Arts & Crafts Co, Industrial Area Gao Zhuangzi Village, Xin Zhuang Town, Jin Nan District, Tianjin, P.R. China 300350.</p>	<p>Instruction and operating instruction manual reference “v173 of 09/11/2010” dated 9 November 2010.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Slide 4.7kW pellet stove.</p>	<p>UK Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference</p>	<p>Wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>

Manufactured by Edilkamin, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, Italy.	“941296-GB 07.16/C”.	
Smart 150, Smart 199, Smart 250, Smart 300, Smart 350, Smart 400, Smart 450 and Smart 500 boilers all fitted with cyclones. Manufactured by Smart Heating Technology s.r.o, U Statku 653/24, 717 00 Ostrava-Bartovice, Czech Republic.	Operation manual reference “BO4CD35 Issue No: 02” dated January 2014.	6mm wood pellets or 30mm wood chips at maximum 30% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .
Somerford SE 3.9kW Multifuel Stove. Manufactured by Newman Fireplaces Limited, Unit 6 and 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.	Somerford SE Installation and User Instructions dated 26/02/2016 reference “NS-11 Edition 1.1”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 35% open position and the tertiary air fixed in the fully open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Spartherm Arte U-50h – P3, U-90h – P3 and U-70h – P3 insert stoves. Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany.	Instruction manual reference “Version 06/2014” dated June 2014.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Spartherm Linear cassette model S 600 P3 inset stove. Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany.	Installation and operating instructions reference “Spartherm_AA_BA_Kamin kass ette_Linear_GB_Stand 01-2014” dated January 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 25% open position.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Spartherm Linear Cassette XS500-P3 insert stove. Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany.	Instruction manual reference “Version 06/2014” dated June 2014.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Spartherm Mini 2LRh-4S P3, Mini 2L-4S P3 and Mini 2R-4S P3 wood-burning inset roomheaters. Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany.	Instruction manual reference “Instruction Manual Fireplace Inserts Version 06/2014” dated June 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a system to prevent	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	closure of the air controls beyond the 3mm open position.	
Spartherm Passo S-P3, Spartherm Passo M-P3 and Spartherm Passo L-P3 10kW wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany.	Installation and Operating instructions for Stoves Selection manual dated July 2015 reference “Version 07/2015”. A permanent stop must be in place on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 3mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Spartherm Stovo S, M and L Wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany.	Installation and operating instructions reference “Version 07/2013” dated July 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 13% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Spartherm Varia ASH2L – P3, Varia ASH2R – p3, Varia ASH2LX – P3, Varia Ash2R X – P3 wood burning inset roomheaters. Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany.	Instruction manual reference ‘Instruction Manual Fireplace Inserts Version 06/2014’ dated June 2014. A system to prevent closure of the air controls beyond the 7mm open position must be implemented.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Stockton 3 flat top (product code 7118), Stockton 4 flat top (product code 7101 and 7102), Stockton 5 flat top (product code 7127), Stockton 5 midline (product code 7130), Stockton 6 flat top (product codes 7100 and 7162), Stockton 6 Highline (product code 7117), and Stockton 7 flat top (product codes 7120 and 7163). Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference “PM227 ENG Issue 2” dated July 2008 and instruction manual reference “PM271 Issue 2” dated January 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾ .
Stockton 5 flat top (model number 7119), Stockton 5 Canopy (model number 7160), and Stockton 5 Midline (model number 7133). Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Manufacturer's instructions reference “PM176 – issue 4”. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the	Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾ .

	secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	
Stockton 7 Inset Convector (product codes 7125F and 7125C). Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference "PM230 Issue 1" dated May 2008 and instruction manual reference "PM281 Issue 1" dated January 2009. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Untreated dry wood ⁽¹⁾ .
Stockton Milner (4.6kW) inset stove – smoke control version. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM416 Issue 1" dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference "PM501 Issue 1" dated June 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
The Stone Bake Oven Company Gusto 120 wood-burning pizza ovens. Manufactured by Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, BH23 4JE.	Gusto 120 Oven Assembly and Operation Manual dated May 2015 reference "Gusto_Oven_Manual/Version 1.1".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
The Stone Bake Oven Company Mezzo 76 Go and Mezzo 76 Kit wood-burning pizza ovens. Manufactured by Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, BH23 4JE.	Oven Assembly and Operation Manual dated May 2015 reference "Mezzo_Oven_Manual/Version 1.1".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
The Stone Bake Oven Company Vento 100 wood-burning pizza ovens. Manufactured by Gozney Ltd., Units 18 & 19, Radar Way, Christchurch Business Park, The Runway, Christchurch, BH23 4JE.	Vento 100 Oven Assembly and Operation Manual dated May 2015 reference "Vento_Oven_Manual/Version 1.1".	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Stoven Mayfair SE & Stoven Kensington SE 5kW Wood Burning Stoves. Manufactured by Ciang Stoves Ltd., South Chuangye	Instruction manual reference "3-4" dated 27 November 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

Road, (Hanling Industrial Estate), Beiguan Section, Anyang City, Henan Province, China 455000.	The appliance must be fitted with mechanical stops to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 25% open position and the tertiary air control beyond the 1mm open position.	
Stovo S-plus – P3 and Stovo L-plus – P3 4.7kW wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany.	Installation and Operating instructions for Stoves Selection manual dated July 2015 reference “Version 07/2015”. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Strebel Biotec 25 and 40 boilers. Manufactured by Topling d.o.o. Magistralni put BB, 78430 Prnjavor, The Republic of Srpska, Bosnia and Herzegovina.	Instruction manual reference “Version BIOTEC 122013” dated December 2013.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Strebel SRP TR 90, 90kW output pellet boiler. Manufactured by Strebel Ltd., 1F Albany Park Industrial Estate, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 7P.	Installation manual reference “Installation and operation instructions for special pellet-furnace version 09:2010”.	6mm diameter wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Strebel Taurus XL 145, Strebel Taurus XL 190, Strebel Taurus XL 240 and Strebel Taurus XL 290 boilers. Manufactured by KSM Stoker, Naessundvej 440, 7960 Karby, Denmark.	Instruction manual reference “Manual Version XL145 to 290” dated December 2013.	Wood pellets and wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Stretton Insert Smoke Exempt Wood Fuel Stove (Stretton Stove SE). Manufactured by Aga, Station Road, Ketley Telford, Shropshire, TF1 5AQ.	Instruction manual reference “N00530AXX REV:001” dated 12 July 2011.	Dry wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
STU 195 and STU 975. Manufactured by Hoval Ltd., Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire, NG24 1JN.	Instruction manual reference “Installation, Operation and Maintenance Instructions. STU wood-pellet fired hot water boiler skid assembly STUman CAA (SM)” dated May 2011.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Stûv 30 Compact.	Instruction manual reference	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Manufactured by Stûv SA, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170 Bois-de-Villers, Belgium.</p>	<p>“SN 94770” dated January 2013 and installation instruction manual reference “SN 94770” dated January 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the positions between settings 3 and 4.</p>	
<p>Stûv 30 Compact H.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stûv SA, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170 Bois-de-Villers, Belgium.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “SN 131766” dated January 2013 and installation instruction manual reference “SN 131766” dated January 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the positions between settings 3 and 4.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Stûv 30 Compact IN and Stuv 30 Compact R.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stûv SA, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, B-5170 Bois-de-Villers, Belgium.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “SN 112787” dated January 2013 and installation instruction manual reference “112787” dated January 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the positions between settings 3 and 4.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Stûv Micromega 11kW Wood-Burning Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Stûv SA, Rue Jules Borbouse 4, 5170 Bois-de-Villers, Belgium.</p>	<p>Directions for use Stûv µM manual dated September 2015 reference “SN 122141”.</p> <p>Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 28% open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Suprema, Mamy and Italy Hard Top.</p> <p>Manufactured by La Nordica Spa, Via Summano 104 M. Precalcino, 36030, Vicenza, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “7095701 Rev.09” dated 13 December 2010.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Talbott 150-CMH 150kW output Biomass Air Heater.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OM-150-CMH version.1”</p>	Softwood, hardwood, medium density fibreboard

Manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.	dated January 2011.	(MDF) or chipboard offcuts ⁽¹⁾ .
Talbott's Automatic Biomass Air Heaters, models T1.5/A, T3/A, T5/A and TM/A. Formerly manufactured by Talbott's Heating Ltd., and now manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "T/A JANUARY 1990".	Hardwood or softwood shavings or sawdust ⁽¹⁾ .
Talbott's Biomass Energy Models C1, C2, C3 and C4. Formerly manufactured by Talbott's Heating Ltd., and now manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "Issue C1000/C/Range" dated August 1995.	Chipboard or wood shavings, forestry chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Talbott's model T75, T150, T300 Biomass Air Heaters. Formerly manufactured by Talbott's Heating Ltd., and now manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "models T75, T150 and T300: "gen/sttech"" dated 1 January 1995.	Wood offcuts, wood-waste, pellets, chipboard ⁽¹⁾ .
Talbott's T500 Biomass Air heater (afterburn model). Formerly manufactured by Talbott's Heating Ltd., and now manufactured by Talbott's Biomass Energy Systems Ltd., Tollgate Drive, Tollgate Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HS.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "A10000" dated 1 January 1983. The afterburn cycle must last not less than 25 minutes and must come into operation each time the loading door is opened.	Wood offcuts, wood-waste, pellets, chipboard ⁽¹⁾ .
Tally 6kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Edilkamin, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, Italy.	UK Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference "941291 07.16/D". The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the air control beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Tally F 6kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Edilkamin, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, Italy.	UK Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference "941291 07.16/D". The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	prevents closure of the air control beyond the 30% open position.	
Tally S 6kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Edilkamin, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, Italy.	UK Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference “941291 07.16/D”. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the air control beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Tally UP 6kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Edilkamin, Via Mascagni 7, Lainate, 20020, Italy.	UK Installation, use and maintenance manual dated 01/07/2016 reference “941291 07.16/D”. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop that prevents closure of the air control beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Termatech TT20, TT20Bazic, TT20R, TT20S, TT20RS and TT20SA woodburning stoves. Manufactured by TermaTech A/S, Jegstrupvej 60, DK-8361 Hasselager, Denmark.	User and mounting manual reference “99-275 UK version” dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with the damper control unit referenced in the manufacturer's manual.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Termatech TT22 and TT22S convection wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by TermaTech A/S, Jegstrupvej 60, DK-8361 Hasselager, Denmark.	User and mounting manual reference “99-234 UK version” dated July 2014. The appliance must be fitted with a smoke control kit to ensure the primary and secondary air controls are 25% open in their minimum position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Therminator II 22 and Therminator II 30 Boiler. Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.	Installation instructions reference “Version: 11/08/06” dated July 2006, operating manual reference “V8.051” dated September 2009 and maintenance instructions reference “Ver.:01/09/06” dated 2006.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Therminator II 27 and Therminator II 36 Boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.</p>	<p>Installation instructions reference “Version:11/08/06” dated July 2006, operating manual reference “V8.051” dated September 2009 and maintenance instructions reference “Ver.:01/09/06” dated 2006.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Therminator II 40 Boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.</p>	<p>Installation instructions reference “Version: 11/08/06” dated July 2006, operating manual reference “V8.051” dated September 2009 and maintenance instructions reference “Ver.:01/09/06” dated 2006.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Therminator II 49 and Therminator II 60 Boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Solarfocus Ltd., Werkstrasse 1, 4451 St.Ulrich, Steyr, Austria.</p>	<p>Installation instructions reference “Version: 11/08/06” dated July 2006, operating manual reference “V8.051” dated September 2009 and maintenance instructions reference “Ver.:01/09/06” dated 2006.</p>	<p>Wood logs or wood pellets or wood chips⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Thornhill T3 small.</p> <p>Manufactured by Thornhill Eco Design Ltd., 58-60 Wincheap, Canterbury, Kent, CT1 3RS.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “ED/11/05” dated January 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with an air plate that prevents the tertiary air controller from closing more than 17mm and opening more than 45mm.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Tiger GH-T Insert Stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Hughes Design Limited, Denver House, Winster, Derbyshire, DE4 2DH.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Tiger solid fuel heating stoves inset multi-fuel models incorporating GH-T Firebox. Solid Fuel Stoves Manual v12” dated 22 January 2014 and “Soliftec Smoke Advice Sheet no1” dated 22 January 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure beyond the 5mm closed position on the secondary air control.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Tiger SuperClean.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

Manufactured by Tiger stoves, Focus Arts & Crafts Co., Industrial Area Gao Zhuangzi Village, Xin Zhuang Town, Jin Nan District, Tainjin, P. R. China 300350.	“Installation and Operating Instructions document v.148” dated April 2010.	
Tile Tec Fireplaces Bliss 5 CB 4.9kW multifuel stove. Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., Units 12-17, Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, SG16 6DS.	Installation & Operating Instructions dated 26 June 2015 reference “15JUN09/BL5/V1.2”. Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Tile Tec Fireplaces Bliss 8 CB 8.9kW multifuel stove. Manufactured by Capital Fireplaces Ltd., Units 12-17, Henlow Trading Estate, Henlow Camp, SG16 6DS.	Installation & Operating Instructions dated 26 June 2015 reference “15JUN09/BL8/V1.4”. Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Trianco Greenflame 15 wood pellet boiler. Manufactured by T.R Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Instruction manual reference “Item No. 400001 Iss. 2” dated 25 June 2012.	6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Trianco Greenflame 18 Slim Wood Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by T.R Engineering Ltd., Unit 7, Newton Chambers Way, Thorncliffe Industrial Estate, Chapeltown, Sheffield, S35 2PH.	Installation and operating manual reference “V.1.1” dated June 2014.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Trianco Greenflame 55, 85, 100, 125, & 199 Wood Pellet Boilers. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Installation, operation and servicing instructions reference “Manual Edition: Greenflame Commercial Series” dated May 2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Tripp TR5i Multi-fuel inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Installation and operating instruction manual reference “TR5i” dated 2 May 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 3.5mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Triton 450 Glass and Vega 450 4.5kW multifuel	Instruction manual dated 28	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by F.E.Robinson (Hooton) Limited, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.</p>	<p>July 2015, reference: “Triton 450 / Vega 450 / Volan 750 / Vega 750 Solid Fuel Stoves Manual Version 1.1 Issued 28/07/2015”.</p>	
<p>Troja 44 UK, Troja 45 UK and, Troja 46 UK 7kW stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Jydepejsen A/S, Ahornsvinget 3-7, Nr. Felding, DK-7500 Holstebro, Denmark.</p>	<p>User's manual dated March 2015 reference “Sirius & Orion & Troja. User manual. Revision 1, 25.03.2015”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air control valve beyond the 27% open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>True North TN10 4.9 kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Pacific Energy Fireplace Products Ltd., 2975 Allenby Road, Duncan, B.C., V9L 6V8, Canada.</p>	<p>Installation & Operating Instructions dated 14/09/2016 reference “5055.549EU-A TN10 EU-En”.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Tucana 600, Vega 600 6kW multifuel inset stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by F.E.Robinson (Hooton) Limited, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual dated 28 July 2015, reference: “Tucana 600 / Vega 600 Solid Fuel Stoves Manual Version 1.1 Issued 28/07/2015”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 10mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Turbhogar Alfa 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Beta 80T, Turbhogar Delta 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Lambda 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Sigma 80T and 65T, Turbhogar Omega 80T and Turbhogar Tau 80T and 65T fireplace inserts.</p> <p>Manufactured by Rofer & Rodi UK Ltd., Unit 10, Millennium Road, Airedale Business Centre, Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD23 2TZ.</p>	<p>Manual of assembly and use reference “RR100920” dated 20 September 2010 and supplementary instruction manual reference “UK100920” dated 20 September 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the full closure of the air control opening so that the air openings remain 3mm (30%) open at the minimum setting.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Turco Woodsman 18 Slim Wood Pellet Boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Limited,</p>	<p>Installation and operation manual reference “V.1.1” dated June 2014.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.		
Turkington Engineering Woodlander 28 Wood Pellet Boiler; and Highland Biomass Solutions Bio-Flame 28 Wood Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Installation and operation manual reference “Version 2.1” dated July 2013.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Turkington Engineering Woodlander 55, 85, 100, 125, and 199 Wood Pellet Boilers. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Installation, operation and servicing instructions reference “Manual Edition: Woodlander Commercial Series” dated July 2013.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Tuttotondo GIU Model 110 wood-burning oven. Manufactured by Marana Forni S.R.L., Via Turbina 98, Verona, 37139, Italy.	Marana Forni Installation and Operation Manual for Tuttotondo, Tuttotondo SU & GIU ovens model 110 dated 05/05/2016 reference “Ver 1.2”, and White's Foodservice Equipment Operating Guidelines for Marana Forni Wood-fired ovens Model 110 dated 05/05/2016 reference “MF110 Ver 1.1”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Tuttotondo Model 110 wood-burning oven. Manufactured by Marana Forni S.R.L., Via Turbina 98, Verona, 37139, Italy.	Marana Forni Installation and Operation Manual for Tuttotondo, Tuttotondo SU & GIU ovens model 110 dated 05/05/2016 reference “Ver 1.2”, and White's Foodservice Equipment Operating Guidelines for Marana Forni Wood-fired ovens Model 110 dated 05/05/2016 reference “MF110 Ver 1.1”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Tuttotondo SU Model 110 wood-burning oven. Manufactured by Marana Forni S.R.L., Via Turbina 98, Verona, 37139, Italy.	Marana Forni Installation and Operation Manual for Tuttotondo, Tuttotondo SU & GIU ovens model 110 dated 05/05/2016 reference “Ver 1.2”, and White's Foodservice Equipment Operating Guidelines for Marana Forni Wood-fired ovens Model 110 dated 05/05/2016 reference “MF110 Ver 1.1”.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Twin Heat Cpi12 boiler.	Users manual dated January 2015 reference “Users	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .

Manufactured by Twin Heat A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631, Gedsted, Denmark.	manual Compact Stoker Cpi12 Version 3.1 – Jan. 2015”.	
Twin Heat CS120i, CS150i and CS250i boilers. Manufactured by Twin Heat A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631, Gedsted, Denmark.	Users manual dated January 2015 reference “Users manual Stoker Plants CS120i, CS150i, CS200i, CS250i Version 7.1 – Jan. 2015”.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Twin Heat CS 150i. Manufactured by Twin Heat A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631 Gedsted, Denmark.	Manufacturer's operating instructions reference “version 6.0.03.” dated 17 December 2008.	Wood pellets of a maximum length of 30mm and diameter of 6mm and conforming to CEN/TS 14961:2005 ⁽¹⁾ .
Twin Heat CS200i boiler. Manufactured by Twin Heat A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631, Gedsted, Denmark.	Users manual dated January 2015 reference “Users manual Stoker Plants CS120i, CS150i, CS200i, CS250i Version 7.1 – Jan. 2015”.	Wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Twin Heat M20i, M40i and M80i boilers. Manufactured by Twin Heat A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631, Gedsted, Denmark.	Users manual dated January 2015 reference “Users manual Stoker Plants M20i, M40i, M80i Version 8.1 – Jan. 2015”.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Twin Heat MCS20i, MCS40i and MCS80i boilers. Manufactured by Twin Heat A/S, Nørrevangen 7, DK-9631, Gedsted, Denmark.	Users manual dated January 2015 reference “Users manual Stoker Plants MCS20i, MCS40i, MCS80i Version 2.1 – Jan. 2015”.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Type USV wood pellet and wood chip fired boilers, model numbers USV-15, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 and 100. Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference “BA-USV 0803” dated August 2003.	Wood pellets or wood chips ⁽¹⁾ .
Type USP wood pellet fired boilers, model numbers USP-10, 15, 20, 25 and 30. Manufactured by KWB – Kraft und Wärme aus Biomasse GmbH, Industriestraße 235, A-8321 St Margarethen/ Raab, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference “BA-USP 0703” dated 28 July 2003.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
ULTIME C MF 600-75 WHE 1S – DEFRA 19.4kW wood-burning inset appliance. Manufactured by MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28,	Instruction manual dated May 2015 reference “Instructions for use Ultime C range – Smoke Control	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>B-9940, Evergem, Belgium.</p>	<p>Areas (UK) “ V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015”.</p> <p>The appliances must be fitted with a mechanical stop to the air control to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	
<p>ULTIME C MF 800-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA (20kW) and ULTIME C 1050-75 WHE 1S – DEFRA (27.5kW) wood-burning inset appliances.</p> <p>Manufactured by MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940, Evergem, Belgium.</p>	<p>Instruction manual dated May 2015 reference “Instructions for use Ultime C range – Smoke Control Areas (UK) “ V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015”.</p> <p>The appliances must be fitted with a mechanical stop to the air control to prevent closure beyond the 11mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ULTIME C MF 800-75 WHE 1S – DEFRA 23.4kW wood-burning inset appliance.</p> <p>Manufactured by MetalFire nv Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940, Evergem, Belgium.</p>	<p>Instruction manual dated May 2015 reference “Instructions for use Ultime C range – Smoke Control Areas (UK) “V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015”.</p> <p>The appliances must be fitted with a mechanical stop to the air control to prevent closure beyond the 11mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ULTIME C MF 1050-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA (21.6kW) and ULTIME C 1300-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA (27kW), wood-burning inset appliances.</p> <p>Manufactured by MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940, Evergem, Belgium.</p>	<p>Instruction manual dated May 2015 reference “Instructions for use Ultime C range – Smoke Control Areas (UK) “V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>ULTIME D MF 600-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA 13.8kW inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940 Evergem, Belgium.</p>	<p>Instructions for use Ultime D range – Smoke Control Areas (UK) dated May 2015 reference “V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015” and Installation Instructions Ultime D range – Smoke Control Areas (UK) dated May 2015 reference “V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control lever beyond the</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	7mm open position.	
<p>ULTIME D MF 600-75 WHE 1S – DEFRA 18.8kW inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940 Evergem, Belgium.</p>	<p>Instructions for use Ultime D range – Smoke Control Areas (UK) dated May 2015 reference “V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015” and Installation Instructions Ultime D range – Smoke Control Areas (UK) dated May 2015 reference “V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control lever beyond the 15mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>ULTIME D MF 1050-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA 19.4kW inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940 Evergem, Belgium.</p>	<p>Instructions for use Ultime D range – Smoke Control Areas (UK) dated May 2015 reference “V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015” and Installation Instructions Ultime D range – Smoke Control Areas (UK) dated May 2015 reference “V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control lever beyond the 9mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>ULTIME D inset roomheaters models:</p> <p>MF 800-50 WHE 1S – DEFRA 16.6kW;</p> <p>MF 800-75 WHE 1S – DEFRA 21.2kW;</p> <p>MF 1050-75 WHE 1S - DEFRA 23.5kW.</p> <p>Manufactured by MetalFire nv, Noorwegenstraat 28, B-9940 Evergem, Belgium.</p>	<p>Instructions for use Ultime D range – Smoke Control Areas (UK) dated May 2015 reference “V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015” and Installation Instructions Ultime D range – Smoke Control Areas (UK) dated May 2015 reference “V1 – DEFRA/ May 2015”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the air control lever beyond the 11mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Uniconfort EOS 45, EOS 50, EOS 55, EOS 65, EOS 70, EOS 75, EOS 80, EOS 85 fitted with a multi-cyclone.</p> <p>Manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria, 21, 35018 San Martino di Lupari, PD, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Uniconfort EOS MANUAL: R1” dated May 2012.</p>	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Uniconfort EOS 90 fitted with a multi-cyclone.</p> <p>Manufactured by Uniconfort srl, Via dell'Industria, 21, 35018 San Martino di Lupari, PD, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Uniconfort EOS MANUAL: R1” dated May 2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets or wood chips⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Varde Aura Ovne 1 (VD-AURA1), 2 (VD-AURA2), 3 (VD-AURA3), and 11 (VD-AURA11) wood burning 5kW stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmark.</p>	<p>Installation and user guide reference “FOR-177 GB2 edition” dated 26 July 2010 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference “Varde Aura 2. Edition FOR-177 GB PM1053 Issue 2” dated July 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Varde Ovne Fuego 1 (VD-FUEGO1) and 2 (VD-FUEGO2) wood burning 5kW stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmark.</p>	<p>Installation and user guide reference “Varde Fuego Revision 2” dated 15 May 2013 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference “Varde Fuego – Revision 02 Installation and User Guide PM1062 Issue 2” dated July 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Varde Ovne Samsø (VD-SAMSO) 5 kW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmark.</p>	<p>Smoke Control Kit Additional Installation and User Instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas dated 01/09/2015 reference “PM1258 Issue 1”, and Installation and User Guide dated 01/09/2015 reference “PM1257 Issue 2”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Varde Ovne Shape 1 (VD-SHAPE1B) and 2 (VD-SHAPE2B) wood burning 5kW stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmark.</p>	<p>Installation and user guide reference “FOR – 176 GB1 edition” dated 18 June 2009 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference “Varde Shape 1. Edition FOR-176 GB PM 1054 Issue 2” dated July 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 37.5% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Varde Ovne Uniq 1 (VD-UNIQ1) wood burning 5.4kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Varde Ovne A/S, Kongevej 246, DK-6510 Gram, Denmark.</p>	<p>Installation and user guide reference “Revision 6” dated 3 June 2014 and additional installation and user instructions for use in Smoke Control Areas reference “Varde Uniq – Revision 4 Installation and User Guide PM1055 Issue 2” dated July 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 30% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Varia 2L 55h H2O P3 12kW wood burning inset roomheater with boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany.</p>	<p>Operating manual Fireplace Inserts dated 18/07/2016 reference “Version 07 / 16”, and Installation and Operating Instructions H2O Fireplace Inserts manual dated 18/07/2016 reference “A1-GB-SP-1,500-07/2015-DC”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a factory fitted modification providing a minimum 900mm² opening in the secondary air control.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Varia 2R 55h H2O P3 12kW wood burning inset roomheater with boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany.</p>	<p>Operating manual Fireplace Inserts dated 18/07/2016 reference “Version 07 / 16”, and Installation and Operating Instructions H2O</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	<p>Fireplace Inserts manual dated 18/07/2016 reference “A1-GB-SP-1,500-07/2015-DC”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a factory fitted modification providing a minimum 900mm² opening in the secondary air control.</p>	
<p>Varia AS-3RLh P3 12kW wood burning inset roomheater.</p> <p>Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany.</p>	<p>Instruction manual fireplace Inserts dated 18/07/2016 reference “Version 07/16”, and Installation instructions fireplace inserts dated 02/11/2015 reference “Version 11/15”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a factory fitted modification providing a minimum 760mm² opening in the secondary air control.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Varia AS 11kW wood-burning inset appliances models : Varia AS-A-P3, Varia ASH-A-P3, Varia AS X-A-P3, Varia ASH X-A-P3, Varia AS-A1-P3, Varia ASH-A1-P3, Varia AS X-A1-P3 and, Varia ASH X-A1-P3.</p> <p>Manufactured by Spartherm Feuerungstechnik GmbH, Maschweg 38, D-49324 Melle, Germany.</p>	<p>Instruction manual dated September 2015 reference “Instruction manual Fireplace Inserts version 09/2014”.</p> <p>The appliances must be fitted with a mechanical stop to the air control to prevent closure beyond the 10mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>VarioWIN VA 120 12kW wood pellet boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str.20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.</p>	<p>Installation instruction manual reference “092947/00” dated January 2010 and operating instruction manual reference “092945/00” dated January 2010.</p>	Wood pellets, 6mm diameter, length 80% between 15-30mm and a density of at least 1.1kg/dm ³⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Vega 100 Clean Burn II.</p> <p>Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth Bolton, BLA 9TN.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Vega 100 Clean Burn II Installation and Operation Instructions REV: D” dated January 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Vega 200 Clean Burn.</p> <p>Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Ltd., Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stonehill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BLA 9TN.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Vega 200 Clean Burn Installation and Operation Instructions REV: D” dated January 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air control closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Vega Amor 100 4.9kW multi-fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co. Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “AMOR 100 REV:B” dated December 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent secondary air closure beyond the 50% open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Vega Edge 100 4.9kW multi-fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co. Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “VEGA EDGE 100 INSTRUCTION – REV. B” dated December 2014.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to modify the secondary air control closure to a minimum of 7mm open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Vega Edge 200SL 5kW multi-fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating instructions dated 1 February 2016 reference “VEGA EDGE SERIES INSTRUCTION -REV.C”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Vega Edge 200 8kW multi-fuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating instructions dated 1 February 2016 reference “VEGA EDGE SERIES INSTRUCTION - REV.C”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Vega ST 4.8 kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Percy Doughty & Co Limited, Imperial Point, Express Trading Estate, Stone Hill Road, Farnworth, Bolton, BL4 9TN.</p>	<p>Installation and Operating Instructions dated 01/09/2014 reference “Solid Fuel Stoves Manual v4.”, and Soliftec Smoke Advice Sheet no1 dated 01/09/2014 reference “Soliftec Smoke Advice Sheet no1 issued 09/11/2016”.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 8mm open.	
Vermont Castings Defiant model 1975 catalytic wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Vermont Castings Group, 62 Vermont Castings Road, Bethel, Vermont, 05032, USA.	Homeowner's installation and operating manual reference "30005554 7/13 Rev. 10" dated July 2013. The appliance must be operated with the catalyst and fitted with a system that prevents closure of the air control lever beyond the 25mm (5 o'clock) open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Vermont Castings Encore model 2040 catalytic wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Vermont Castings Group, 62 Vermont Castings Road, Bethel, Vermont, 05032, USA.	Homeowner's installation and operating manual reference "30005552 7/13 Rev. 9" dated July 2013. The appliance must be operated with the catalyst.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Vesuvio 400kW automatic pizza oven. Manufactured by CLM srl, Via I Maggio 35, 31043, Fontanelle (Treviso), Italy.	CLM Vesuvio oven instruction manual reference "Instruction and maintenance manual ENGLISH version Review 0.1" dated 29 November 2011.	'CalorPan' 100% beech briquette, octagonal section, length 260-300mm, width and height 75-90mm manufactured from dried beech sawdust ⁽¹⁾ .
View 3 (3.8kW) and View 5 (4.9kW) multifuel stoves; View 5 (4.9kW) wood stove. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM485 Issue 1" dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference "PM490 Issue 1" dated June 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
View 7 (7kW) inset appliance Product code VW-7NMF. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference "PM552 - Issue 1" dated June 2011 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference "PM490 Issue 2" dated July 2011.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	
Vista Magnifico SE & Vista Perfetto SE 4.9kW wood burning stoves. Manufactured by Ciang Stoves Ltd., South Chuangye Road, (Hanling Industrial Estate), Beiguan Section, Anyang City, Henan Province, China 455000.	Newman Fireplaces Ltd.'s Instruction manual reference "1-2" dated 24 October 2011. The appliance must be fitted with mechanical stops to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 30% open position and the tertiary air control beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Vista Magnifico SE NS-1 and Vista Perfetto SE NS-2 4.9kW multi-fuel stoves. Manufactured by Newman Fireplaces Ltd. Units 6 & 7 Rawreth Barns, Dollymans Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.	Installation and user instruction manual dated 3 June 2014, reference "NS-1, NS-2 Edition: 2". The appliance must be fitted with mechanical stops to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Vitae 06C inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "VIT06C" dated 26 July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Vitae 11C inset stove. Manufactured by Heat Design Ltd., 30 Hawthorn Road, Western Industrial Estate, Naas Road, Dublin 12, Ireland.	Instruction manual reference "VIT11C" dated 26 July 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 20% open.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Vitoligno 300-P models 12, 18, 24, 32, 40 and 48 pellet boilers. Manufactured by Viessmann Limited, Hortonwood	Operating instructions reference "5592 617 GB" dated January 2014 and Vitoligno 300-P Technical	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

30, Telford, TF1 7YP.	guide reference “5414 644 GB” dated January 2014.	
Volan 750 Glass and Vega 75-Glass 7.5kW multifuel stove. Manufactured by F.E.Robinson (Hooton) Limited, Station Works, Hooton Road, Hooton, South Wirral, CH66 7NF.	Instruction manual dated 28 July 2015, reference: “Triton 450 / Vega 450 / Volan 750 / Vega 750 Solid Fuel Stoves Manual Version 1.1” issued 28/07/2015.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Warm 1 and 4 stoves. Manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Instruction manual reference “11-1a” dated February 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 83mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Warm 2 and 5 stoves. Manufactured by Color Emajl d.o.o., Alaginci 87/a, HR-34000 Požega, Croatia.	Instruction manual reference “11-1b” dated February 2012. The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 83mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Warmflow WS18 and WP 18 Pellet Boilers. Manufactured by Warmflow Engineering Co Limited, Lissue Industrial Estate, Moira Road, Lisburn, Northern Ireland, BT28 2RF.	Boiler Manual for Wood Pellet Boiler WS18/WP18 reference “CODE 4220 Issue 1.” dated May 2014.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Warmington SE multi-fuel stove. Manufactured by Newman Fireplaces Ltd., Units 6&7, Rawreth Barns, Dollyman's Farm, Doublegate Lane, Rawreth, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8UD.	Instruction manual reference “NS-10 Edition 1” dated 17 September 2014. The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke control kit (Newman fireplaces part number 59) to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond the 30% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Westcott 5SE. Manufactured by Dimplex, GDC Group Ltd., Millbrook House, Grange Drive, Hedge End Southampton, SO30 2DF.	The instruction manual reference “08/51351/0 - Issue 0” dated 7 September 2010.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Westfire Series One stove and Westfire Series Two	Installation manual and	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>operating instructions and supplementary instruction manual reference “Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1” dated 1 June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control less than 50% open.</p>	
<p>Westfire Uniq 15, 16 and 20 (also known as WF UNIQ 15, 16 and 20).</p> <p>Manufactured by Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3 DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>Manufacturer's instructions reference “WF15 – WF16 – WF20” dated 2007 and supplementary instructions reference “01 wfuk.2207” dated 2007.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond 50mm.</p>	<p>Untreated dry wood⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Westfire Uniq 17, Westfire Uniq 18, Westfire Uniq 19, Westfire Uniq 23, Westfire Uniq 23 side Glass and Westfire Uniq 23 Inset.</p> <p>Manufactured by Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Westfire Supplementary Instructions June 2010” dated June 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the air slide beyond the 30mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Westfire Uniq 21 stove, Westfire Uniq 21 pedestal stove and Westfire Uniq 21 wall hung stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>Installation manual and operating instructions and supplementary instruction manual reference “Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1” dated 1 June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control less than 60% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Westfire Uniq 26 stove, Westfire Uniq 27 stove and Westfire Uniq 28 stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>Installation manual and operating instructions and supplementary instruction manual reference “Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1” dated</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

	<p>1 June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to the secondary air slider control to prevent closure more than 20mm from the fully closed position.</p>	
<p>Westfire Uniq 32 Inset stove and Westfire Uniq 32 Freestanding stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>Installation manual and operating instructions and supplementary instruction manual reference “Westfire supplementary instructions June 2011/Version 1” dated 1 June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control less than 50% open.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Westfire Uniq 33 SE;</p> <p>Westfire Uniq 33 side glass;</p> <p>SE Westfire Uniq 34 SE;</p> <p>Westfire Uniq 34 side glass SE;</p> <p>multi-fuel 6.1 kW stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3, Varde, DK-6800, Denmark.</p>	<p>Installation manual and operating instructions reference “UNIQ33/34V1” dated 2012.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Westfire Uniq 35 SE Freestanding multi-fuel 4.3 kW stove, Westfire Uniq 35 SE Pedestal multi-fuel 4.3kW stove, Westfire Uniq 35 SE Inset with 3 sided frame multi-fuel 4.3kW stove and Westfire Uniq 35 SE Inset with 4 sided frame multi-fuel 4.3kW stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3, Varde, DK-6800, Denmark.</p>	<p>Installation manual and operating instructions reference “WF35” dated 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with the manufacturer's smoke reduction kit to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% open.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Westfire Uniq 37 Pedestal SE 7kW wood-burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Westfire APS, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.</p>	<p>WF37 Installation manual and Operating Instructions dated 01/04/2016 reference “WF371.0”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	prevent closure of the secondary and tertiary air controls to maintain an opening of 1138mm ² and 42mm ² respectively.	
Westfire Uniq 37 SE 7kW wood-burning stove. Manufactured by Westfire, Tømrervej 3, DK-6800 Varde, Denmark.	WF37 Installation manual and Operating Instructions dated 01/04/2016 reference "WF371.0". The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary and tertiary air controls to maintain an opening of 1138mm ² and 42mm ² respectively.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Wiking Miro 1,2,3,4,5 and 6 4.9kW wood-burning stoves. Manufactured by HWAM Heat Design AS, Nydamsvej 53, 8362 Hørning, Denmark.	Operating and Maintenance Instructions dated January 2013 reference "IN1274 Ed A". Fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent air control closure beyond the 12mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Windhager BioWin 90 and 120. Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "092125/00" dated August 2008.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Windhager BioWin 100, 150, 210 and 260. Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	Manufacturer's instruction manual reference "0916197/00" dated May 2008.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Windhager Bio Win 350, 450 and 600 35, 45 and 60kW pellet boilers. Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str. 20, A-5201 Seerkirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	Operating manual reference "093209/02" dated July 2013 and installation instructions manual reference "093212/04" dated July 2013.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Windhager FireWyn 90 and 120. Manufactured by Windhager Zentralheizung GmbH, Anton-Windhager-Str.20, A-5201 Seekirchen bei Salzburg, Austria.	Instruction manual reference "092125/00" dated August 2007.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 15 Slim and 18	Installation and operation	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .

Slim Wood Pellet Boilers. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	manual reference “V.1.1” dated June 2014.	
Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 55 Wood Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Installation and operating manual reference “Manual Edition: E-COMPACT 55_December 2012 Issue 1” dated December 2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 85, 100, and 125 Wood Pellet Boilers. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Installation and operating manual reference “Manual Edition: E-COMPACT Commercial Series_85-125” dated May 2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Energy Solutions E-Compact 199 Wood Pellet Boiler. Manufactured by Wood Energy Solutions Ltd., Donaskeigh, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.	Installation and operating manual reference “Manual Edition: E-COMPACT Commercial Series_199” dated May 2012.	Wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s Valoriani Casa 80. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.1 FVR 80 v2” dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s Valoriani Casa 100. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.2 FVR 100 v2” dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s Valoriani Casa 110. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.3 FVR 110 v2” dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s Valoriani Casa 110x160. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.5 FVR 110x160 v2” dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s Valoriani Casa 120. Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.	Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.4 FVR120 v2” dated January 2011.	Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s Valoriani	Instruction manual reference	Untreated wood of less than

<p>Piccolo.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>“OOLinst.15 Valoriani Piccolo v2” dated January 2011.</p>	<p>20% moisture⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s GR Valoriani Ristorante 100; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s OT Valoriani Ristorante 100.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.8 GR 100 and OT 100 v2” dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s GR Valoriani Ristorante 120; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s OT Valoriani Ristorante 120.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.9 GR 120 and OT 120 v2” dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s GR Valoriani Ristorante 120x160; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s OT Valoriani Ristorante 120x160.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.11 GR 120x160 and OT 120x160 v2” dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s GR Valoriani Ristorante 140; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s OT Valoriani Ristorante 140.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.10 GR 140 and OT 140 v2” dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s GR Valoriani Ristorante 140x160; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s OT Valoriani Ristorante 140x160.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.12 GR 140x160 and OT 140x160 v2” dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s GR Valoriani Ristorante 140x180; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s OT Valoriani Ristorante 140x180.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.13 GR 140x180 and OT 140x180 v2” dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s GR Valoriani Ristorante 180; Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s OT Valoriani Ristorante 180.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.14 GR 180 and OT 180 v2” dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture⁽¹⁾.</p>

<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s Valoriani Villa 100.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.6 TOP 100 v2” dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Wood Fired Ovens by Jamie Oliver Ltd.'s Valoriani Villa 120.</p> <p>Manufactured by Valoriani of Via Caselli alla Fornace, 213, 50066 Reggello, Firenze, Italy.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “OOLinst.7 TOP 120 v2” dated January 2011.</p>	<p>Untreated wood of less than 20% moisture⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Woodland Logstore SE 4.5kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves, Eurostove Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and Installation manual Multi-fuel and SE models dated 01/10/2016 reference “M10530-49-00-99-00 Ver 1.2 (mk3.1)”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>The Woodland SE 4.5kW multifuel stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Mendip Stoves, Eurostove Ltd., Unit H1, Mendip Industrial Estate, Mendip Road, Rooksbridge, BS26 2UG.</p>	<p>Operation and Installation manual Multi-fuel and SE models dated 01/10/2016 reference “M10530-49-00-99-00 Ver 1.2 (mk3.1)”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control beyond 25% open.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Woodpecker 15, 25 and 45 wood pellet boilers.</p> <p>Formerly manufactured by Garranlea Renewables Ltd., and now manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.</p>	<p>Installation and operating manual reference “Issue 6” dated May 2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets conforming to CEN TS 14961⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Woodpecker 50kW wood pellet boilers.</p> <p>Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Installation and Operating Manual Woodpecker 50 Model Wood Pellet Boiler System Version 2” dated May 2012.</p>	<p>Wood pellets conforming to CEN TS 14961 (a)⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Woodpecker Thermon 150 boiler.</p> <p>Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “Installation and Operating manual Issue 2” dated February 2012.</p>	<p>6mm wood pellets⁽¹⁾.</p>

Woodpecker Thermon 199kW pellet boiler. Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Instruction manual reference “Issue 2.0” dated February 2012.	6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Woodpecker Thermon 200 boiler. Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Instruction manual reference “Installation and Operating manual Issue 2” dated February 2012.	6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Woodpecker Thermon 250 boiler. Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Instruction manual reference “Installation and Operating manual Issue 2” dated February 2012.	6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Woodpecker Thermon 300 boiler. Manufactured by Woodpecker Energy UK, Abbey Manor Business Centre, Preston Road, Yeovil, BA20 2EN.	Instruction manual reference “Installation and Operating manual Issue 2” dated February 2012.	6mm wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Woodwarm stoves Firebright SE multifuel insert stove. Manufactured by Metal Developments Ltd., The Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Devon, EX15 1RA.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Version INSSE” dated 1 June 2013. The appliance must be modified to prevent closure of the existing secondary air slide plate, located beneath the appliance, beyond the 3mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Woodwarm stoves Firegem, Firewren and Fireblaze SE. Manufactured by Metal Developments Ltd., The Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Devon, EX15 1RA.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Version FSSE” dated 1 June 2013. The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents closure of the secondary air control beyond the 5mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Woodwarm stoves Foxfire SE woodburning stove. Manufactured by Metal Developments Ltd., The Workshop, Wheatcroft Farm, Cullompton, Devon, EX15 1RA.	Installation and operating instructions manual reference “Version FFSE” dated 1 June 2013. The appliance must be modified to fix the secondary	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	bleed hole at a minimum of 75% open.	
Wood Waste Technology Heater, models WT10 and WT15. Manufactured by Wood Waste Technology Ltd., Units 1 and 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Staffordshire, ST16 3HJ.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "WT10" and "WT15" dated 19 January 2005.	Medium density fibreboard, chipboard, hardwood or softwood offcuts ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Waste Technology Ltd. WT5. Manufactured by Wood Waste Technology Ltd., Units 1 and 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Staffordshire, ST16 3HJ.	Manufacturer's instructions reference "WT5_v2" dated 16 February 2009.	Medium density fibreboard, chipboard, hardwood or softwood offcuts ⁽¹⁾ .
Wood Waste Technology WW199 (199kW output) biomass boiler and cyclone. Manufactured by Wood Waste Technology Ltd., Units 1,2 and 3 Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, ST16 3HJ.	Instruction manual reference "WW199 Biomass Water Heating O&M Manual Revision C" dated 11 July 2014.	Chipboard, medium density fibreboard, softwood and hardwood. All fuels to be chipped to a maximum size of 15mm with a maximum moisture content of 30% Maximum fines (sawdust) content 50% ⁽¹⁾ .
Woody 5kW multifuel stove. Manufactured by Chilli Penguin Stoves Limited, Castell Bach, Mynydd Nefyn, Pwllheli, LL53 6TL.	Installation and Operating Instructions manual dated June 2015 reference "CPS 9768". The appliance must be fitted with a mechanical stop to prevent closure of the secondary air controller beyond 18mm from the closed position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Worcester Greenstyle Bewdley 3 3.9kW wood burning stove. Manufactured by Bosch Thermotechnology Limited, Cotswold Way, Worcester, WR4 9SW.	Bewdley 3 Owner's Manual dated 01/02/2016 reference "852477-4201E", and Installation Manual Bewdley 3 dated 01/02/2016 reference "852470-4104E". The appliance must be fitted with a modification that prevents closure of the secondary air control beyond 34mm open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Worcester Greenstyle Bewdley 5 5kW wood burning stove. Manufactured by Bosch Thermotechnology Limited, Cotswold Way, Worcester, WR4 9SW.	Bewdley 5 Owner's Manual dated 01/02/2016 reference "852478-4201E", and Installation Manual Bewdley 5 dated 01/02/2016 reference	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	<p>“852471-4105E”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modification that prevents closure of the secondary air control beyond 35mm open position.</p>	
<p>Worcester Greenstyle Bewdley 8 8kW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Bosch Thermotechnology Limited, Cotswold Way, Worcester, WR4 9SW.</p>	<p>Bewdley 8 Owner's Manual dated 01/02/2016 reference “852479-4201E”, and Installation Manual Bewdley 8 dated 01/02/2016 reference “852472-4004E”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modification that prevents closure of the secondary air control beyond 10mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Worcester Greenstyle Hanbury 4 4.2kW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Bosch Thermotechnology Limited, Cotswold Way, Worcester, WR4 9SW.</p>	<p>Hanbury 4 Owner's Manual dated 01/02/2016 reference “852480-4201E”, and Installation Manual Hanbury 4 dated 01/02/2016 reference “852473-4201E”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modification that prevents closure of the secondary air control beyond 3.5mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Worcester Greenstyle Hanbury 5 5.5kW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Bosch Thermotechnology Limited, Cotswold Way, Worcester, WR4 9SW.</p>	<p>Hanbury 5 Owner's Manual dated 01/02/2016 reference “852481-4201E”, and Installation Manual Hanbury 5 dated 01/02/2016 reference “852474-4201E”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modification that prevents closure of the secondary air control beyond 3mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Worcester Greenstyle Hanbury 8 7.7kW wood burning stove.</p> <p>Manufactured by Bosch Thermotechnology Limited, Cotswold Way, Worcester, WR4 9SW.</p>	<p>Hanbury 8 Owner's Manual dated 01/02/2016 reference “852482-4201E”, and Installation Manual Hanbury 8 dated 01/02/2016 reference “852475-4201E”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modification that</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

	prevents closure of the secondary air control beyond 3mm open position.	
WTA WT Auto 200kW Airheater. Manufactured by Wood Waste Technology Ltd., Units 1 and 2, Drummond Road, Astonfields Industrial Estate, Stafford, Staffordshire, ST16 3HJ.	Instruction manual reference “WTA Installation Operation & Maintenance Instructions WTA v1 Issue A” dated April 2011.	Chipboard, medium density fibreboard, softwood, hardwood. All fuels to be chipped to a maximum size of 25mm and a maximum moisture content of 20%. Maximum fines (sawdust) content 5% ⁽¹⁾ .
WTH 150 and WTH 200 boilers. Manufactured by Hargassner Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH), Gunderding 8, A-4952, Weng, Austria.	Installation manual “version 91 for Large Capacity Boiler WTH 150-200” reference “BA GK V90b 0309”.	Wood chips or wood pellets ⁽¹⁾ .
Xeoos 5kW stove Versions: Natur, Style, Harmony, Pur, Classic, Elegance and Stone; Xeoos 8kW stove Versions: Basic, Pur, Classic, Elegance Stone and Air. Manufactured by Specht Modulare Ofensysteme GmbH & Co, KG i.V. Dipl.-Ing., Frank Werner Projektmanagement Bahnhofstr, 2 D 35116 Hatzfeld.	Operating and installation instructions reference “Revisions – Index 01/08 Fassung Januar 2008” dated January 2008.	Wood logs conforming to DIN 51731 ⁽¹⁾ .
Yeoman CL3 (3.8kW) and CL5 (4.9kW) multifuel stoves; Yeoman CL5 (4.9kW) wood Stove. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference “PM489 Issue 1” dated June 2010 and smoke control kit instruction manual “PM491 Issue 1” dated 5 April 2010. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Yeoman CL 7 (7kW) inset appliance Product code YM-CL7NMF. Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.	Instruction manual reference “PM553 - Issue 1” dated June 2011 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM491 Issue 2” dated June 2011. The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop on the secondary air inlet to prevent closure beyond the 50% open position.	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
Yeoman CL Milner Stove Product code YM-CLMB.	Instruction manual reference	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>“PM559 - Issue 1” dated June 2011 and smoke control kit instruction manual reference “PM491 Issue 2” dated June 2011.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position.</p>	
<p>Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, flat top, 1 door (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, flat top, 2 door (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, low canopy, 1 door (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, low canopy, 2 door (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, high canopy, 1 door (9kW); Yeoman Devon - Multifuel, high canopy, 2 door (9kW).</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PM184 Issue 3” dated February 2008 and smoke control kit instruction manual “PM403 Issue 1” dated January 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 50% open position and a system must be fitted that ensures a gap of 1mm for bleed of primary air when the spin wheels are rotated to their closed positions must be fitted.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>Yeoman Exmoor - Multifuel, flat top (4.9kW); Yeoman Exmoor - Multifuel, low canopy (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Multifuel, flat top, 1 door (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Multifuel, flat top, 2 door (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Multifuel, low canopy, 1 door (4.9kW); Yeoman Exe - Multifuel, low canopy, 2 door (4.9kW).</p> <p>Manufactured by Stovax Ltd., Falcon Road, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX2 7LF.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “PM184 Issue 3” dated February 2008 and smoke control kit instruction manual “PM403 Issue 1” dated January 2010.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a permanent stop to prevent closure of the secondary air control below the 60% open position and a system that prevents full closure of the primary air controls must be fitted.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .
<p>York Grande SE, Serrano 7SE, Monterrey 7SE and Monroe 7SE Multi Fuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “GB12A Version 1” dated February 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air slider beyond the 10mm open position.</p>	Wood logs ⁽¹⁾ .

<p>York Midi SE, Serrano 5 SE, Monterrey 5 SE and Monroe 5 SE Multi Fuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by Broseley Fires Ltd., Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 3AB.</p>	<p>Instruction manual reference “GB12A Version 1” dated February 2013.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a system that prevents the closure of the secondary air slider beyond the 8mm open position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>
<p>Zaragoza Model F9437, Granada model F9437 G, Zaragoza Exclusive model F9437 E, Zaragoza Plus model F9437 P, Zaragoza Top model F9437 T, Zaragoza Box model F9437 B, Caen ceramic model F9437 C and, Caen soapstone model F9437 S 5kW multifuel stoves.</p> <p>Manufactured by THORMA Vyroba k.s., Šavol'ská cesta 323/1, 986 01, Fil'akovo-Priemysel'ny' obvod, Slovakia.</p>	<p>Installation and Operation Manual dated 27 July 2015 reference “ZARAGOZA – Version A”.</p> <p>The appliance must be fitted with a modified air regulator which has a permanent opening of 388mm² when in the fully closed position.</p>	<p>Wood logs⁽¹⁾.</p>

⁽¹⁾The fuel must not contain halogenated organic compounds or heavy metals as a result of treatment with wood-preservatives or coatings.

© Crown copyright 2017

Printed and published in the UK by The Stationery Office Limited under the authority and superintendence of Carol Tullo, Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office and Queen's Printer of Acts of Parliament.